

FEBRUARY 1984 90p

Australia \$1.50
New Zealand \$1.75
Malaysia \$4.95
IR £1.38 (inc. VAT)

Practical Wireless

THE RADIO MAGAZINE

**VHF/UHF
ANTENNA SPECIAL**

**Going Circular
Practical Yagi Design
Microwave
Dish Construction**

PLUS FUSES
selection & use



AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT WE SELL



YAESU FRG7700 Gen Cov Receiver £335 inc VAT & Carriage



YAESU		£	c&p
FT102	Amateur Band H.F. Transceiver	685.00	(-)
SP102	Matching speaker	49.00	(2.00)
FC102	Matching A.T.U. 1.2kW.PEP/AV	200.00	(2.00)
FC902	All Band A.T.U.	135.00	(1.50)
FT77	HF mobile transceiver 9 band	459.00	(-)
FP700	Power supply/speaker	110.00	(-)
FC700	A.T.U.	85.00	(1.00)
FT757GX	H.F. Amateur Bnd Tx Gen. Cov. Rx	625.00	(-)
FC757AT	Automatic A.T.U.	210.00	(-)
FP757GX	Power Supply	135.00	(-)
FT726R(2)	Multimode multiband base station C/W 2M	675.00	(-)
FT230R	Transceiver 2M 25W F.M. mobile	239.00	(-)
FT290R	Transceiver 2M 25W Multimode portable	249.00	(-)
FT790R	Transceiver 70cm 1W Multimode portable	299.00	(-)
NC11C	Trickle Charger (240V ac)	9.20	(0.75)
MMB11	Mobile mount	24.90	(1.00)
CS1A	Soft carrying case	3.85	(0.75)
FL2010	Linear Amp. 2M 10W	59.00	(1.20)
FT480R	2M Multimode mobile transceiver	399.00	(-)
FT208R	Handheld 2M F.M. transceiver	199.00	(-)
FT708R	Handheld 70cm F.M. transceiver	209.00	(-)
NC9C	Trickle charger (240V ac)	8.00	(0.75)
NC9C	Base Fast charger	50.00	(1.50)
PA3	Battery eliminator and charger (12V dc)	14.20	(1.00)
FRG7700	H.F. Receiver 0.15-30MHz all mode	335.00	(-)
FRG7700M	FRG7700 c/w 12 channel memory	389.00	(-)
MEMG7700	Memory Unit	98.00	(1.00)
FRT7700	Antenna tuner/switch	42.50	(1.00)
FRA7700	Active Antenna	38.70	(1.00)
YM34	Stand mic 500/50K 8 pin	23.40	(1.50)
YM38	Stand mic 500/50K 8 pin + SCAN	27.20	(1.50)
YD148A	Stand mic 600/50K 4 pin	22.60	(1.50)
MD188	Stand mic 600/50K 8 pin + SCAN	49.80	(1.50)
FF501DX	Low pass filter	25.70	(1.00)
FSP-1	Mobile speaker 8 ohm 6W	11.15	(0.75)
YH-55	Headphones 8 ohm	9.95	(0.75)
YH-77	Lightweight headphones	9.95	(0.75)
QTR24D	World time clock (quartz)	31.40	(1.00)

ICOM		£	c&p
IC-751	New H.F. Transceiver	969.00	(-)
IC PS20	P.S.U. for above with Speaker	155.00	(-)
IC PS15	P.S.U.	119.00	(-)
IC 2KL	H.F. Linear 500 Watts O/P	915.00	(-)
IC 2KLPS	P.S.U. for above	256.00	(-)
IC AT500	1.8-30MHz Auto A.T.U.	349.00	(-)
IC AT100	3.5-30MHz Auto A.T.U.	249.00	(-)
IC 271E NEW	2M Multimode Base Station	579.00	(-)
IC 290H	2M Multimode Mobile	433.00	(-)
IC 25E	2M FM Mobile 25W	269.00	(-)
IC 2E	2M Handheld	179.00	(-)
IC 4E	70cm Handheld	199.00	(-)
IC BC30	Base Charger	45.00	(1.50)
IC HM9	Speaker + Microphone	12.00	(1.00)
IC ML1	10 Watt 2M Booster IC2E	59.00	(1.00)
IC SM5	Desk Mic (8 pin for Icom only)	29.00	(1.00)
IC R70	General Cov. Receiver	499.00	(-)

F D K		£	c&p
Multii 725X	2M FM Mobile 25W	215.00	(-)
Multii 750XX	2M Multimode	315.00	(-)

WELZ		£	c&p
SP15M	SWR PWR Meter HF/ 200W	35.00	(1.00)
SP45M	SWR PWR Meter 2M/70cm 100W	51.00	(1.00)
SP200	SWR PWR Meter H.F./2M 1KW	69.95	(1.50)
SP300	SWR PWR Meter H.F./2M/70cm	97.00	(1.50)
SP400	SWR PWR Meter 2M/70cm 150W	69.95	(1.50)
SP600	SWR PWR Meter H.F./2M/20KW	97.00	(2.00)
SP10X	SWR PWR Meter H.F./2M	24.45	(0.75)
SP350	SWR PWR Meter H.F./2M/70 200W	59.95	(1.50)
AC38	A.T.U. 3.5 to 30MHz 400W PEP	65.00	(1.00)
CT15A	15/50W Dummy Load (PL259)	7.95	(0.75)
CT15N	15/50W Dummy Load (N type plug)	13.95	(0.75)
CT300	300/1kW Dummy Load 250MHz (SO239)	49.50	(2.00)

COAXIAL SWITCHES		£	c&p
SA450	2 Way Toggle Switch (H.F./2M)	6.00	(0.50)
SA450N	2 Way Diecast - SO239 (500MHz)	10.00	(0.75)
CH20A	2 Way WELZ - N plugs (500MHz)	12.95	(0.75)
CH20N	2 Way WELZ - SO239 (900MHz)	17.95	(1.00)
—	2 Way WELZ - N plugs (900MHz)	31.95	(1.00)
—	5 Way Western Rotary (H.F.)	15.95	(1.00)
—	3 Way LAR Rotary (H.F.)	19.95	(1.25)
DRAE	3-way rotary	£15.40	(0.75)

TRIO		£	c&p
TS930S	9 Band TX General Cov Rx	1150.00	(-)
TS830S	160-10m Transceiver 9 Bands	697.00	(-)
AT230	All Band ATU/Power Meter	135.00	(2.00)
SP230	External Speaker Unit	41.00	(1.50)
TS530S	160m-10m Transceiver	£595.00	(-)
TS430S	160-10m Transceiver	736.00	(-)
PS430	Matching Power Supply	112.00	(3.00)
SP430	Matching Speaker	29.44	(1.50)
MB430	Mobile Mounting Bracket	11.27	(1.50)
FM430	FM Board for TS430	34.50	(1.00)
TS130S	8 Band 200W Pep Transceiver	559.00	(-)
TS130V	8 Band 20W Pep Transceiver	456.00	(-)
SP120	Base Station External Speaker	26.40	(1.50)
AT130	100W Antenna Tuner	93.00	(1.50)
PS20	AC Power Supply - TS130V	57.96	(2.50)
MC50	Dual Impedance Desk Microphone	30.80	(1.50)
MC35S	Fist Microphone 50K ohm IMP	14.70	(0.75)
MC30S	Fist Microphone 500 ohm IMP	14.70	(0.75)
LF30A	HF Low Pass Filter 1KW	21.00	(1.00)
TR9130	2M Multimode	433.00	(-)
TS9500	70cm Multimode	419.00	(-)
BO9A	Bass Plinth for TR9130	39.30	(0.50)
TW4000A	2M/70cm mobile	469.00	(-)
TM201A	2M 25W mobile	269.00	(-)
TR2300	FM Portable	152.00	(-)
VB2300	10W Amplifier for TR2300	36.50	(1.50)
MB2	Mobile Mount for TR2300	21.00	(1.50)
TR3500	70cm Handheld	250.00	(-)
TR2500	2M FM Synthesised Handheld	232.00	(-)
ST2	Base Stand	51.90	(1.50)
SC4	Soft Case	13.80	(0.50)
SMC25	Speaker Mike	16.10	(1.00)
PB25	Spare Battery Pack	25.00	(1.00)
MS1	Mobile Stand	31.90	(1.00)
R600	Gen. Cov. Receiver	257.00	(-)
R2000	Synthesiser 200KHz-30MHz Receiver	398.00	(-)
HC10	Digital Station World Time Clock	67.70	(1.50)
HS5	Deluxe Headphones	23.00	(1.00)
HS4	Economy Headphones	11.27	(1.00)
SP40	Mobile External Speaker	14.26	(1.00)

PLEASE PHONE ANTENNA ENQUIRIES

MINI- PRODUCTS HQ-1 mini-beam

10.15-20M
1200 watts

6ft Turning Radius

£139 (£5 carriage)

MOBILE SAFETY MICROPHONES		£	c&p
ADONIS AM 202S Clip-on		24.50	(-)
ADONIS AM 202H Head Band + Up/Down Buttons		34.50	(-)
ADONIS AM 202F Swan Neck + Up/Down Buttons		37.00	(-)

DATONG D70 MORSE TUTOR £56.35

DATONG PRODUCTS		£	c&p
PC1	Gen. Coverage Converter HF to 2M	137.42	(-)
VLF	Very Low Frequency Converter	29.90	(-)
FL1	Frequency Agile Audio Filter	79.35	(-)
FL2	Multi-mode Audio Filter	89.70	(-)
FL3	FL2 + Auto Notch	129.37	(-)
ASP	Auto RF Speech Clipper (4pin plugs)	82.80	(-)
D75	Manually controlled RF Speech Clipper	56.35	(-)
RFC/M	RF Speech Clipper Module	29.90	(-)
D70	Morse Tutor	56.35	(-)
AD370	Outdoor Active Antenna	64.40	(-)
AD270	Indoor Active Antenna	47.15	(-)
MK	Keyboard Morse Sender	137.42	(-)
Codecall	Selective Calling Device	33.92	(-)
RFA	Wideband Preamplifier	33.92	(-)
DC144/28	2M to 28MHz converter	39.67	(-)
MPU	Mains Power Unit	6.90	(-)
ANF	Auto notch filter (Audio)	67.85	(-)
SRB2	Auto Woodpecker Blanker	86.25	(-)

ANTENNA BITS		£	c&p
HI-Q Balun 1:1 5kW Pep		9.95	(0.75)
W2AU Unadilla Balun 4:1		18.99	(0.75)
Unadilla traps 7/14/21/28 MHz - Pairs		16.95	(1.20)
Rat-traps 7.1 MHz epoxy - Pairs		8.95	(1.20)
T-piece polyprop Dipole centre		1.50	(0.50)
Polyprop strain insulators		0.40	(0.10)
Small egg insulators		0.40	(0.10)
Large egg insulators		0.50	(0.10)
75 ohm Twin feeder-light duty per/mtr		0.16	(0.04)
300 ohm Twin feeder-per mtr		0.14	(0.04)
140 ft 14 swg. hard drawn copper		6.90	(0.50)
50 mtrs 16 swg hard drawn copper		5.90	(0.50)
URM 67 low loss 50 ohm coax, per mtr		0.60	(0.20)
UR 76 50 ohm coax, 5mm dia.		0.25	(0.05)
UR 70 70 ohm coax, 5.8 mm dia.		0.30	(0.05)
4 mm Polyester Guy rope, per mtr		0.18	(0.04)
Self-amalgamating tape, 10m x25m		3.80	(0.75)

BNOS Linears + preamps		£	c&p
LPM 144- 1-100 1W I/P 100W O/P		172.00	(-)
LPM 144- 3-100 3W I/P 100W O/P		172.00	(-)
LPM 144-10-100 10W I/P 100W O/P		149.00	(-)
LPM 144-25-160 25W I/P 160W O/P		189.00	(-)

TELEREADERS (CW & RTTY)		£	c&p
TONO 550		299.00	(-)
TONO 9000		669.00	(-)

POWER SUPPLIES		£	c&p	
DRAE 4 AMP	30.75	(-)	12 AMP 74.00	(-)
6 AMP	49.00	(-)	24 AMP 105.00	(-)
6 AMP	48.00	(-)	25 AMP 125.00	(-)
12 AMP	86.00	(-)	40 AMP 225.00	(-)

ROTATORS		£	c&p
Hirschman RO250 VHF Rotor		45.00	(2.00)
9502B Colorotor (Med. VHF)		56.95	(2.00)
EMR400 Alinco		89.95	(2.50)
KR400RC Kenpro - inc lower clamps		125.00	(2.50)
KR600RC Kenpro - inc lower clamps		175.00	(3.00)

MORSE EQUIPMENT		£	c&p
HK708 Up/Down Key		11.95	(0.75)
MK704 Squeeze Paddle		11.95	(0.75)
HK703 Deluxe Key		25.70	(1.20)
EK150 Electronic Keyer		87.00	(-)

TEST EQUIPMENT		£	c&p
Drae VHF Wavemeter 130-450MHz		27.50	(-)
LMB1 Trio Dip Meter		71.00	(0.75)
MMD50/500 Dig. Frequency meter (500MHz)		75.00	(-)

MAIL ORDER
Mon-Sat 9-12.30/1.30-5.30

Goods normally despatched within 24 hrs.

All prices correct at time of going to press.

BREDHURST ELECTRONICS

HIGH STREET, HANDCROSS, WEST SUSSEX. TEL. 0444 400786

RETAIL
Mon-Sat. 9-12.30/1.30-5.30

BARCLAYCARD
VISA

E.&O.E.

Practical Wireless

FOR THE **Radio** ENTHUSIAST ...

FEBRUARY 1984 VOL. 60 NO. 2 ISSUE 923

Contents

Staff

- 20 Fuses—Selection and Use—1**
E. A. Rule
- 25 External BFO for 7MHz**
E. Vaughan
- 26 Practical Yagi Design**
Dave Powis G4HUP
- 32 PW Review**
Spectrum RC6-2 50MHz Converter
- 34 The Origin of Radar—1**
F. C. Judd
- 37 Spare a Thought for your Rectifier**
R. T. Irish
- 38 Going Circular**
David J. Silvester G4TJG
- 46 PW "Bridport" Lab. Supply—1**
E. A. Rule
- 49 Maths for the RAE—3**
Roger Lancaster
- 54 Parchments for Metre-wave People**
Jack Hum G5UM
- 60 Microwave Dish Construction**
John Tye G4BYV

Regulars

- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 87 Advert Index | 43 Next Month | 17 Services |
| 59 Benny | 63 On the Air | 31 Space-walk |
| 17 Comment | 62 Passport | 58, 78 Swap Spot |
| 18 News | 52 Products | 42 Uncle Ed |

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Practical Wireless
Westover House
West Quay Road
Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG
☎ Poole 671191

Geoff Arnold T.Eng(CEI) G3GSR
Editor

Dick Ganderton C.Eng., MIERE, G8VFH
Assistant Editor

Steve Hunt
Art Editor

John Fell G8MCP
Technical Editor

Alan Martin G8ZPW
News & Production Editor

Elaine Howard G4LFM
Technical Sub-Editor

Rob Mackie
Technical Artist

Keith Woodruff
Assistant Art Editor

Sylvia Barrett
Secretarial

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Practical Wireless
King's Reach Tower
Stamford Street
London SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Dennis Brough
Advertisement Manager
☎ 01-261 6636
☎ 01-261 6872

Roger Hall G4TNT (Sam)
Ad. Sales Executive
☎ 01-261 6807

Claire Gerrish
Secretary
☎ 01-261 6636

Barbara Blake
Classified Supervisor
☎ 01-261 5897

Ian Sweeney
Make-up & Copy
☎ 01-261 6570

COPYRIGHT © IPC Magazines Limited 1984 Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to our readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

for the HF man, the **TS 430S**

£736.00 inc vat carriage £6.00



A new HF transceiver, taking into account the outstanding performance of the previous Trio rigs you could be forgiven for thinking that it would be impossible for them to improve on existing models and specifications. Alternatively of course, you might be of the opinion that engineers with the talents as displayed by the designers of such rigs as the TS830S, TS130V and TR2500 etc. would have no trouble in pushing forward the frontiers of transceiver technology as we know it today.

The new HF transceiver from Trio is the TS430S. Those who have seen it and the fortunate ones who have used it on the air are all agreed that here we have a major advance for the enthusiastic operator on today's busy bands. Not only does the transceiver have full amateur band coverage from 160 to 10 metres (including the three new bands) but it also incorporates a general coverage receiver (150 kHz to 30 MHz). The new transceiver features are many; USB, LSB, CW, and AM with FM available (optional FM430 board), compact size 270mm wide/96mm high/275mm deep, continuous tuning over the entire frequency range, two separate VFO's and an up/down scan mode using the optional MC42S microphone. Eight memories, each of which can be used as a separate VFO are provided and frequency scan is programmable between the two frequencies held in memory channels six and seven. Not only does the memory remember frequency but also the mode of operation, thus short wave DX and Broadcast stations can be stored alongside a SSB net channel and complete sense made as the frequencies are scanned. The by now normal Trio features are all included, IF shift, notch filter, speech processor and narrow/wide filter selection on CW, SSB and AM modes.

The TS430S, Trio's rig for today's operator.

and now **RTTY, ASCII and CW** using **TELEREADER** equipment.



work but not properly, when I stopped typing no tone could be heard.

I must now mention G8FCQ who was the operator I was trying to copy. A more helpful chap I have yet to meet and quickly he put me right. Soon the CWR685E was idling away to itself and typing began. My problem was simple. TELEREADER have designed a beautiful machine, the 33 control commands put the keyboard in control of all functions and make operating a pleasure, but you have to know the commands. Not all of them but the basic ones. For example control key + key A pressed together change the rig from receive to transmit, control key + key Y + key - establishes the idle mode and control key + key W sets the page on the monitor so that the five memories can be prewritten.

Why have memories and what is meant by "page"? Until you have experienced RTTY you will have no concept of the different and refreshing style of operating. By splitting the screen into two, you can receive at the top of the screen and at the same time be typing your reply at the bottom. When the other station has concluded his over and sends you "DE G8FCQ KKK" then you can quickly go to transmit (control key + A as you have already instructed the equipment to be in idle mode). The CWR685E begins transmitting what you have already typed at full speed. Soon you are caught up and from then on progress is at your typing speed which in my case is slow, hence the thoughtful inclusion by TELEREADER of memory. The memories are written prior to going on the air or loaded from tape storage and can be up to 5 blocks of information. For example, a CQ call complete with call sign, a response to someone else's call, a description of the station and in the final memory "73 DE G8GIY, THANKS FOR A FINE CONTACT BI BI". Having mastered the memories then you can prepare a sequence transmission. Again for example; memory 0 three times, station identification followed by a DE G8GIY KKK and, now for the sophisticated, you can pre-instruct the TELEREADER to return to receive. Real armchair operation, key in control + key A and sit back to await a call. All the normal test transmissions are included and, don't forget, the rig also has ASCII and CW.

I must confess that I have used neither the CW or ASCII modes. My attention has been held by the number of contacts I have had on RTTY. Having said that, one RTTY contact has requested that I stand by with ASCII whilst he moves his terminal into the shack. I await his call.

It is most important that I convey the TELEREADER'S ability to receive under the most difficult conditions, the "fine" control on the front panel adjusts the tuning frequency of the space filter relative to a fixed mark frequency. So if the station you are trying to copy is not perfectly set up re. mark and space then you can make the necessary corrections yourself. This attention to detail is applied to all aspects of TELEREADER equipment and one doesn't have to use the equipment for long before concluding that a skilled electronic design team has been this way before. You may have discerned my enthusiasm, I've thrown my microphone away!, after all, on that first weekend I worked on the TELEREADER, ON7XT, perhaps not the best DX but good enough for a beginner.

CWR685E RX/TX Unit
CWR610E RX Only

£730.99 inc vat
£175.00 inc vat

I must confess that I was extremely sceptical regarding RTTY and the equipment already on the market. To realise that we were to market the Telereader range did not fill me with enthusiasm. That was the situation before Saturday 22nd October. Being the devoted company man that you all know, I decided to upset my tidy shack, remove the TRIO TS700S and put in its place a TELEREADER CWR 685E complete with matching keyboard. The rig was taken home and connected to my shack power supply. After much study of the most comprehensive manual that I have seen, I made the necessary connections to the TS780. I must quickly point out that to connect any of the TELEREADER equipment to either a receiver or transceiver is simple. In the case of the top of the range CWR685E, three connections are required. These are, audio in from the external speaker socket of the TS780, transmit signal from the TELEREADER to the TS780 front panel microphone socket and finally a PTT line which again uses the front panel microphone socket. Simple! Having previously studied the two metre band plan I tuned the transceiver to 145.300, the RTTY afsk calling frequency (audio frequency shift keying) and waited. At this point I must confess I thought about half an hour would be enough, and then I could restore the TS700S to its rightful position. However, before 5 minutes had elapsed the TS780 burst into life but there was nothing on the screen. I quickly changed the baud rate, no success. Getting technical now! The information was arriving but I was still getting nowhere. To speed up matters I decided to throw caution to the wind and transmit, pressed control key + A and began to type. Result: nothing! the TELEREADER appeared to

LOWE IN LONDON, Open monday to saturday, six days a week
lower sales floor, Hepworths, Pentonville Rd, London. telephone 01.837.6702
LOWE IN GLASGOW, Open tuesday to saturday
4,5 Queen Margarets Rd, Glasgow. telephone 041.945.2626



TR9130 TWO METRE ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER

This rig is proof, if one needed it, that TRIO do not bring out new models just for the sake of it. The TR9000 is remembered as a classic rig and today people are still asking for second hand ones, even they are a rarity on our S/H shelf. The TR9130 incorporates the improvements that all amateurs asked for, green display, reverse repeater, tune whilst transmitting, higher power, more memories and of course memory scan. TRIO's answer, the TR9130.

TR9130 £433.32 inc vat.



TS780 DUAL BAND BASE STATION TRANSCEIVER

The TS780 is the perfect base station VHF/UHF transceiver for the enthusiastic operator. The rig has all the necessary control functions essential for operating on both today's busy two metre band and the wide spaces of seventy centimetres. Full repeater facilities plus reverse repeater are included and the transceiver has the usual memory channels (10), two VFO's, up/down frequency shift microphone, IF shift, two priority channels, memory and band scan, etc. A superb rig, I have one myself, ring for a full enthuse!

TS780 £795.00 inc vat.



TR7930 TWO METRE FM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER

Those who have used or owned a Trio TR7800 will know what I mean when I say that Trio, with the introduction of the TR7930 have improved on the unimprovable. The Trio TR7930 improves on the TR7800 by giving a green floodlight liquid crystal display, extra memory channels, both timed and carrier scan hold, selectable priority frequency and correct mode selection (simplex or repeater). The most significant change is the liquid crystal display, but closely following this must be the ability to omit specific memory channels when scanning and the programmable scan between user designated frequencies.

TR7930 £305.21 inc vat.



R2000 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

The amateur bands are only a very small part of the radio spectrum, many other transmissions are available for the short wave listener. Broadcast stations provide an alternative source of current information both political and regarding the life style of the country. Fitted with the internal VHF converter the R2000 covers continuously frequencies from 118 to 174MHz giving access to amateur two metre transmissions (am, fm, ssb and cw) plus a lot more. Having 10 memories, memory scan and programmable scan the R2000 provides in one the perfect receiver.

R2000 £398.82 inc vat.



TS930S HF TRANSCEIVER WITH GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVE FACILITIES

Much has been said about the TS930S transceiver and it now has a place high in the affection of those amateurs fortunate enough to own one, indeed it has become the "flagship" of the TRIO range. Providing full amateur bands plus a general coverage receiver (150kHz to 30MHz), the TS930S has every conceivable operating feature for today's crowded frequencies.

TS930S £1150.00 inc vat.



TR2500/TR3500 HANDHELD TRANSCEIVERS

Two first class hand held transceivers, one for two metres and the other for seventy centimetres. Ten memory channels, band and memory scan, repeater shift, reverse repeater and a low power position make the rigs extremely useful for the radio amateur who wishes to keep in touch with his local scene. A comprehensive range of accessories, base station charger, speaker microphone, mobile mount, etc, can be added to enhance operation, accessories used with one rig being compatible with the other.

TR2500 £232.53 inc vat.
TR3500 £250.70 inc vat.



TS530SP HF AMATEUR BAND TRANSCEIVER

Only TRIO could improve on the unimprovable. The TS530S transceiver of such excellent pedigree now has a notch filter. What was said about the earlier TS520 series applies to the new TS530SP, a rig without frills and yet providing the enthusiastic amateur with all the necessary facilities for reliable world wide communication.

TS530SP £638.00 inc vat.



TW4000A DUAL BAND FM TRANSCEIVER

I have been waiting for this rig for the last three years, now it is here and I am using one, words fail me. Send for details.

TW4000A £469.00 inc vat.



just a part of the range

Securicor carriage on the above items £6.00

LOWE ELECTRONICS

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. DE4 5LE.
Telephone 0629 2817, 2430, 4057, 4995. Telex 377482.
(Delivery of stock items normally by return of post)





South Midlands

* FREE FINANCE • 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
BRANCHES AT: SOUTHAMPTON, LEEDS, CHESTER

BUY YAESU PRODUCTS NOW! WHILE '83's PRICES STILL HOLD

FT ONE	Transceiver General Coverage	£1395.00
KEYT901	Curtis Keyer	£26.85
DCT1	DC Power Cable	£9.60
RAMT1	Non volatile memory board	£13.05
FMUT1	FM unit	£39.85
XF8.9KC	300 Hz CW filter	£17.25
XF8.9KC	600 Hz CW filter	£17.25
XF8.9KA	6 KHz AM filter	£17.25
XF10.7KC	800 Hz CW filter	£11.90
FT980	Transceiver General Coverage Rx	
	Amateur Tx	£1150.00
SP980	External speaker	£54.80
SP980P	External speaker phone patch	£69.75
FT102	Transceiver 9 band multimode	£685.00
SP102	Speaker with audio filter	£49.05
SP102P	Speaker and phone patch	£69.00
FV102DM	Synthesized scanning VFO	£230.00
FC102	Antenna coupler 1.2KW PEP	£200.00
AMFMUT102	AM/FM unit option	£46.00
FAS14R	4 Way antenna selector	£39.10
XF82GA	6 KHz AM filter	£18.80
XF82HSN	1.8 KHz Narrow SSB filter	£18.80
XF82HC	600 Hz CW filter	£18.80
XF82HCN	300 Hz CW filter narrow	£18.80
XF455C	500 Hz CW filter	£44.85
XF455CN	270 Hz CW filter narrow	£44.85



FT-980

FT77	Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode	£459.00
FT77S	Transceiver 8 band mobile 10 watts	£399.00
MRKT77	Calibration marker unit option	£9.60
FMUT77	FM Board option	£25.30
FP700	External power supply/ speaker	£110.00
FC700	Antenna tuner	£85.00
FV700DM	Digital VFO	£170.00
XF8.9KC	600 Hz CW filter	£17.25
FT757GX	Amateur bands TX General Rx	£625.00
FP757GX	Switch mode PSU	£135.00
FC757AT	Automatic Antenna Tuner	£210.00
FPY57HD	H/D Power Unit	£145.00
FT902DM	Transceiver 9 band, multimode	£765.00
FT902DE	902DM less inverter, memory & FM	£749.00
FT902D	902DM less inverter, memory & keyer	£749.00
FMU901	FM Module	£28.00
KEYT901	Curtis Keyer	£26.85
MEMT901	Memory Unit	£87.90
DCT901	Inverter (from 12V DC)	£46.75
XF89GF	12 KHz crystal filter FM	£26.05
FV901DM	Digital VFO	£139.00
50TV	6m transverter module	£79.75
70TV	4m transverter module	£84.70
144TV	2m transverter module	£109.65
430TV	70cms transverter module	£214.65
XF8.9HC	CW Filter 600Hz	£26.05
XF8.9HCN	CW Filter 300Hz	£26.05
XF8.9GA	AM Filter 6KHz	£26.05
FL2100Z	Linear Amplifier 1200W + (PIP)	£475.00

FT707	Transceiver 100W 10-80M (8 bands)	£425.00
FP707	Mains power supply/ speaker	£110.00
FV707DM	Digital VFO	£170.00
FC707	Antenna Tuner	£85.00
FTV707R	Transverter (frame)	£79.00
FRB707	Relay switching box	£15.35



FT-726R

FT726R(2)	Multimode multiband c/w 2M	£675.00
FT726R	Main frame only	£170.00
50/726	6m module	£170.00
21/24/28	HF module for 15m, 12m	£180.00
144/726	2m module	£180.00
430/726	70cm module	£230.00
SAT726	Full duplex module	£90.00
XF455MC	600Hz CW filter	£39.85
FT230R	Transceiver 2m FM 25W	£239.00
FT730R	Transceiver 70cm FM 10W	£259.00
FT690R	Transceiver 6m 2.5W multimode	£239.00
FT290R	Transceiver 2m 2.5W multimode	£249.00
FT790R	Transceiver 70cm 1W multimode	£299.00
SMC2.2C	Nicad cell, 2.2 A/hr 'C' size	£2.70
SMC8C	Slow charger (220mA)	£8.80
MMB11	Mobile mount	£24.90
CSC1A	Soft carrying case	£3.85
YHA15	Flexible helical antenna	£5.00
FL6010	Linear amplifier 6m 10W	£49.00
FL2010	Linear amplifier 2m 10W	£59.00
FL7010	Linear amplifier 70cm	£91.00
FT680R	Multimode transceiver 6m	£349.00
FT480R	Multimode transceiver 2m	£399.00
FP80A	Power supply unit	£55.00
SC1	Station console	£138.00
FL2050	Linear amplifier 50W	£115.00



FT-290R

FT720RV	Transceivers 2m 10W FM	£199.00
FT720RVH	Transceivers 2m 25W FM	£209.00
FT720RU	Transceiver 70cms 10W FM	£229.00
FT720R	Control head	£100.00
720RV	Deck only 2m 10W	£100.00
720RVH	Deck only 2m 25W	£110.00
720RU	Deck only 70cms 10W	£130.00
S72	Switching box	£39.00
E72S	Cable, 2m long	£10.00
E72L	Cable, 4m long	£15.00

Prices include VAT & Carriage

FT208R	Transceiver Handheld 2.5 2m	£199.00
FT708R	Transceiver Handheld 1W 70cms	£209.00
FNB2	Nicad Battery Pack	£19.95
FBA2	Battery pack sleeve (fits FNB2)	£3.05
FBA3	Charging sleeve (for FT207 acc)	£5.35
NC9C	Slow charger	£8.00
NC7C	Base Master	£30.65
NC8C	Quick charge and PSU	£50.60
MMB10	Mobile bracket	£6.90
FRG7700	Receiver 0.15-3.0 MHz	
	AM/CW/SSB/FM	£335.00
FRG7700M	Receiver c/w 12 channel memory	£389.00
DCRG7700	DC modification kit	£1.15
MEMG7700	Memory option	£98.90
FRT7700	Antenna tuner/ switch	£42.55
FRA7700	Active antenna	£38.70
FF5	Low pass filter 500 KHz	£9.95
FRV7700A	Converter 118-130, 130-140, 140-150 MHz	£78.95
FRV7700B	Converter 118-130, 140-150, 50-59 MHz	£84.70
FRV7700C	Converter 140-150, 150-160, 160-170 MHz	£74.75
FRV7700D	Converter 118-130, 140-150, 70-80 MHz	£80.90
FRV7700E	Converter 140-150, 150-160, 118-130 MHz	£83.95
FRV7700F	Converter 150-160, 160-170, 118-130 MHz	£83.95



FRG7700

YM21	Hand 600, 4 pin noise cancel	£15.70
YM24A	Hand 2K, 6 pin min, speaker/mic	£18.40
YM35	Hand 600, 8 pin scan	£15.35
YM36	Hand 600, 8 pin, noise cancel	£14.95
YM37	Hand 600, 8 pin	£7.30
YM38	Stand 600/50K, 8 pin scan	£27.20
YM47	Hand 600, 7 pin, scan control	£10.75
YM49	Hand 600, 7 pin, speaker/mic	£16.85
YE7A	Hand 600, 4 pin	£7.65
YD148A	Stand 600/50K, 4 pin	£22.60
YD844A	Stand 600/50K, 4 pin	£26.85
MH-1B8	Hand 600, 8 pin scan	£13.80
MD-1B8	Desk 600, 8 pin scan	£49.85
FSP1	Mobile speaker 8 ohms	£11.15
FSP2	Mobile speaker 4 ohms	£11.15
YH55	Headphones padded low z	£9.95
YH77	Headphones lightweight low z	£9.95
YH1	Lightweight mobile headset/ boom mic	£13.80
SB1	PTT switch box for FT208/ FT708	£100.00
SB2	PTT switch box for FT290/ FT790	£12.65
SB3	PTT switch box for FT202	£13.80
FP4	12V power supply 4 amps	£44.45
QTR24D	World time clock quartz	£31.45
FF501DX	Low pass filter	£25.70
YP150Z	Terminated Wattmeter 5-30-150W FSD	£92.00
FP4	12V 4 Amp PSU	£44.45
FYP80	12V PSU	£TBA
YC100L	FRQ Counter Data Logger	£375.00

SMC STOCK CARRYING AGENTS WITH DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES
 Neath John GW4FOI (0639) 52374 Day (0639) 2942 Eve
 Bangor John G13KDR (0247) 55162
 Tandragee Mervyn G13WWY (0762) 840656
 Stourbridge Andrew G4BJY (0384) 390916

SMC SERVICE
 Free Securitor delivery on major equipment.
 Access and Barclaycard over the phone.
 Biggest branch agent and dealer network.
 Securitor 'B' Service contract at £5.00
 Biggest stockists of amateur equipment.
 Same day despatch whenever possible.

*** FREE FINANCE**
 On many regular priced items SMC offers.
 Free Finance (on invoice balance over £120).
 20% down and the balance over 6 months or
 50% down and the balance over a year.
 You pay no more than the cash price!!
 Further details and eligible items available on request. * 2 year warranty on regular priced Yaesu products.

GUARANTEE
 Importer warranty on Yaesu Musen products.
 Aply staffed and equipped Service Department.
 Daily contact with the Yaesu Musen factory.
 Tens of thousands of spares and test equipment.
 Twenty-five years of professional experience.

We don't sell our sets until we know them inside

The new IC-02E Push-button Perfection



ICOM introduces the new top-of-the-line IC-02E to compliment its existing line of popular handheld transceivers and accessories. The new direct entry microprocessor controlled IC-02E is a 2 meter handheld jam packed with excellent features.

Some of these features include: scanning, 10 memories, duplex offset storage in memory & odd offsets also stored in memory. Internal Lithium battery backup and repeater tone are of course included.

Keyboard entry is made through the 16 button pad allowing easy access to frequencies, duplex, memories, memory scan and priority. The IC-02E has an easy to read custom LCD readout indicating frequency, memory channel, signal strength, transmitter output and scanning functions.

A battery lock, frequency lock and lamp on/off switch are also featured, as is an aluminium case-back, providing superior heat sinking.

A variety of batteries will be available for the IC-02E, including new long-life 8.4 volt and 13.2 volt packs. Charging may be done from a top panel connector for 13.8 volts which will also power transceiver operation. The IC-02E continues to be available, and its complete range of accessories work with the new IC-02E.

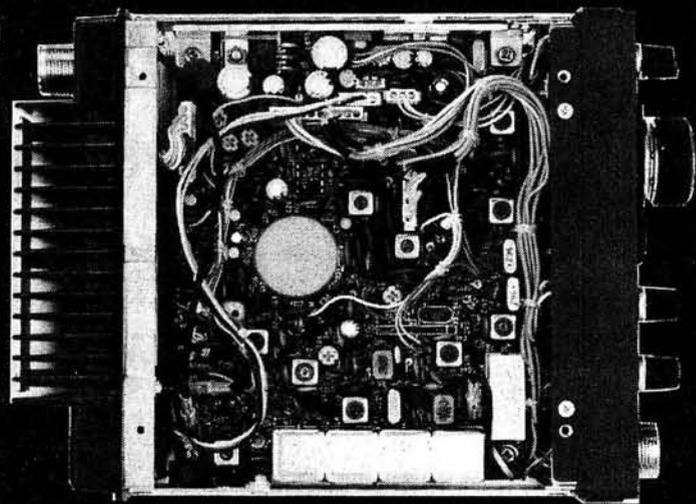
The IC-02E comes with the BP3 Nicard battery pack, BC25E wall charger, flexible antenna, wrist strap and belt clip as standard equipment. A truly excellent product destined to a great future.

We do not sell any sets until we know them inside out. A bold claim, but true. Our engineers have been trained by ICOM in Japan, and can guarantee the best after-sales maintenance service available.

As well as the 02E, 751, 745, 271, 471, R70, 290D, 490E, 25H, 45E, 2KL, AT100, AT500, 120, 2E, 4E in the ICOM range we also stock such famous names as Tono, Telereader, Cue Dee, Versatower, Yaesu, Jaybeam, Datong, Welz, G-Whip, Western TAL, Bearcat and RSGB Publications. Thanet Electronics can offer you the most comprehensive and thorough service.

Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM

Many of we know side-out.



IC-751, £969. HF Transceiver

The IC.751 supercedes the already popular IC.740. Improvements such as the addition of 36 memory channels, doing away with mechanical bandswitching and adding full HF receive capability (0.1-30 MHz) which is even an improvement on the famous R70 and you get a pretty good idea of what the IC-751 is like. It is fully compatible with Icom Auto units such as the AT-500 and IC-2KL and a further option for computer control can be added. There is also a digital speech synthesizer option which will be ideal for blind operators. For power supplies you have the option of the IC-PS740 (which fits inside) or the PS-15/PS20 range for external use.

As you would expect there is a built in speech processor, a switchable choice of a J-FET pre-amp, straight through or a 20dB pin diode attenuator and two VFOs allowing split frequency operation.

Other standard features include:- 36 memory channels with scan facility and start/stop timers, a marker, 4 variable tuning rates, Pass Band Tuning, notch, variable noise blanker, monitor switch, DFM (direct feed mixer) in the front end, full break-in on CW and AMTOR compatibility. The first IF is 70.045 MHz. Any XIT and RIT adjustment is shown on the display. The transmitter features high reliability 2SC2904 transistors in a low IMD (-32dB@ 100W) full 100% duty cycle. Power is restricted to 40W on AM and adjustable from 10W on all modes. FM and the IC-FL44A crystal SSB filter are both fitted as standard.

As you can see from this brief description the IC-751 is certainly a transceiver worth considering - Why not call us for further details?

Agent Please telephone first,
anytime between
0900 - 2200 hrs.
Gordon G3LEQ Tel: Knutsford (0565) 4040
All prices shown include VAT.
Interest-free credit available
Secure or post despatch free,
same day if possible.

Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM Thanet ICOM
Thanet Electronics
 143 Reculver Road, Herne Bay, Kent
 Tel: (02273) 63859/63850
 PAYMENT CARD
 VISA
 No. 11 with Visa



AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

SERVING YOU SINCE 1962!



Your number one source for YAESU MUSEN

THE SYMBOL OF TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

Mail Order – All stock items same day service

When you buy from Amateur Electronics UK you are dealing with the **FACTORY APPOINTED IMPORTER** with the largest stocks of equipment and spares in the country. Our delivery and after-sales-service is second to none and for your convenience we offer the following facilities ● Interest free finance (50% deposit - balance over 12 months) ● Free Securicor delivery on all major items ● **FACTORY BACKED EQUIPMENT** ● Extensive showroom/demonstration facilities ● Private large car park ● Now with **LOWER THAN EVER** prices – Your choice just has to be YAESU – write or phone for all details. Mail Order – All stock items same day service.

FT-757GX The latest all-mode HF rig from YAESU

How do they do it? - To get so much in so small a package - Just look at the features.

- All-mode operation SSB, CW, AM and FM are included as standard features. ● Full CW break-in. ● Dual VFO plus eight memories. ● Programmable memory scanning.
- 600Hz CW filter fitted. ● Iambic keyer with dot-dash memory.
- IF shift and width filters. ● TX coverage 160 thru 10 metres.
- High performance general coverage RX 500KHz - 29.999MHz.

Special Introductory Offer
Optional P.S.U.'s FP-757 (plinth type) FP-700

£625

VAT incl.



FT-77 HF transceiver



Not just a mobile rig - with matching PSU and ATU this makes a first class budget station.

FT-77 - New low price **£459** VAT incl.
FT-77s - (10W version) **£399** VAT incl.

FT-102 HF transceiver



The superb 102 - Now the buy of a lifetime at **£685** VAT incl.

FT-107 HF transceiver



We are clearing out last stocks of this superb all solid-state rig at a very special price - Phone for details.

FT-980 All-mode HF transceiver



The ultimate HF rig - Superb all-mode operation plus full general coverage receiver. Rolls Royce performance at **£1,150** VAT incl.

NEW NORTHERN BRANCH!

We are pleased to announce that Harry Leeming G3LLL of Messrs Holdings, Blackburn, has now joined us and will be operating as Holdings (Amateur Electronics UK) from premises at 45 Johnston Street, Blackburn.

A full range of all our products including all Yaesu models will be in stock
Phone Harry on 0254 59595 for all the details

FT-726R VHF/UHF multi-mode



YAESU's latest VHF/UHF base station now comes to you at **£675** VAT incl. (70cm unit optionally extra).

FT-480R 2 metre multi-mode



Now back in town by popular demand! **£399** VAT incl.

FT-230R 2 metre 25 watt FM mobile

A marvellous buy at only **£239** VAT incl.



FT-730R 70cm FM mobile

This is real value- for-money.

At the new price of **£259** VAT incl.

FT-790R 70cm multi-mode portable

Your best buy at **£299** VAT incl.



FT-290R 2 metre multi-mode portable

This famous set now comes at **£249** VAT incl

FT-780R 70cm multi-mode



Limited stocks only
but first come first served

at **£299** VAT incl.

FRG-7700 General coverage receiver

With memory **£389** VAT incl.
Less memory **£335** VAT incl.



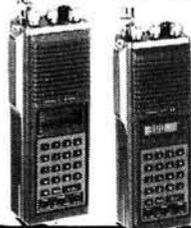
Attention FRG-7700 owners!

See us for your special requirements in converters and active antennas - complete range ex stock - Post free.

For full details of these new and exciting models, send today for our latest SHORT FORM CATALOGUE. All you need do to obtain the latest information about these exciting developments from the World's No.1 manufacturer of amateur radio equipment is to send 36p in stamps and as an added bonus you will get our credit voucher value £3.60—a 10 to 1 winner!

AGENTS

FT-208R FT-708R



FT-208R 2 metre FM hand-held

The finest hand-held bar none at under **£200**. **£199** VAT incl.

FT-708R 70cm FM hand-held

New low price of **£209** VAT incl.

Wales & West - Ross Clare, GW3NWS, Gwent (0633) 880 146
 East Anglia - Amateur Electronics UK, East Anglia, Dr. T. Thirst (TIM) G4CTT
 Norwich 0603 667189
 North East - North East Amateur Radio, Darlington 0325 55969
 Shropshire - Syd Poole G3IMP, Newport, Salop 0952 814275

**As factory appointed importers we offer you-
 widest choice, largest stocks,quickest deal and
 fast sure service right through-**

**504-516 Alum Rock Road Birmingham 8 Telephone: 021-327 1497 or 021-327 6313
 Telex:334312 PERLEC G Open: 9.30 to 5.30 Tues.to Sat. CLOSED all day Monday.**

GAREX (G3ZV1)

RESISTOR KITS a top-selling line for many years. E12 series, 5% carbon film, 10Ω to 1M, 61 values, ratings 1/4W or 1/2W (state which).

Starter packs 5 each value (305 pieces) **£3.10**

Standard pack 10 each value (610 pieces) **£5.55**

Mixed pack, 5 each 1/4W + 1/2W (610 pieces) **£5.55**

Giant pack, 25 each value (1525 pieces) **£13.60**

SR-9 MONITOR RECEIVER 2m FM with 144-146MHz full coverage VFO + 11 xtal controlled channels; ideal for fixed/M/P use. 12V DC operation **£47.50**. Mains adaptor **£9.50**

CRYSTALS FOR NR-56, SR-9, SR-11, HF-12, TM-56B All 2m channels from 0 (145.00) to 33 (145.825) incl. also 144.80, 144.825, 144.85 Raynet at **£2.60** (+ 20p post per order). Over 40 popular marine channels for SR-9, etc at **£3.00** (+ 20p post).

PYE RADIOTELEPHONE SPARES (see full list). Ex. equip., fully guaranteed. **CAMBRIDGE AM10** 10.7MHz I.F. **£3.65**. 2nd mixer **£3**. 455KHz block filter 12½KHz **£9.40**. Ditto 25KHz **£3**. 455KHz AM I.F. **£4.95**. Audio bd. **£1.95**. Aerial relays **£1.50**.

WESTMINSTER W15/W30 AM RX RF 68-88MHz or 148/174MHz **£6.95**. 10.7MHz IF (inc. 12½KHz xtal filter) **£8.25**. 2nd Osc **£2.10**. 455KHz IF **£5.65**. 455KHz block filter (12½KHz) **£7.35**. Squelch **£1.45**.

SCOOP PURCHASE
OF BRAND NEW PYE
WESTMINSTER & PF70
SERIES SPARES s.a.e. list

GAREX FM DETECTOR & squelch conversion for Pye R/T equipment. Ready assembled, full instructions. Tailor-made, easy-fit design, replaces existing squelch board, with minimum of modifications. For AM Cambridge **£6.30**; for Vanguard AM25B (Valve RX) **£6.10**; for Transistor Vanguard AM25T **£6.95**.

★ REVCON ★

A superb quality 16-element, all British made, VHF/UHF broadband fixed station aerial from Revco. Ideally suited to SX200 and other VHF/UHF receivers. Covers 50 to 500 MHz. **PRICE £24.95 inc.**

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR OF REVCO PRODUCTS
PRICES INCLUDE UK POST & PACKING & 15% VAT.



GAREX ELECTRONICS
7 NORVIC ROAD, MARSWORTH, TRING, HERTS HP23 4LS.
Phone 0296 668684. Callers by appointment only.

Goods normally despatched
by return



SX200-N THE SUPERIOR SCANNER



- ★ THE CHOICE OF THE PROFESSIONALS
- ★ MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED 32,000 CHANNELS
- ★ AM & FM ALL BANDS
- ★ WIDER COVERAGE: 26.58, 58-88, 108-180, 380-514MHz; includes 10m, 6m, 4m, 2m, & 70cm Amateur bands.
- ★ 5KHz & 12½KHz FREQUENCY INCREMENTS
- ★ 16 MEMORY CHANNELS WITH DIRECT ACCESS
- ★ SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR EUROPEAN MARKET
- ★ 2 SPEED SCAN SCAN DELAY CONTROL
- ★ 2 SPEED SEARCH UP AND DOWN
- ★ SEARCH BETWEEN PRESET LIMITS UP AND DOWN
- ★ 3 SQUELCH MODES inc. CARRIER & AUDIO
- ★ RELAY OUTPUT FOR Aux. CONTROL
- ★ INTERNAL SPEAKER, ALSO EXTERNAL SPEAKER & TAPE OUTPUTS
- ★ LARGE GREEN DIGITRON DISPLAY BRIGHT/DIM
- ★ AM-PM CLOCK DISPLAY
- ★ 12V DC 230V AC OPERATION
- ★ FACTORY BACKED SPARES & SERVICE, 12 MONTH WARRANTY & THE ALL-IMPORTANT PRE-DELIVERY CHECK BY GAREX. THE MAIN SERVICE & SALES AGENTS.

£299 INC. VAT Delivered

EXCITING NEW RANGE
OF SCANNERS AVAILABLE
SOON INCLUDING THE SX-400
s.a.e. for details



THE WAY AHEAD

SLIMLINE MASTS or LATTICE TOWERS
FIXED TOWERS or MOBILE TRAILERS

PORTABLE MASTS or WINDOW MOUNTING
YOU NAME IT! WE PROBABLY MAKE IT!

SOME TYPICAL DESIGN FEATURES

- VERSATILE MOUNTING, POST, WALL OR TRAILER.
- UNIQUE 15FT SECTIONS FOR MINIMUM LOWERED HEIGHT AND EASY TRANSPORT.
- PURPOSE DESIGNED AND ENGINEERED TO B.S.I. STANDARDS: WIND LOADS TO CP3 CHAP. PT 2.
- ROBUSTLY CONSTRUCTED IN QUALITY STEEL (TO BS 1775, BS 980, BS4360).
- OPTIONAL HEAD UNITS (Extra)

- WELDED BY ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED M.I.G. FOR EXTRA STRENGTH TO BS 4872.
- MORE THAN 50 TYPES OF MAST OR TOWER FROM 30FT TO OVER 100FT.
- TELESCOPIC TILTOVER FOR EASY ACCESS.
- SAFETY LATCH TO RELIEVE CABLE.
- SIMPLE WINCH OPERATION (Single and Double).
- HOT DIP GALVANIZED FOR PROTECTION (BS 729).

A FEW POPULAR MODELS FROM OUR WIDE RANGE

SLIMLINE MAST SM30, Unobtrusive, Telescopic, Tiltover, up to 31ft. **SM30WM** (Wall Mount) **£230.00**. **SM30PM** (Post Mounting) **£241.00**. Optional Reducer Tube RT1 **£12.50**. Rotor Head RH1 **£30.50**. Ground Socket GS1 **£23.50**.

LATTICE TOWERS - TELESCOPIC - TILTOVER
Series 1, 32ft. model AT32PM for **£323.00**. AT32WM **£312.00** Series 2, Heavy duty 44ft. model AT42PM **£418.00**. AT42WM **£401.50**. 56ft. model AT52PM **£538.00**. AT52WM **£524.00**. Head unit RH2 (ny.bmg.) **£39.50**.

Models include all winches, luffing gear, brackets etc.

Prices may vary. Stock goods normally despatched in 7 days.

★ **NEW** ★ Altron **AQ6-20** compact 2 el. beam, 4 bands 6, 10, 15, 20M.
Fully sealed coils price **£114.50** plus **£4 p+p** U.K. mainland.

We design - we make - we supply direct. At manufacturers prices. You get best value and service. We offer no gimmicks. No free gifts. Just competitive prices, quality, reliability and knowhow.

*Callers welcome. Samples on display. Opening hours: Mon-Fri. 9 am-5 pm.
Sat. 9 am-12.45 pm.*

Price includes VAT @ 15% and U.K. mainland carriage terms. C.W.O., Access or Visa, S.A.E. for details now.

ALL ALTRON PRODUCTS ARE EXCLUSIVELY MANUFACTURED IN THE U.K. BY

ALLWELD ENGINEERING

UNIT 6, 232 SELSDON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY CR2 6PL.

Telephone:

01-680 2995 (24 hr) 01-681 6734



BI-PAK BARGAINS

MINIATURE TOOLS FOR HOBBYISTS

-  Miniature round nose side pliers - insulated handles 4 inch length. Order No: Y043.
-  Miniature long nose pliers - insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length. Order No: Y044.
-  Miniature bend nose pliers - insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length. Order No: Y045.
-  Miniature end nippers - insulated handles 4 1/2 inch length. Order No: Y046.



FLEXEY DRIVER

A flexible shaft screwdriver for those awkward to get at screws. Overall length 8 1/2 inch. Order No: FS-1 Flat blade 4mm FS-2 Cross point no. 1 £1.75 each.

GRIP-DRIVER

8 inch long screwdriver with spring loaded grip on end to hold screws in position while reaching into those difficult places. Order No: SD-1 Flat blade 4mm SD-2 Cross point no.0. £95p each.

Miniature snipe nose pliers with side cutter and serrated jaws - insulated handles 5 inch length. Order No: Y042.

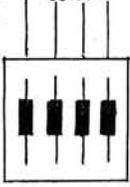
ALL AT **1.25** each

VALUE PACKS

Pak No.	Qty	Description	Price
VP1	300	Assorted Resistors Mixed Types	£1.00
VP2	300	Carbon Resistors 1/4 Watt Pre-Formed	£1.00
VP3	200	Watt Resistors 100 ohm-1M Mixed	£1.00
VP4	200	Assorted Capacitors All Types	£1.00
VP5	200	Ceramic Caps Miniature - Mixed	£1.00
VP7	100	Mixed Ceramic Disc. 10p - 50p	£1.00
VP8	100	Mixed Ceramic Disc. 68p - 015p	£1.00
VP9	100	Assorted Polyester/Polyethylene Caps	£1.00
VP10	60	C280 Type Caps Metal foil Mixed	£1.00
VP11	100	Electrolytics - All Sorts	£1.00
VP12	60	Bead Type Polystyrene Min Caps	£1.00
VP13	50	Silver Mica Caps Ass. 56p - 150p	£1.00
VP14	50	Silver Mica Caps Ass. 180p - 4700p	£1.00
VP15	50	High Voltage Disc. Ceramic 750v - 8kV Mixed	£1.00
VP16	50	Wirewound Res. 9W (avg) Ass. 1 ohm - 12k	£1.00
VP17	50	Metres PVC Covered Single Strand Wire Mixed Colours	£1.00
VP18	30	Metres PVC Covered Multi Strand Wire Mixed Colours	£1.00
VP19	40	Metres PVC Single/Multi Strand Hook-Up Wire Mixed	£1.00
VP20	6	Rocker Switches 5 Amp 240v	£1.00
VP21	20	Pcs. 1 - 2 & 4 mm Plugs & Sockets Matching Sizes	£1.00
VP22	200	Sq. Inches Total, Copper Clad Board Mixed Sizes	£1.00
VP23	20	Assorted Slider Pots. Mixed Values	£1.00
VP24	10	Slider Pots. 40 mm 22K 5 x Log. 5 x Lin	£1.00
VP25	10	Slider Pots. 40 mm 47K 5 x Log. 5 x Lin	£1.00
VP26	20	Small .125" Red LED'S	£1.00
VP27	20	Large 2" Red LED'S	£1.00
VP28	10	Rectangular 2" Green LED'S	£1.00
VP29	30	Ass. Zener Diodes 250mW - 2W Mixed Vts. Coded	£1.00
VP30	10	Ass. 10W Zener Diodes Mixed Vts. Coded	£1.00
VP31	10	5 Amp SCR'S TO-66 50-400v Coded	£1.00
VP32	20	3 Amp SCR'S TO-66 Up To 400v Uncoded	£1.00
VP33	200	Sil. Diodes Switching Like IN4148 DO-35	£1.00
VP34	200	Sil. Diodes Gen. Purpose Like OA20V/BAX13/16	£1.00
VP35	50	1 Amp IN4000 Series Sil. Diodes Uncoded All Good	£1.00
VP36	8	Bridge Rects. 4 x 1 Amp 4 x 2 Amp Mixed Vts. Coded	£1.00
VP37	8	Black Instrument Type Knobs With Pointer 1" Std	£1.00
VP42	10	Black Heatsinks To Fit TO-3, TO-220 Ready Drilled	£1.00
VP43	4	Power-Fin Heatsinks 2 x TO-3 2 x TO-66 Size	£1.00

SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Comprising 4 x 1/2 amp rectifiers mounted on PCB.



VRM - 150 vts
IFM - 1.5 Amps
Size: 1 inch square
10 off £1.00
50 off £4.50
100 off £7.50

Order No. As:4R1 BRect.

REGULATED VARIABLE Stabilised POWER SUPPLY

Variable from 2-30 volts and 0-2 Amps. Kit includes - 1 - VPS30 Module, 1 - 25 volt 2 amp transformer, 1 - 0-50v 2" Panel Meter, 1 - 0-2 amp 2" Panel Meter, 1 - 470 ohm wirewound potentiometer, 1 - 4K7 ohm wirewound potentiometer, Wiring Diagram. Included. Order No. VPS30 KIT £20.

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Freq: 95-106MHz. Range: 1/2 mile
Size: 45 x 20mm. Add: 9v batt.
Not licenced in U.K.
Ideal for: 007-M15-FBI-CIA-KGB etc.

ONLY £5.50

8 BIT MICROPROCESSOR

National INS8080AN 40 Pin DIL N Channel Silicon GATE MOS TECHNOLOGY As used in Nationals N8080 Micro Computer Family
Instruction Cycle Time 2 us
Supplied with functional Block Diagram
BRAND NEW - NOT seconds or reclaims
100% perfect ORDER NO SX8080
Normal Sell price £4.50 each
Our BI-PAK Special Price
SO HURRY - LIMITED STOCKS

40 Pin IC Socket to fit SX8080 Offer price
ORDER NO 1609 **30p**

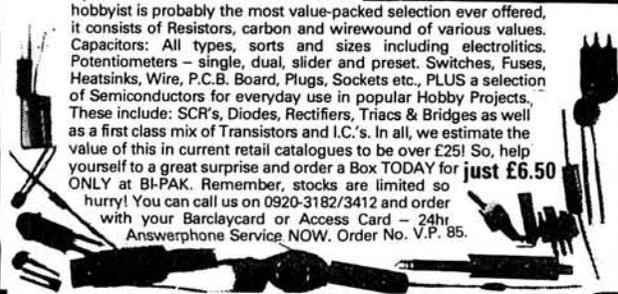
TRANSISTOR CLEARANCE

All Sorts Transistors. A mixed Bag NPN-PNP Silicon & Germ. Mainly Uncoded You To Sort Pack includes Instructions For Making Simple Transistor Tester. Super Value. Order No. VP60 £1.00

TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year! This collection of Components & Semiconductors for the

hobbyist is probably the most value-packed selection ever offered, it consists of Resistors, carbon and wirewound of various values. Capacitors: All types, sorts and sizes including electrolytics. Potentiometers - single, dual, slider and preset. Switches, Fuses, Heatsinks, Wire, P.C.B. Board, Plugs, Sockets etc. PLUS a selection of Semiconductors for everyday use in popular Hobby Projects. These include: SCR's, Diodes, Rectifiers, Triacs & Bridges as well as a first class mix of Transistors and I.C.'s. In all, we estimate the value of this in current retail catalogues to be over £25! So, help yourself to a great surprise and order a Box TODAY for just £6.50 ONLY at BI-PAK. Remember, stocks are limited so hurry! You can call us on 0920-3182/3412 and order with your Barclaycard or Access Card - 24hr Answerphone Service NOW. Order No. V.P. 85.



MULTITESTERS

1,000 ohm Including test leads & Battery
AC volts - 0-15-150-500-1,000
DC volts - 0-15-150-500-1,000
DC currents - 0-1ma-150ma
Resistance - 0-2.5 K ohms 100 K ohms
Dims - 90 x 61 x 30mm.



O/No.1322.OUR PRICE £6.50 ONLY

5T21 SCREWDRIVER SET

6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case. Sizes - 0.8, 1.4, 2, 2.4, 2.9 and 3.8mm £1.75

5T31 NUT DRIVER SET

5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case. With turning rod. Sizes - 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5 and 5mm. £1.75

5T41 TOOL SET

5 precision instruments in hinged plastic case. Crosspoint (Philips) screwdrivers - H0 and H1 Hex key wrenches. - 1.5, 2 and 2.5mm £1.75

5T51 WRENCH SET

5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case. Sizes - 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5 and 6mm £1.75

ELECTRONIC SIREN 12v DC

Red plastic case with adjustable fixing bracket. Emits high-pitched wailing note of varying pitch - 100 cycles per minute. Dims - 90mm (dia.) 60mm (depth). Power - 12v DC.

Our Price: £5.50



BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER

RE 188m
LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE
*3 1/2 digit *16 ranges plus hFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors *Auto zero, auto polarity *Single-handed, pushbutton operation *Over range indication *12.5mm (1/2-inch) large LCD readout *Diode check *Fast circuit protection *Test leads, battery and instructions included.

Max indication 1999 or -1999
Polarity indication Negative only
Positive readings appear without + sign
Input Impedance 10 Megohms
Zero adjust Automatic
Sampling time 250 milliseconds
Temperature range -5°C to 50°C
Power Supply 1 x PP3 or equivalent 9V battery
Consumption 20mW
Size 155x88x31mm

RANGES **£35.00**
DC Voltage 0-200mV
0-2-20-200-1000V. Acc. 0.8% each
AC Voltage 0-200-1000V
Acc. 1.2% DC Current 0-200uA
0-2-20-200mA, 0-10A. Acc. 1.2%
Resistance 0-2-20-200K ohms
0-2 Megohms. Acc. 1%
BI-PAK VERY LOWEST PRICE

DIGITAL VOLT METER MODULE
3 x 7 segment displays Basic Circuit 0-2V - instructions provided to extend voltage & current ranges. Operating voltage 9/12v.
Typ. Power Consumption 50mA
O/NO: SX99 Once only price £9.95

Leather Case for 188m £2.50 EACH

OUR GREAT NEW 1984 CATALOGUE

Presented with a Professional Approach and Appeal to ALL who require Quality Electronic Components, Semiconductors and other Accessories ALL at realistic prices. There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, BI-PAK's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

We hold vast stocks "in stock" for fast immediate delivery, all items in our Catalogue are available ex stock. The Catalogue is designed for use with our 24 hours "ansaphone" service and the Visa/Access credit cards, which we accept over the telephone.

To receive your NEW 1984 BI-PAK Catalogue, send 75p PLUS 25p p&tp to:-

SIREN ALARM MODULE

American Police type screamer powered from any 12 volt supply into 4 or 8 ohm speaker. Ideal for car burglar alarm, freezer breakdown and other security purposes. 5 watt, 12v max.

£3.85
Order No. BP124.



The Third and Fourth Hand . . .



... you always need but have never got until now. This helpful unit with Rod mounted horizontally on Heavy Base Crocodile clips attached to rod ends. Six ball & socket joints give infinite variation and positions through 360° also available attached to Rod a 3/4 diam magnifier giving 25x magnification. Helping hand unit available with or without magnifier. Our price with magnifier as illustrated ORDER NO. T402 £5.50. Without magnifier ORDER NO. T400 £4.75

TRIACS - PLASTIC

4 AMP - 400v - T0202 - TAG 136G.	10 OFF	50 OFF	100 OFF
1 OFF	£3.75	£17.50	£30.00
40p	£3.75	£17.50	£30.00
8 AMP 400v - T0202 - TAG 425	£2.50	£12.50	£20.00
60p	£2.50	£12.50	£20.00

VOLTAGE REGULATORS T0220

Positive +	Negative +
7805 - 40p	7905 - 50p
7812 - 40p	7912 - 50p
7815 - 40p	7915 - 50p
7824 - 40p	7924 - 50p

MW398 NI-CAD CHARGER

Universal Ni-Cad battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid Charge/Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points.

Charges - Power -
PP3 (9V) 220-240V AC
U12 (1.5V penlite) Dims -
U11 (1.5V "C") 210 x 100 x 50mm
U2 (1.5V "D") £6.95



POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £3.25

Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket Fused for safety. Polarity reversing socket. Voltage switch. Lead with multi plug Input - 240V AC 50HZ, Output - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.5, 9 & 12V DC Rating - 300 ma MW88.

Send your orders to Dept PW2 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE, HERTS SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE, HERTS
TERMS CASH WITH ORDER. SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS. BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (0920) 3182. GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3187 NOW and get your order even faster Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail. Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your Total order. Postage add 75p per Total order

BI-PAK

THE **Q** CENTRE

LONDON'S NEWEST AND BRIGHTEST EMPORIUM

... AND NOW IN THE MIDLANDS-TOO!

NOW THAT WE HAVE TWO BRANCHES, WE ARE TWICE AS KEEN TO PURCHASE OR PART EXCHANGE YOUR SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT — WORKING OR FAULTY. TRY US LAST WHEN YOU'RE SHOPPING AROUND. WE ALSO OPERATE A SALE OR RETURN SERVICE AT 10% COMMISSION.

PERSONALISED SERVICE

FOR THE D.I.Y. ANTENNA ERECTOR!
WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF POLES, LASHING KITS, WALL BRACKETS, ROTATORS, CO-AX, BALUNS, ETC.

WE TRY HARDER!

ALWAYS IN STOCK

YAESU — TRIO — ICOM — DATONG — MICROWAVE MODULES
FDK — DRAE — JAYBEAM — BNOS — ADONIS MICS — WELZ
STANDARD — MUTEK — HANSEN — DANWA

G5RV MULTI BAND ANTENNA
Full Wave £12.50 inc. p + p
Half Wave £10.50 inc. p + p

GOT A GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER? TIRED OF TUNING AROUND?
HOW ABOUT A CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST? THIS IS A THICK PAPERBACK BOOK THAT LISTS FREQUENCIES FOR EMBASSIES — INTERPOL — MILITARY — MARINE — AERO — SPACE COMMS — AND MANY OTHER INTERESTING FREQUENCIES. £10.95 inc. p + p

LOMBARD TRICITY FINANCE

BIRMINGHAM SPECIALS

3 NEW SCANNING RECEIVERS!
AS32320 110 — 162MHz & 296 — 368MHz £149
AOR2001 £298
AR3000 110MHz — 140MHz (Air Band) £99
Please phone for further details.

JUST ARRIVED
H100 Low loss Co-Ax

NOW IN STOCK —
TONNA ANTENNAS
10FM RIGS £49.50
(WITH CRYSTAL FILTER)
24 HR CRYSTAL SERVICE
£5.50 (PLUS P + P.)
PMR SALES & SERVICE

G4HXZ & G6DSS
10 MERTON PARK PARADE
KINGSTON ROAD
(JUNCTION MERTON HALL RD.)
LONDON S.W.19.
TEL: 01-543 5150/4212
MON-FRI 9.30-4.00, SAT 9.30-4.30



G4KZH & G6KZH
584 HAGLEY ROAD WEST
OLDBURY, BIRMINGHAM
B68 0BS
TEL: 021-421 8201
CLOSED MONDAY
TUES-SAT 9.30-4.00

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

YOUR CAREER..YOUR FUTURE..YOUR OWN BUSINESS..YOUR HOBBY
THIS IS THE AGE OF ELECTRONICS!
the world's fastest growth industry...

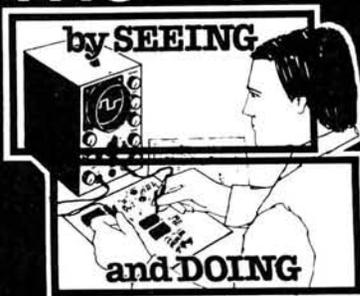
Our new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn by the practical way in easy steps, mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start, or further, a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer. All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace.

A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment using the oscilloscope
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi, VCR and microprocessor/computer equipment.



British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR

FREE!
COLOUR
BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

I am interested in:

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
 RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
 MICROPROCESSORS
 OTHER SUBJECTS
please state below

Post now to:

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR



OR TELEPHONE US
0734 51515 OR
TELEX 22758
(24 HR SERVICE)

DRESSLER AMPLIFIERS

These are high power 240V linears using 4C x 150 or 4C x 250 or 4C x 350 Eimac Tubes NOT using the grounded Grid system. Fully protected, no thermal damage to PA finals possible.



DRESSLER AMPLIFIERS

D70 70cm 200wfm 400 PEP £700.00
 D200 2mtr 300wfm 600w PEP £595.00
 D200S 2mtr 400wfm 1KW PEP £695.00
 D200C 2mtr 100w. Few left at £275.00

GASFET DRESSLER PRE-AMPS

VV2
 VV2GAAS 150W £44.00
 VV200GAAS 750W £75.00
 VV200GAAS 1KW £85.00
 VV2RPS S0259 Non switching £22.00
 VV2RPS N Type £24.00
 VV7RPS S0259 £22.00
 VV7RPS N Type £24.00
 New VV200 VOX £84.00 250w PEP VOX
 Powered by the linear or with separate interface.
 0.7 - 0.9dB signal to noise
 0.2dB insertion loss



GASFET MASTHEAD PRE-AMPS

3SK97 GASFET Available separately £5.00

SPECIAL OFFERS

TRIO/KENWOOD
TR9130 25W
 2 MTR MULTIMODE
£395.00

FRG 7700



With or without memory
 For price phone 01-556 1415



FT 102 £625.00

FT 726



INC. 70CMS + SATELITE

COMPUTERISED ROTATOR



PRICE SLASHED
£350

NOW £315.00

ICOM R70



PHONE DRESSLER
 01-556 1415

ICOM IC251

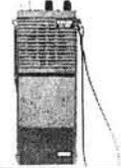


£469

ICOM

IC2E

P.O.A.



G4JDT HARVEY LEXTON EAST LONDON HAM STORE
DRESSLER (U.K.) LTD., 191 FRANCIS ROAD LEYTON E 10
 TEL 01-558 0854 TELEX 8953609 LEXTON G
 01-556 1415

YAESU

FT1 Gen. Coverage Tx/Rx
 FT980 Gen. Cov. Cat System
 FT757 Gen. Coverage
 FT102 150W 10m-160m
 FC102 A.T.U.
 FV102 V.F.O.
 SP102 Speaker
 FT77 - NEW - inc. M/C
 FP700
 FC700
 FTV700 D.M.
 FRG7700 Gen. Coverage Rx
 FRG7700 M
 FT790 FM/SSB
 FT290R with mods FM/SSB
 FT208 2mtr portable FM
 FT708 70cm portable FM
 FT230 2mtr FM mobile
 FT730 70cm FM mobile
 FT726 16-20-70 (X Band)
 FRV7700A 118-150
 FRV7700B 50-60/118-150
 FRV7700C 140-170
 FRV7700D 70-80/118-150
 FR17700 Aerial Tuner
 FRA7700 Active Antenna
 FF5 Filter
 MMB11 FT290 Car Mount
 NC11C Charger
 NC8 Base Charger FT208/708



FOR THE VERY LATEST
 DRESSLER PRICE
 01-556 1415

DIAWA

CN620A £57.00
 CN1001. Auto A.T.U. £150.00
 CNW419. 500W PEP. Gen. Coverage A.T.U. £130.00
 AF406. Active filter
 AF606 P.L.L. Active filter £60.00
 DR7500X £110.00
 DR7500R £120.00
 DR7600X £160.00
 DR7600R £170.00
 Kenpro KR400 inc lower clamps £110.00
 KR250 £45.00
 Hirshman Hitro 250 £55.00

TRIO/KENWOOD

TS930 Gen. Coverage Rx/Tx £1150.00
 AT930 ATV £139.00
 TS530 H.F. P.O.A.
 R2000 £380.00
 TS430 H.F. £690.00
 TR9130 £395.00
 TR2500 2mtr portable £219.00
 AT230 ATU £135.00
 PS430 PSU £110.00
 R600 Receiver. AM/SSB £220.00
 TR3500 70cm portable £245.00

DATONG

D70 Morse Tutor £56.35
 PC1 Gen. Coverage converter £137.00
 FL1 Agile filter £79.35
 FL2 Active filter £89.70
 FL3 Angle filter & notch £129.37
 ASP Auto clipper £82.80
 D75 Manual clipper £56.35
 RFC Speech clipper £29.90
 AD270 Indoor active ant. £47.15
 AD370 Outdoor active ant. £64.40
 RFA Wide band AMP £33.92
 ANF Auto notch & filter £67.85

STANDARD

See the new Standard C5800 Multimode 25W £359.00
 SSB/FM/CW 2mtr
 C58 2mtr FM/SSB/CW
 C78 70cm portable £239.00
 C7900 70cm mobile £219.00
 C8900 2mtr mobile £359.00
 C5800 2mtr FM/SSB 25W £139.00
 C1100 2mtr portable
 Plus All Accessories

TONNA

50 5 ele £34.00
 144 4 ele £14.00
 144 9 ele £17.00
 144 9 ele cross £32.00
 144 9 ele portable £20.00
 144 13 ele portable £31.00
 432 21 ele £29.00
 435 21 ele ATV £29.00
 432 19 ele £20.00
 432 19 ele cross £34.00
 1296 23 ele £25.00
 144/432 9+19 ele cross £34.00
 Power splitters and portable masts in stock.

MORSE KEYS

Morse keys Swedish brass key £49.00
 HiMound HK707 £12.95
 HiMound MK705 £11.50
 HiMound HK702 £12.95
 Kenpro squeeze key KP100 electronic key £65.00
 Kenpro KR200 Memory keyer £149.00
 Daiwa DK210 Electronic £47.00

ICOM

IC751 HF P.O.A.
 IC745 HF P.O.A.
 IC271 2 HTR P.O.A.

IC251 Special
 ICR70 Receiver
 IC290E
 IC290M
 IC25E
 IC120 1296
 IC2E
 IC4E
 ICAT500
 ICAT100
 IC2KL Linear
 IC2KLPS
 SP3 Speaker
 HP1 Headphone
 SMS Base mic
 PS35 IC751 PSU
 Voice Box 751/271/471
 IC DC1 DC Car. IC2E
 IC CP1 DL Lead
 All ICOM Accessories Stocked

PHONE DRESSLER FOR
 LATEST PRICE - 01-556 1415

TONO SPECIAL OFFER TASCOS

TERMINALS

CWR 685E VDU TX/RX Keyboard £695.00
 RTTY 1 Morse £425.00
 CWR 675 As above reader £285.00
 CWR 670 Reader No VDU £160.00
 CWR 610 Basic model £285.00
 6550 RTTY/CW Terminal

SCANNING RECEIVERS

JIL SX200N £285.00
 CD6000 Air £90.00

JAYBEAM ANTENNA

All Jaybeam Antenna In Stock P.O.A.

SPECIAL PRICES FROM
 DRESSLER
 01-556 1415

ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE - PLUGS SKTS CO-AX 2MTR COLINEAR £33.00 70CM COLINEAR £33.00



PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT THE PRESENT RATE OF 15%
 OPEN MON - FRIDAY 9:00 - 5:30. SATURDAY 10:00 - 3:00. INSTANT HP FACILITY AVAILABLE
 EASY ACCESS M2-M11-M1 NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD-EASY PARKING



TUNE INTO THE WEATHER . . .

USING OUR COMPLETE 'METEOSAT' WEATHER SATELLITE RECEPTION SYSTEM

We supply the complete system from antenna to video monitor, at the lowest price ever imagined for such a comprehensive system. View the entire globe on your video screen, or select any enlarged portion of the earth, for example Europe, as seen by the satellite from 20,000 miles above the earth. Both visible light pictures and infra-red pictures can be selected, the latter giving useful temperature information.

Our complete system consists of the following items:-

- 1. ANTENNA:** 1.1 metre diameter parabolic dish with feed, supplied in kit form to reduce costs and make transportation easier.
- 2. ANTENNA PREAMPLIFIER:** Gasfet low-noise preamplifier to be bolted on to the antenna, to overcome feeder losses and provide maximum sensitivity.
- 3. 1690 MHz CONVERTER:** Frequency converter from 1690 MHz to 137.5 MHz to allow a conventional receiver to be utilised.
- 4. 137 MHz RECEIVER:** The FM receiver, which demodulates the received encoded signal. Orbiting satellites on the 136-138 MHz band can also be received using this receiver.
- 5. DIGITAL FRAME STORE:** The audio signal from the receiver is stored in a large Dynamic RAM memory, which then drives the monitor to provide a continuous display.
- 6. VIDEO MONITOR:** A high quality black-and-white monitor, with 25 MHz bandwidth, ideal for displaying this type of image with excellent definition.

The above items are all that are necessary to obtain first-class pictures from Meteosat. **ALL FOR £1,375 + VAT.**

Individual items from the above system are also available.

Write or phone for further details.

MICROWAVE MODULES
BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex: 628608 MICRO G

DO YOU HAVE A REQUIREMENT FOR VHF/UHF RECEIVERS OR TRANSMITTERS?

We have a comprehensive range of professional quality FM receiver and transmitter units, which can be supplied either as working printed circuit boards for inclusion as a sub-assembly in a more complex unit or as complete encased products, to operate in the frequency ranges: 130-180 MHz and 400-500 MHz.

UNIT TYPE	AR21	AR71
Description	VHF FM Receiver	UHF FM Receiver
Frequency Range	130-180 MHz	400-500 MHz
Number of Channels Available	2 (6ch also available)	2 (6ch also available)
Sensitivity	0.25µV P.D. for 20dB Sinal	
Selectivity	>80dB at -25kHz	
Input Impedance	50 ohm	50 ohm
Audio Output Power	3 watts into 4 ohms	
Squelch Range	0.2-1.0µV	0.2-1.0µV
Supply Voltage	12.5 volts (11v min, 15.6v max)	
Current Consumption	50-600mA dependent on audio level	
Dimensions	135 x 123 x 26mm	

UNIT TYPE	AT25	AT75
Description	VHF FM Transmitter	UHF FM Transmitter
Frequency Range	130-180MHz	400-500MHz
Power Output	4 watts (normal) 0.5 watts (reduced)	2 watts (normal) 0.5 watts (reduced)
Output Impedance	50 ohm	50 ohm
Supply Voltage	12.5 volts (11v min, 15.6v max.)	
Current Consumption	0.8 amps for 4w output 0.5 amps for 1w output	0.6 amps for 2w output 0.4 amps for 0.5w output
Dimensions	135 x 102 x 26mm	

UNIT TYPE	PRICE (exc. VAT)
AR21 VHF FM Receiver	£149
AR71 UHF FM Receiver	£177
AT25 VHF FM Transmitter	£84
AT75 UHF FM Transmitter	£110

The above items carry a 12 month guarantee, and we normally carry good stocks to ensure the minimum of delivery delays. If you have a requirement, or would be interested in quantity discounts, please contact our sales department.

MICROWAVE MODULES
BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex: 628608 MICRO G

YOUR RADIO AMATEURS EXAM SUCCESS

Study at home – pass first time with **RRC's Complete Home Tuition Service**

- Self-contained courses, regularly updated for The City & Guilds Radio Amateurs Exam
- Fully inclusive fees
- No costly, time consuming text books to buy
- Everything you need in booklet lecture form
- Regular tests ensure you are fully prepared
- Enrol at any time
- Timetable to suit you
- Continued tuition at no extra cost if you don't pass first time

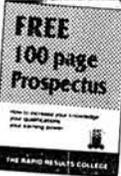
FREE PROSPECTUS & ADVISORY SERVICE

Write or 'phone today for full details, and a FREE copy of our prospectus, without obligation to:



THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE

Dept. JX12, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS
Tel: 01-947 7272 (9am-5pm) – or use our 24-hour Recordacall Service:
01-946 1102 quoting Dept. JX12



Name _____
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Address _____

Postcode _____

My interest is _____



THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE

DEWSBURY ELECTRONICS



West Midlands only authorised TRIO dealer



YOU'RE NEVER ALONE WITH **TRIO**
SPECIAL WINTER OFFERS
SAE FOR DETAILS

VFO 120 **£25.50** p&p £2.50
VFO 240 **£55.00** p&p £2.50
SP 100 **£16.00** p&p £2.00

SAE BRINGS SECOND HAND LIST MONTHLY, 12 LISTS, £1 POST PAID

Also stockists of DAIWA-WELTZ-DAVTREND-TASCO TELEREADERS
MICROWAVE MODULES-ICS AMTOR-AEA PRODUCTS
DRAE-BNOS-JRC

Please allow 10 days for delivery

Dewsbury Electronics, 176 Lower High Street,
Stourbridge, West Midlands.

Telephone: Stourbridge (0384) 390063.

Instant Hire Purchase to licenced amateurs.



SCARAB SYSTEMS

39, Stafford Street, Gillingham, Kent ME7 5EN.
(0634-570441)

141, Nelson Road, Gillingham, Kent ME7 4LT.
(0634-575778)

AMATEUR RADIO PROGRAMS

RTTY	ZX.81	SPECTRUM
Cassette & PCB	£13.45	£15.00
Complete package	£25.10	£29.55
Assembled & Tested	£30.00	£35.00

Split screen version now available for 48K Spectrum
For this please add £2.50 to Spectrum prices above

Please note these RTTY programmes do need a decoder/encoder.

BBC-B £9.20 VIC-20 £9.00

PET £9.00 Electron T.B.A.

MPTU-1 RTTY/AMTOR terminal unit for use with all computer based systems. £69.70.

Morse Tutor programs all at £5.00 each for:-
BBC-B * DRAGON 32 * TRS-80 * SPECTRUM *.

MORE BBC. PROGRAMS.

CW.QSO. Complete Rx/Tx program £7.50

MULTIFILE. A versatile filing system £10.25

TELLTEX. 21-page VIDEO MAGAZINE £15.00

All prices include VAT & postage. Please allow 14 days delivery.

Write for further details of these and other programs.

WANTED Amateur Radio, Technical & Business software for all popular home micro's.



AUDIO FILTERS MODELS FL2, FL3, FL2/A

Model FL3 represents the ultimate in audio filters for SSB and CW. Connected in series with the loudspeaker, it gives variable extra selectivity better than a whole bank of expensive crystal filters. In addition it contains an automatic notch filter which can remove a "tuner-upper" all by itself.

Model FL2 is exactly the same but without the auto-notch. Any existing or new FL2 can be up-graded to an FL3 by adding Model FL2/A conversion kit, which is a stand-alone auto-notch unit. Datong filters frequently allow continued copy when otherwise a QSO would have to be abandoned.

Prices: FL2 £89.70, FL3 £129.37, FL2/A £39.67

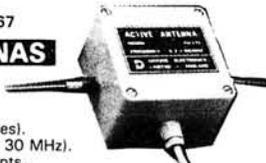


ACTIVE RECEIVING ANTENNAS

Datong active antennas are ideal for modern broadband communications receiver - especially where space is limited.

- highly sensitive (comparable to full-size dipoles).
- Broad-band coverage (below 200 kHz to over 30 MHz).
- needs no tuning, matching or other adjustments.
- two versions AD270 for indoor mounting or AD370 (illustrated) for outdoor use.
- very compact, only 3 metres overall length. ● professional performance standards.

Prices: Model AD270 (indoor use only) £51.75 Both prices include mains power unit.
Model AD370 (for outdoor use) £69.00



MORSE TUTOR

The uniquely effective method of improving and maintaining Morse Code proficiency. Effectiveness proven by thousands of users world-wide.

- Practise anywhere, anytime at your convenience.
- Generates a random stream of perfect Morse in five character groups.
- D70's unique "DELAY" control allows you to learn each character with its correct high speed sound. Start with a long delay between each character and as you improve reduce the delay. The speed within each character always remains as set on the independent "SPEED" control.
- Features: long life battery operation, compact size, built-in loudspeaker plus personal earpiece.

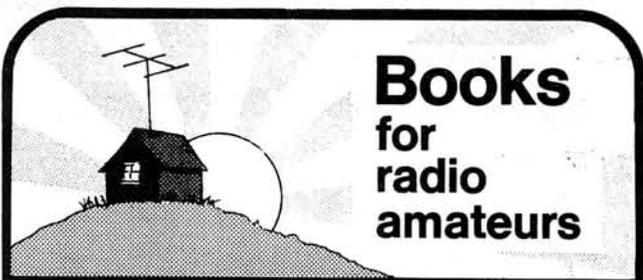
Price: £56.35



Our full catalogue plus further details of any product are available free on request. All prices include VAT and postage and packing. Goods normally despatched within 3 days subject to availability.

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

write to dept. P.W.
Spence Mills, Mill Lane
Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE
England
Tel (0532) 552461



Books for radio amateurs

RSGB Publications

A Guide to Amateur Radio (New 19th edn)	£3.44
Amateur Radio Awards (2nd edn)	£3.41
Amateur Radio Operating Manual (2nd edn)	£5.22
Amateur Radio Techniques (7th edn)	£6.20
HF Antennas for All Locations	£6.91
Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual (10th edn)	£3.42
Radio Communication Handbook (paperback 5th edn)	£10.91
RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book (latest 1983 edn) *	£5.70
Teleprinter Handbook (new 2nd edn)	£13.84
Television Interference Manual (2nd edn)	£1.85
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (2nd edn)	£6.00
VHF/UHF Manual (new 4th edn)	£10.31

Logbooks

Amateur Radio Logbook	£2.45
Mobile Logbook	£1.14
Receiving Station Logbook	£2.72

Wall maps

Great Circle DX Map	£2.12
IARU QTH Locator Map of Europe	£1.43
QTH Locator Map of Western Europe	£1.43
World Prefix Map (in full colour)	£2.17

Morse instruction

RSGB morse course Stage 1 (to 5wpm)

*Publication of the 1984 edition is planned for early 1984.

Other Publications

A Course in Radio Fundamentals (ARRL)	£3.77
Active Filter Cookbook (Sams)	£12.71
All About Cubical Quad Antennas (RPI)	£3.50
Amateur Television Handbook (BATC)	£2.32
ARRL Electronics Data Book	£4.18
Beam Antenna Handbook (RPI)	£4.84
Better Short Wave Reception (RPI)	£3.90
Care & Feeding of Power Grid Tubes (Varian)	£3.53
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£4.30
G-QRP Club circuit book	£4.19
Hints and Kinks for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.62
How To Troubleshoot and Repair AR Equipment	£10.47
International VHF FM Guide (latest 1983 edn)	£2.45
Radio Frequency Interference (ARRL)	£3.13
RTTY the Easy Way (BARTG)	£1.32
Satellite Tracking Software for the RA	£4.47
Secrets of Ham Radio DXing (Tab)	£6.74
Solid-state Basics (ARRL)	£4.56
Solid-state Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£6.53
Television for Amateurs (BATC)	£1.96
The ARRL Antenna Book (new 14th edn)	£8.78
TTL Cookbook (Sams)	£8.44
UHF-Compendium Parts 1 and 2	£13.43
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL)	£4.73
World Atlas (RACI)	£2.21
10m FM for the Radio Amateur (Tab)	£4.23
80m DXing (CTI)	£3.62

Prices include postage, packing and VAT where applicable. Postal terms: cheques/POs with order (not stamps or book tokens). Giro account no: 533 5256.

PLEASE ALLOW UP TO 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

The RSGB is the national society representing all UK radio amateurs and membership is open to all interested in the hobby, including listeners. The Society also publishes a complete range of books, log books and maps for the radio amateur. Contact the membership services section for more information about amateur radio, the RSGB and its publications.



Radio Society of Great Britain
Alma House, Cranborne Road,
Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JN
Telephone Potters Bar 59015

Amcomm

Wishes you a Prosperous New Year
with prices to prove it



ICOM IC70 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

Our ads have said it all year "SILKY SMOOTH APPEARANCE WITH THE SILKY SMOOTH PERFORMANCE". What we did not mention was THE SILKY SMOOTH PRICE. . . . We are still not going to but call 01-422 9585 and you will have yourself a merry christmas for sure at a price you will not refuse. Other receivers available FRG7700, KENWOOD 2000. Call for quote.



THE FM MOBILES

There are many on the market these days and it must be difficult for the buyer to make a decision. . . . DON'T LET IT WORRY YOU for we have exactly the same problem. . . . We've searched the specs, tested the performance and analysed the reliability and our findings are simple. . . . THEY ARE ALL GOOD. . . . some have this and some have that, some are black, some are grey but they all have one thing in common. . . . VALUE FOR MONEY. If you like it and it suits you then it's the one for you. . . . It leaves only one problem. . . . THE PRICE. Our Welsh friends are forever repeating our original copy "HELPING WHERE IT HURTS". We haven't changed, we're still easing the pain. . . . Call 01-422 9585 and stop hurting.

YAESU FT980 GENERAL COVERAGE TRANSCEIVER

Yaesu said the FT1 was an adventure in electronics and we agreed. The FT980 is something quite different. . . . IT'S AN ACCOMPLISHMENT IN ELECTRONICS providing the operator with a brilliantly designed transceiver with a wealth of features. Every feature has been carefully designed in to ensure the operator has MAXIMUM BENEFIT without gimmicks while allowing INCREDIBLE EASE OF OPERATION. We'd need more than this page to do justice to the FT980 so we suggest you call in and try it for yourself or call 01-422 9585 for a beautifully illustrated leaflet with a full description. . . . Yes it is expensive. . . . the best usually is unless a way can be found to ease the pain. . . . AMCOMM ARE EXPERTS AT THAT. . . . TRY US.

HEIL HO 200

What's missing in most amateur radio transmissions? Articulation! The ability to clearly understand each syllable when spoken. Look at the specification of your equipment, does it mention audio articulation or audio frequency response and their distortion levels? We know you won't find it but we'll tell you what to expect. If you have a good audio section it should be fairly flat in response — no big peaks or nulls — and have less than 0.2% distortion. More often than not the microphone is the culprit having an inability to match the audio of the transceiver or your voice. You've heard it on the air "this is Mic one, this is Mic two, this is Mic three" etc. Something is missing, you've paid plenty for the microphone but you are not getting what you expect. What is missing is EQUALISATION, the introduction of active filter circuits in place of passive devices which are capable of giving ± 15 to 20dB of cut and boost at precise frequencies that are easily selected and completely variable. The EQ 200 microphone equaliser is all this and more. Full details are available by calling 01-422 9585, price is £39.95, please state transceiver make when ordering. **DON'T FORGET BY ALL MEANS BE HEARD BUT BE HEARD AS YOU REALLY ARE WITH A HEIL EQUALISER**

YAESU 757GX GENERAL COVERAGE TRANSCEIVER

The requests for leaflets of this unit has been incredible. Most of you have the information you need to make a decision, however there is one question left to ask, CAN MR. YAESU PRODUCE ENOUGH TO MEET THE DEMAND? . . . The competition are already in a state of depression. . . . read on. . . . this is the complete HF rig and includes as standard FULL BREAK IN, CW FILTER, KEYS, MARKER, IF/WIDTH SHIFT, NOISE BLANKER, SWITCHABLE AGC and RF PRE AMP. . . . It also has AM and FM fitted. General coverage 150hz-29.999MHz plus TWIN VFO's. . . . Call 01-422 9585 if you need more information and WE'LL GUARANTEE YOU A GOOD START TO 1984.

THE HANDHELDS

As we said last month "It's been a great year for the handhelds, especially the Yaesu FT208R, they are all extremely versatile BUT THE 208 HAS THE EDGE. Did you see the reviews? They certainly told you a lot. . . . WHAT THEY DIDN'T TELL YOU WAS HOW TO OPERATE YOUR HF RIG FROM THE 208, from the garden, from the car, even the bath if you are willing to chance it. How? Call us and we'll tell you, we'll even send you the information, so if Father Xmas didn't open his bag for you don't worry, IT'S NOT TOO LATE, Call 01-422 9585 and see what's left in his sack.

AMTECH 300B ANTENNA COUPLER

BRITISH MADE and MADE TO LAST. . . . thousands in use throughout the world and priced to suit your pocket. Rated at 300 watts P.E.P. this coupler is suitable for coaxial fed antennas or random wires. . . . just compare the price with anything else available and you'll understand why users say it's SUPER VALUE. . . . at £49.95 including carriage. It really is our STAR BUY. . . . Call 01-422 9585 for fast delivery.



ROTORS

HIRSCHMANN 250. . . . There is no better buy on the market than this. . . . A lightweight Rotor suitable for most VHF antennas. . . . It's yours for £45. . . . Carr and ins. £1.50.
SKYKING SU4000. . . . An outstanding Rotor for large VHF arrays or light HF beams. . . . A delightful illuminated compass readout. . . . NICE ONE AT £85.00 CARR & INS. £1.50.
SKYKING 2000. . . . A super little rotor ideal for the smaller VHF array, already in use at G5V5 and doing a grand job, he is delighted and so will you be at the performance and PRICE £39.95. . . . CAN YOU BELIEVE IT? Add £1.25 carriage and you will, we'll have it off to you at once.

YAESU FT726R 2m/70cms/SAT

WHERE YOU ONE OF THE LUCKY ONES ON XMAS MORNING?

If not don't despair, Yaesu are working very hard to keep them coming, like you and the reviewers they know a good thing when they see and hear it. We said it was THE RIG OF THE YEAR 1983, we believe that in twelve months from now we'll be saying the same. If you are buying the number is 01-422 9585, if you are dreaming the number is still the same and we'll be pleased to send you a leaflet to droop over.

YAESU FT102 9 BAND TRANSCEIVER

This transceiver has been on special offer at various emporiums and you probably think it's on the hill list to be discontinued. . . . NOT SO says the horses mouth. . . . simply an overstock situation which has nearly rectified itself. . . . We believe it won't be too long before THE PRICE RISES to a more sensible level. . . . so if you are dithering keep the delay to a minimum and CASH IN on the opportunity of a lifetime. . . . call us now on 01-422 985 for a SUPER PRICE while current stock lasts.

THE ICOM NEW ONES

ICOM have been busy little boys this year. . . . THREE NEW ONES all announced at the same time. . . . IC751 GENERAL COVERAGE TRANSCEIVER. . . . IC745 ALSO A GENERAL COVERAGE TRANSCEIVER. . . . The differences are shown in the full illustrated literature which is yours for a phone call. . . . Replacing the IC251E is the NEW IC271, it looks the part and our first buyers are saying it certainly lives up to the high standards everybody has come to expect from ICOM. . . . 01-422 9585 FOR SUPER PRICE AND SUPER SERVICE.

UNION ELEC. WORLD TIME GLOBE

INSTANT TIME AT HOME AND ABROAD. . . . simply turn the globe to the required country and it displays a red FLASHING LIGHT on that country. . . . Beneath, IT DISPLAYS THE TIME IN THE UK AND THE COUNTRY OF YOUR CHOICE. . . . Long life of batteries guaranteed by automatic switch off after 30 seconds. . . . a beautiful and practical addition to the shack at any time. . . . £47.50 post paid. . . . Call now 01-422 9585 FOR FAST DELIVERY.



YAESU FT290RB 2m ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER

The world's BIGGEST AND FASTEST SELLING TRANSCEIVER EVER, still without a competitor in sight. This transceiver is a real seasonal gift from AMCOMM to you at a price YOU'LL NEVER SEE AGAIN. . . . You don't believe us? Call 01-422 9585 FOR YOUR XMAS SURPRISE. COMPETITORS PLEASE CALL AFTER 5 PM OR ANYTIME SUNDAY OR MONDAY.



OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE

The words we hear most frequently are "I REALLY DIDN'T EXPECT IT UNTIL NEXT WEEK". THEY REFER TO OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE, and come both by telephone and letter. When we say "IT WILL GO TODAY" we really mean that, the same day via red label special Securicor or first class post. You have very little to do, refer to the list below, pick up the telephone, quote your credit card number and the product is on the way to you. . . . or drop a cheque in the post and goods will be despatched on receipt. WE PROMISE YOU ONE THING, the very least you'll save is the cost of a telephone call. . . . TET, HYGAIN, YAESU, ICOM, TRIO/KENWOOD, MICROWAVE MODULES, BNOS, DATONG, JAYBEAM, TONNA, MORSE KEYS including HI-MOUND and the SWEDISH BRASS, UNADILLA, SKYKING, HIRSCHMANN, TONO, TASCOS, JVC PADDLE, VALVES, WELZ, MUTEK, HANSEN, DAIWA and many more. If you need it we probably have it, if you've got the time we've got the phone lines. . . . We guarantee you'll save more than a phone call and not only at Xmas. . . . All the year round call 01-422 9585 for fast quotes and fast delivery BACKED UP BY FIRST RATE AFTER SALES SERVICE. **E. & O.E.**

Amcomm

194 NORTHOLT ROAD, SOUTH HARROW, MIDDX. HA2 0EN. ENGLAND. TEL: 01-864 1166; 01-422 9585. TELEX: 24263

"Black-Box" Syndrome

THE ARGUMENT about whether the "black box" operator is a real radio amateur or not is one that often crops up over the air, or where two or more amateur licensees are gathered together, and in letters to the *PW* editorial offices.

Certainly the whole character of amateur radio has changed in the past thirty years. After WWII, there were warehouses stacked out with "war surplus" radio and electronic equipment, and the radio shops of Lisle Street and Tottenham Court Road were like Aladdin's caves for the enthusiast. Units that were of no immediate use were bought and stripped down to the last nut and bolt to fill the obligatory junk-boxes—the printed circuit board hadn't been invented then and all the resistors and capacitors had nice long leads, so they could be easily used to build something new.

By the late 1960s the sheer cost of warehouse space meant that much of the remaining war-surplus stock was simply sold off for scrap, and life began to get harder for the home constructor. As the commercial use of radio and electronics grew, availability of redundant and surplus gear did help a little, but the shift in technology, the p.c.b. and the equipment manufacturers' liking for "special" custom components made amateur re-use more and more difficult.

At the same time, enterprising oriental manufacturers were latching on to the spin-off of the space programme—integrated circuits meant that highly sophisticated equipment could be built into a small cabinet at a price that could be afforded by enough

enthusiasts to make it worth going into production, and the "black box" was born.

Today, hardly a single receiver or transceiver on the enthusiast market lacks a microprocessor, though some of its applications are a little doubtful in value. The love of gimmicks, pretty lights and modern styling which has spread from the hi-fi market means that amateur radio for many enthusiasts has become a "consumer" hobby, with all or most equipment bought ready made.

The constructor seems to be the victim of a vicious circle that has developed over the supply of components, particularly of the "radio" variety. The popularity of ready made equipment means the demand for components has fallen, or so stockists tell us. Therefore many stockists no longer deal in radio components, and the aspiring constructor finds it more and more difficult to find all the bits for his latest project. Result: disheartened, he gives up and goes out and buys a "black box".

But is the "black box" operator a real amateur? I'm sure that argument will rage for ever, but it is worth remembering that the international Radio Regulations define the Amateur Service as: "A radiocommunication service for the purpose of self-training, intercommunication and technical investigation carried out by amateurs . . .", a phrase which seems to cover quite a wide variety of activities.

Geoff Arnold

QUERIES

While we will always try to assist readers in difficulties with a *Practical Wireless* project, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment. Please address your letters to the **Editor, "Practical Wireless", Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG**, giving a clear description of the problem and enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Only one project per letter please.

Components for our projects are usually available from advertisers. For more difficult items, a source will be suggested in the "Buying Guide" box included in each constructional article.

PROJECT COST

The approximate cost quoted in each constructional article includes the box or case used for the prototype. For some projects the type of case may be critical; if so this will be mentioned in the Buying Guide.

INSURANCE

Turn to the following page for details of the *PW* Radio Users Insurance Scheme, exclusive to our readers.

CONSTRUCTION RATING

Each constructional project will in future be given a rating, to guide readers as to its complexity:

Beginner

A project that can be tackled by a beginner who is able to identify components and handle a soldering iron fairly competently. Generally this category will be used for simple projects, but sometimes for more complicated ones of wide appeal. In this case, construction and wiring will be dealt with in some detail.

Intermediate

A project likely to appeal to a wide range of constructors, and requiring only basic test equipment to complete any tests and adjustments. A fair degree of experience in building electronic or radio projects is assumed.

Advanced

A project likely to appeal to an experienced constructor, and often requiring access to workshop facilities and test equipment for construction, testing and alignment. Constructional information will generally be limited to the more critical aspects of the project. Definitely not recommended for a beginner to tackle on his own.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available at £13 per annum to UK addresses and £14 overseas, from **"Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS**. Airmail rates for overseas subscriptions can be quoted on request.

BACK NUMBERS AND BINDERS

Limited stocks of some recent issues of *PW* are available at £1 each, including post and packing to addresses at home and overseas.

Binders are available (Price £5.50 to UK addresses, £5.75 overseas, including post and packing) each accommodating one volume of *PW*. Please state the year and volume number for which the binder is required.

Send your orders to **Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF**. All prices include VAT where appropriate.

Please make cheques, postal orders, etc., payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

Radio Signals Probe Aurora

The glow of an aurora may be beautiful, but it accompanies electrical and magnetic disturbances which can disrupt communications throughout the world and which can cause havoc with compasses, telephone and telegraph lines, electric power lines, radar and satellite-borne computers. In an attempt to gain a better understanding of these phenomena, scientists in America are using one of the most powerful radio transmitters of its kind in the world to probe the effects of the aurora on radio signals and to find out more about this large-scale natural phenomenon.

Alfred Y. Wong, Professor of Physics and Director of the Surmac Plasma Physics Laboratory of the University of California in Los Angeles, says that this research may possibly enable worldwide communications to be improved and lead to a better understanding of the environment surrounding the earth, the other planets and the stars. Professor Wong leads the High Power Auroral Stimulation (HIPAS) research

project near Fairbanks, Alaska together with Juan G. Roederer, Professor of Physics and Director of the University of Alaska's Geophysical Institute.

They will work on the aurora borealis in northern latitudes, but a similar phenomenon, the aurora australis, is found in southern latitudes. Auroras are most frequently found as shimmering curtains of blue, green or red light which stretch across the entire sky around the north and south poles. As time passes throughout the night, the intensity and shape of the lights vary dramatically. During the past two years the aurora borealis or northern lights have been especially impressive and are being seen farther south as a result of the increased large solar flare activity.

The aurorae will blaze into view when highly energetic charged particles become trapped in the earth's magnetic field. These charged particles are dumped into the atmosphere where they collide with molecules and atoms which emit the colourful radiation we see as an aurora.

Wong has said that "A comprehensive study of the auroral storms will open the possibility of channelling their frantic energy into useful purposes, such as the improvement of worldwide communication. This kind of study will also probably lead to more accurate prediction of the storms".

The study being made by the teams from the University of California in collaboration with the University of Alaska differs in a number of ways from other work on the aurorae, most of the earlier efforts having involved passive observations from the ground, from satellites and from rockets. In the HIPAS work the aurora is being actively probed with bursts of radio waves which are observed and measured as they bounce off the auroral region of the upper atmosphere. Yet the power sent into the ionosphere during these tests is less than the power of an average radio station, according to Professor Wong.

The project is being funded by the US Office of Naval Research.

BD

Components Fair

Pontefract & District Amateur Radio Society G3FYQ will be holding their fourth annual Components Fair on Sunday 18 March 1984, at the Carleton Community Centre, Pontefract, between 11.00am (10.30am for the disabled) and 4.30pm.

The event will be based on the mobile radio rally with particular emphasis, via the trade stands, being given to the home constructor. There will also be a bring & buy stall, RSGB bookstall, refreshments and licensed bar, plus talk-in on S22.

For further information contact: A. Mason G4TGU, tel: (0532) 871484 or N. Whittingham G4ISU, tel: (0977) 792784.

Reg Ward & Co. Ltd.

Would readers please note that one of the telephone numbers in the above company's advertisement on page 23 of the January 1984 issue was incorrect. The second number quoted should have read 34918. We apologise both to Reg Ward and any of his customers who may have been inconvenienced.

18

Repeater News

The latest batch of proposals to go to the DTI on 1 January 1984 included the Jersey 144MHz unit GB3GJ to be on R2. This particular batch is quite small due to lack of documentation; however, many proposals are in the pipeline for future submissions. As a guide only, requests for re-siting an existing repeater are currently taking approximately eight months to be cleared by the authorities.

Catalogue

Amtronics, the Tonbridge based amateur radio specialists, celebrated their first birthday in October 1983 with the publication of an anniversary catalogue.

The firm are appointed dealers for an impressive list of manufacturers which include FDK, Azden, Icom, Totsuko, MET, Fortop, Bnos, Welz, Jaybeam, Tono, Adonis, Kempro, Diamond, Amtron (kits) and Yaesu.

To obtain a copy of their current catalogue, send a large s.a.e. to: Amtronics (Tonbridge) G4SYV, 8 Tollgate Buildings, Hadlow Road, Tonbridge, Kent. Tel: (0732) 361850.

EDXC Club List

The European DX Council recently released the first edition of its Club List which contains information about all the Council's member and observer clubs, including details of their publications, membership fees, meetings, any specialisation and other useful material.

To be revised annually in the springtime, *The EDXC Club List* is primarily intended for shortwave listeners thinking about joining a club and wanting detailed information on the choice available to them in Europe.

Costing only 50p or three i.r.c.s, *The EDXC Club List* is available from: European DX Council, PO Box 4, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4FE.

Can I Help You!

Are you the secretary, organiser or general dog's body of your local radio club or any other group whose functions may interest readers of PW? If so, let me know and I will endeavour to publicise your rally, get-together whatever, through this column.

Practical Wireless, February 1984

Television & Radio 1984

The expanding range of public services is the theme of *Television & Radio 1984*, the Independent Broadcasting Authority's handbook, which was published on Friday 18 November 1983.

The handbook offers a detailed and informative guide to Independent Broadcasting, and comprises 224 pages with over 400 illustrations, many in colour.

Obtainable from booksellers and newsagents at £3.90, or direct from the distributors for £5.00, which includes p&p: *Independent Television Publications Ltd., Circulation Department, Whippendell Road, Watford, Herts.*



Morse Code Classes

A beginners' 10 week Morse code course will be held at Brooklands Technical College, Heath Road, Weybridge, Surrey, commencing on Thursday 9 February 1984 between 6.30 and 8.00pm. Enrolment will take place on Thursday 2 February between 6.30 and 7.00pm. For further details contact: *Chris Roberts G4EVA, Course Tutor, at the Department of Technology, Brooklands Technical College. Tel: (0932) 53300, extension 246.*

A Morse class intended specifically for intermediate students who already possess the ability to read approximately 8 w.p.m. will commence on Tuesday 10 January 1984 between 7.30 and 9.30pm at *Beckenham Adult Education Centre, 28 Beckenham Road, Beckenham, Kent. Tel: 01-650 1383.* The Tutors will be Peter Grant and Steve Palmer.

Satellite News

Further to our brief News mention in the December 1983 issue concerning a second UOSAT series experimental satellite, we have been advised by AMSAT-UK that a formal agreement to launch the satellite has been reached between the University of Surrey and NASA.

During its construction phase the new package will be known as UOSAT-B, and subject to its successful launch on 1 March 1984, will presumably be known as OSCAR-11.

In providing this launch facility, NASA's contribution towards this ongoing scientific research has saved the project the commercial cost of a launch which would normally have run to eight figures.

OSCAR-10: The cause of problems encountered by users of the Mode L (1269/432MHz) transponder have been attributed to contamination on the contacts of an r.f. switching relay, resulting in a 20dB reduction in performance. Following repeated corrective "toggling" commands from the ground control station, the attenuation figure has been reduced to some 10dB below the design performance.

AMSAT-UK should, by the time this issue is published, have commenced weekly news bulletins, transmitted via OSCAR-10, based on GB2RS broadcast information. Exact times of these transmissions, covering a three month period, are obtainable from AMSAT-UK.

New Owners

Would readers, especially those who own a copy of *Out of Thin Air*, note that Amtest, a recommended supplier in the "Receiver Add-on Accessories" article, have been taken over by D. J. Stanton (Radio).

The new owners will deal, on a mail order basis, with any service, general enquiries and supply of Amtest equipment, from the following address: *73 St. Georges Lane, Worcester WR1 1QX.*

Insurance

Readers who are interested in applying to the *PW Radio Users Insurance Scheme* are advised to use the coupon published on page 18 of last month's issue.

Please Note!

A number of our advertisers have asked us to advise readers that the price of imported products are likely to change from month to month.

The reason behind these changes

is fluctuating international exchange rates. So, readers are therefore advised that they would do well to check prices with suppliers prior to sending off orders.

A new concept In miniature soldering iron design

- ★ Unique one-handed operation – solder is housed in the transparent handle and applied directly to the joint by turning the serrated wheel (located in the handle) with index finger.
- ★ Clean bright joint every time.
- ★ Light weight – (only 80g).
- ★ Easy to refill – just release spring clip at the end of handle. Remove cap and insert refill.

AS REVIEWED ON PAGE 27 NOV. ISSUE PW.

Soldering Iron 240V. 18w. Fitted with 2.3mm Dia. Bit. complete with 4 metres solder

£14.95

Solder refills (Pack of 4)

£2.44

Spare Bits. Tip Dia. (Long Life) 2.3mm, 3m or 4.7mm

£1.36

Available by Mail Order Only. All prices include VAT and P&P Good normally by return.

G.P.E. Self-Feed Soldering Iron

Patented



S.A.E. for details.

Gardner Precision Engineering

North Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 5DS. Tel: Woking 20722

Name

Address

FUSES

selection & use

Part 1

by E. A. Rule

In modern electronics, fuses play a very important role which is frequently misunderstood, with the result that expensive equipment is often not protected fully, and this can result in expensive repair bills. The history of fuses is as old as the use of electricity and probably goes back to the time of the first short circuit! At first, fuses were simple open-wire affairs but around 1890 Edison enclosed the wire into a lamp base to make the first enclosed fuse. By 1904 the Underwriters Laboratories had introduced specifications covering fuse size and ratings to meet the safety standards of the period. In 1927 Littelfuse started making the first of their range of low amperage fuses for the budding electronics industry. Since that time many new types of fuses have appeared on the market, some with very special characteristics for particular types of protection, and today the choice is extremely large. In this article it is proposed to take a look at the more common types encountered by the home constructor and to show how by selecting the correct type for any particular circuit, better protection can be provided and the risk of expensive repair bills reduced.

Purpose of a Fuse

A fuse is a device which is introduced into an electrical circuit to prevent excessive current flowing under fault conditions. On overload the wire forming the fuse element will heat up and melt (or blow) and interrupt the current flow, preventing damage from excessive current to the remaining circuits. It is the electrical equivalent of a "safety valve".

The characteristic of most importance to the home constructor is the current rating and, regrettably, this rating is often misunderstood. The current rating of a fuse is established by the manufacturer after a series of tests under controlled conditions. This enables the manufacturer to publish a set of specifications for his product which design engineers can use to decide which is the correct type of fuse for a particular circuit. In order to understand the current rating of a given fuse it is important to know the conditions under which this rating was achieved. There are three main groups of fuses, viz. slow-blow (or anti-surge), normal quick acting, and very fast acting. There is also a fourth type known as time delay fuses. Each of these types will protect a circuit from excessive continuous current, but act very differently under surge or short time condi-

tions. The fitting of the wrong type could mean no protection at all is being provided, or fuses that keep "blowing" for no apparent reason.

Let us now take a detailed look at each type. The blowing time in seconds plotted against percentage overload for the three main types of fuse mentioned above is shown in Fig. 1.1. It can be seen that up to 100 per cent overload there is very little difference between the three types. But if we take a current overload of say 500 per cent we can see that the fast acting fuse blows in 0.001 seconds (a millisecond) and the slow-blow in about 2 seconds with the normal acting fuse at about 0.01 seconds. Quite a considerable difference between the three types. In fact the ratios (taking our normal acting fuse as the reference) work out at one tenth of the time for our fast acting fuse and 200 times longer for our slow-blow type! A very big difference indeed and more than enough to decide the fate of expensive semiconductors under fault conditions.

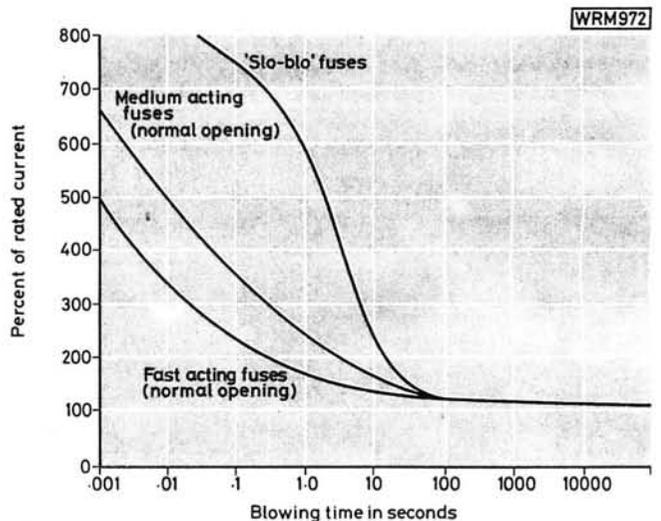


Fig. 1.1: Chart showing the relation of percent of rated current to blowing time

If we now look at Fig. 1.2, we can see how the temperature also has an effect on the current rating. As the ambient temperature becomes lower the amount of current required to "blow" a fuse becomes higher and this can make a considerable difference to the blowing times under surge conditions. In fact taking our slow-blow and normal fuses we can see that the two curves actually cross over at low temperatures. This could require a change of ratings for low and high temperature operation. Although this curve applies to the continuous current rating the overload performance may also be affected. When deciding on a suitable fuse under extreme temperature conditions it is important to carry out a series of tests with simulated faults to check the actual results in practice. However this is unlikely to affect the home constructor as most domestic equipment is operated at or around 20°C with possible lower temperatures of 0°C (cold room on a frosty morning), so the "normal" manufacturer's rating can be used for all practical conditions, but it is as well to know that the current rating may be different at extremes of temperature.

Ah, you may be thinking, let's use a fast acting fuse all the time and be safe. Regrettably this is not practical as many circuits have a high surge current when first switching on, or switching to change operating conditions.

A typical power supply circuit consisting of a mains transformer with a bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor is shown in Fig. 1.3. A load resistor is also

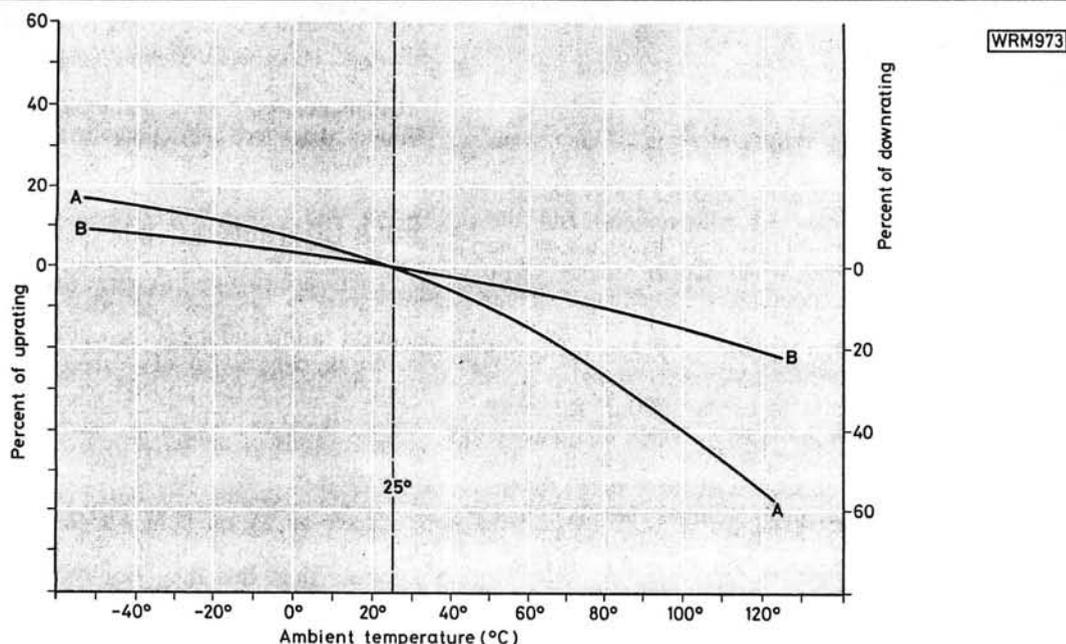


Fig. 1.2: Chart showing effect of ambient temperature on current carrying capacity

shown to provide a steady working current. Fuses are shown in three different places (although in practice only one fuse may be fitted) to show how the type of fuse required depends on its position in the circuit. Assuming a 240 volt a.c. input and say an output of 12 volts at 8 amps d.c. we can consider what types of fuse are required. When the switch is made (or closed) there will be a very high surge current into the primary of the transformer and if the making of the switch just "happened" to be at the time that the sinewave input was at its peak, we could be applying $\sqrt{2} \times 240$ volts across a few ohms (the d.c. resistance of the primary). A typical 100VA mains transformer would have a d.c. resistance of say 20 ohms. This could result in an initial surge current of 17 amps. We know that our output from the power supply is 12 volts at 8 amps, i.e. 96 watts, assuming losses bring this up to 100 watts our continuous current at the primary would be 0.416 amps. So for continuous use we require a fuse which will handle, say, 0.5 amps, but it must also handle a switch-on surge of up to 17 amps for about 2.5 milliseconds (the peak of a 50Hz cycle).

Looking at Fig. 1.1 we can see that a slow-blow type of fuse will handle surges of up to 800 per cent for around 0.01 seconds (10 milliseconds). So taking our maximum peak surge current as our worst case we need a fuse that will handle a surge of 17 amps for at least 2.5 milliseconds. So 17 divided by 8 equals 2.1 amps and a fuse rating of 2.5 amps continuous should prove satisfactory. In the event of a fault condition this fuse rating would blow after around 1 minute with an overload current of 5 amps or so. It is important that this level of current is reached under fault conditions and tests should be made to establish this fact. Normally a fuse in the primary of a transformer will protect the transformer and bridge rectifier from, say, a short-circuit smoothing capacitor.

However, there may be conditions where a fuse in this position will not provide protection. For example, suppose our mains transformer has windings with a high d.c. resistance. If the primary winding had a resistance of 75 ohms, then a short across the secondary circuit could only increase the primary current to a maximum of 340 divided by 75, or 4.5 amps, and in certain circumstances this may not "blow" the fuse before the transformer burns out. Mind you, in the example shown such a transformer would

also result in very poor regulation at the output. A paradox, but it is more difficult to correctly fuse a poorly designed circuit than a well designed one simply because the current under fault conditions isn't high enough!

Coming now to our second fuse (FS2) position (in series with the bridge rectifier), although we still have a surge of current, at switch-on the actual conditions are different to our first example. Before switching on the smoothing capacitor is in a discharged state and therefore acts like a short circuit across the output of the bridge rectifier. When we switch on a large current will flow into the capacitor and start to charge it up and as it does so the level of current will fall as the voltage across the capacitor rises. We are concerned here with three levels of current, the normal load current, the initial surge current, and the likely fault current.

We know that our output is 12 volts d.c. and this is the result of the capacitor charging up to the peaks of the rectified input from the bridge. As upon switching on the capacitor is discharged we are only concerned with the maximum voltage from the transformer via the bridge applied to a discharged capacitor (effectively a short circuit). The r.m.s. output from the transformer is around 8.5 volts plus, say, 1 volt to allow for the voltage drop across the rectifier at full load, a total of 9.5 volts. No circuit is perfect and there will be a small resistance in the connecting leads and in the internal connections of the capacitor, as well as the resistance of the transformer secondary (we will ignore the primary resistance for our example).

Let us assume that the secondary winding has a resistance of 0.2 ohms and that all the other resistance in the circuit equals 0.1 ohm. This makes a total of 0.3 ohms

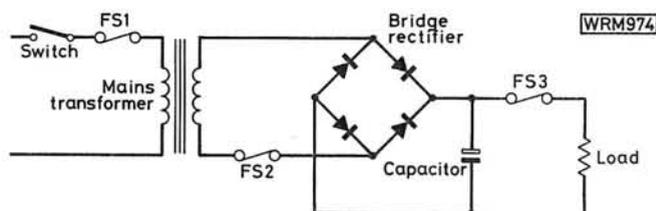


Fig. 1.3: A typical power supply circuit

in series with the current flow into the capacitor at the time of switching on, so our $\sqrt{2} \times 9.5$ volts is looking into 0.3 ohms for the first fraction of a second and this will produce a surge current of 44.8 amps! Our fuse must be able to handle this surge without "blowing". Our normal maximum load current we know is 8 amps and we also know that a slow-blow fuse will handle an 800 per cent overload for 0.01 seconds (10 milliseconds) and this would seem to be suitable for use here if we use a fuse rated at 10 amps because this will handle a surge of 80 amps. But, we now have to contend with the time constant of the capacitor circuit and this will depend on the value of capacitor used and also the amount of resistance in the circuit.

A rough rule of thumb is to use a 1000 μ F for every amp of load current so the most likely value of capacitor in practice would be 10000 μ F. We know that the resistance is equal to 0.3 ohms and the time taken for the current to drop to 33 per cent of its initial value is $C \times R$. Therefore our time constant is 0.01 farad \times 0.3 ohms, or 0.003 seconds (3 milliseconds). Our slow-blow fuse will handle up to around 80 amps for 10 milliseconds, so in this example would be suitable to use. If a larger value of capacitor was in use or the circuit resistance was lower (or both) then the same fuse may no longer be suitable. For example, if the resistance was as low as 0.1 ohm our surge current would peak at 134 amps which would blow the fuse. Likewise a capacitor of 50000 μ F and a resistance of 0.3 ohms would give a time constant of 15 milliseconds and again the fuse could blow.

Of course all this is very over-simplified as all the factors mentioned will interact with each other and make actual calculation almost impossible, but the example serves to show the general picture of what is happening and why a slow-blow type of fuse is required.

Coming now to our third position FS3 (in the output), we may have an unknown factor present and that is, do we know the type of load likely to be presented to the circuit? If it is a capacitive load then we have to apply the same method of deciding on a fuse as a surge may occur. However, if it is a resistive load we only have to consider the load current and a fuse with a rating just above the current flowing, and a normal or fast-acting fuse could be used. A fuse in this position will only protect the power supply in the event of external faults, it will not give any protection for internal faults. A well-designed power supply would be fitted with fuses in all three positions. By now the reader should be aware that fusing is not the simple thing that so many people think it is; a fuse is a complicated device and must be chosen with consideration of all the factors in a particular situation.

Let us now consider the construction of a typical cartridge fuse. First it has to have a body or barrel and this is normally made of glass or ceramic material. The barrel will have some form of termination at each end, usually brass or copper which has been plated to prevent corrosion. The fuse element will be connected between the two end terminations and enclosed within the barrel, it will consist of a single wire in the case of a quick acting fuse, or may be one or more wires arranged in a specific way for delay and anti-surge types. Sometimes a filler is used to modify the action of the fuse and this may be sand or quartz powder. This filler will absorb the energy of the arc when the current is interrupted.

Fuses are of course marked in some way as to type and ratings, normally on one or both of the end caps and in addition there may be an indication of one of the many standards that the particular fuse complies with, e.g. BS, SEMKO, etc. The size of fuse may vary but there are a number of standard sizes and the most common are the Continental Standard which is 20mm long by 5mm

diameter and the British plug top standard of 1in by $\frac{1}{4}$ in diameter. The other common size used in British equipment is the $1\frac{1}{4}$ in by $\frac{1}{4}$ in diameter. Many other sizes are available ranging from 5mm long to over 200mm and of course there are a number of other styles available for special purposes.

Fuse Characteristics

There are two main characteristics which will concern the home constructor and these are maximum continuous current rating and the surge rating of slow-blow types. The rupturing capacity of a fuse may also be important and for completeness is mentioned here. A high rupturing capacity (h.r.c.) fuse is capable of interrupting currents in the order of thousands of amperes. It would have a ceramic body and also contain an arc-quenching medium. Non-h.r.c. fuses (more common in home constructed equipment) do not have an arc-quenching medium and are only suitable for surge currents up to about 50 amps. With higher currents than this they would be very likely to explode when they blow.

Fusing Speed

A **quick-acting fuse** is designed to react both to short and long term overload conditions. They are very robust in construction and will withstand shocks and vibration. But they do tend to have a higher resistance and the voltage drop caused by this may be a problem in some applications. This higher resistance also means that more heat is produced and this must be effectively dissipated.

Time delay fuses will react to long term overload currents but will withstand transient surges without harm; several types are available. For example, one type has what looks like a spring inside the barrel and these will stand up to surges of around ten times the normal rating for 75 milliseconds. Another type has a "blob" in the middle of the fuse element and this type has a reduced surge capacity, typically ten times rated current but only for 25 milliseconds. Time delay types have a very low resistance and can be used in enclosed places as there is little self-generated heat but they are only available in the lower current ratings. Both the "spring" and the "blob" type are time delay fuses.

So far we have only mentioned the current rating of fuses, but they also have a maximum voltage rating. This voltage rating has no effect on the current rating but is important nevertheless. When a fuse "blows" an arc is developed between the two ends of the broken fuse element and if the voltage across these ends is high enough, the arc will be maintained and the current **will not be interrupted**. This condition could result in considerable damage to the equipment. Arcs are readily produced in high voltage circuits or where inductive loads are being used and in these conditions the voltage rating of a fuse must not be exceeded. Fuses can be used at their current rating at all voltage levels up to their maximum. When it is known for certain that although the circuit has a high voltage present the power available is limited, it is possible to use a fuse at a higher voltage than that for which it is rated. This is common practice in domestic electronic equipment and quite safe. But if in doubt, keep within the voltage ratings given by the manufacturers.

In the next part we will look at the factors to consider when selecting the best fuse for a circuit. We will also look at the markings of Continental fuses.

UNIT 1: ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY

Lesson Manual 411: Electronic Component Parts Identification; Collection and identification of Electronic Parts; Schematic Diagrams and How To Use Them; Resistors and Capacitors; Solid State Components – Diodes, SCRS, ICS, Transistors & LEDS; Manufacture, Selection and Pricing of Electronic Parts; Printed Circuit Boards and How They Are Used and Made; Electronic Circuits Today.

Activity Manual 412: Resistors; Light Emitting Diodes and Seven Segment Displays; Transistors and SCR's; Integrated Circuits; Controlling Current with Voltage and Current.

Projects for Unit 1: LED Blinker (550); Component Substitution Board (551); Activity Parts Kit (501).

UNIT 2: AC & DC – THE FUNDAMENTALS

Lesson Manual 421: AC and DC – The Fundamentals; Direct Current (DC) – How it is Produced; Alternating Current – How it is Generated, Distributed, Measured and Priced; Transformers; Diodes; Capacitors; Voltage Dividers and Voltage Regulators; Bleeder Resistor and Dual-Polarity Power Supply.

Activity Manual 422: Transformers; Diodes As Rectifiers; Capacitors; Voltage Dividers and Voltage Regulators; Bleeder Resistor and Dual-Polarity Power Supply.

Projects for Unit 2: Power Supply 5VDC-9VDC-6.3VAC (552). Activity Parts Kit (502).

UNIT 3: AMPLIFIERS & OSCILLATORS

Lesson Manual 431: Regulating Electrical Current Vacuum Tubes and Transistors; Transistors As Amplifiers; Audio Amplifying Systems; Transistors In Oscillator Applications.

Activity Manual 423: Transistor Checker; Light Meter; Audio Amplifier; Audio Oscillator; Bird Song Synthesizer.

Project for Unit 3: Audio Amplifier (553); Activity Parts Kit (503).

UNIT 4: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Lesson Manual 441: Integrated Circuits; Electronic Logic Circuits; Clocks, Timers and Flip-Flops; Digital Counting Circuits; Advanced Timers and an Introduction to Computer Circuits.

Activity Manual 424: And & Nand Logic Gates; Or & Nor Logic Gates; Clocks and Timers; The BCD Decade Counter; Sequence Generator and Seven Segment Decoder.

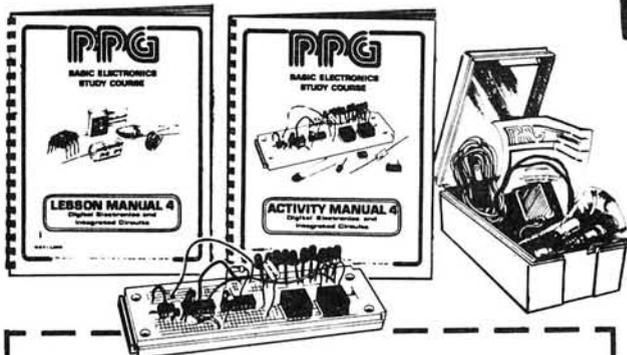
Projects for Unit 4: Audible Continuity Tester (554); Logic Probe (555); Activity Parts Kit (504).

ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT BASIC ELECTRONICS - IN FOUR EASY LESSONS

For expert guidance through all stages of basic electronics, all you need is the Electromech Study Course.

The course was designed in America by P.P.G., and takes you from the fundamentals of electronic components and circuit assembly through to digital electronics and integrated circuits. We can also supply you with your own proto-board, to put all you learn into practice.

The course is split into four basic units:



Prices:

UNIT 1:	£30.95 plus proto-board £13.95
UNIT 2:	£49.95 plus proto-board £13.95
UNIT 3:	£35.95 plus proto-board £13.95
UNIT 4:	£54.95 plus proto-board £13.95

The course may be purchased as a whole at £169.95 plus proto board at £13.95. (All prices include P&P and VAT).
(Note: only 1 proto-board is required for the entire study course).
Clip the coupon and return to:
Electromech Sales Ltd., N.D. Electronics Ltd., Vellator Trading Estate, Braunton, North Devon.

Return to: Electromech Sales Ltd., N. D. Electronics Ltd., Vellator Trading Estate, Braunton, North Devon.

Please send me the following units with/without proto-board:

Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Entire study Course

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £ _____ (ALL CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO ELECTROMECH LTD.)

Name _____

Address _____

Delivery within 21 days.

ELECTROMECH SALES LTD.

MET

ANTENNAS

High quality British Yagis to N.B.S.

GAIN OPTIMISED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

★ WHAT IS N.B.S.?

In 1976 the U.S. National Bureau of Standards published a report under the authorship of Peter P. Viezbicke detailing some nine man-years of work undertaken in the optimisation of Yagi design.

Investigation took place on the N.B.S. antenna ranges at Sterling, Virginia and Table Mountain, Colorado into the inter-relationship between director and reflector lengths, spacing and diameters as well as the effect of the metal supporting boom, in order to achieve maximum possible forward gain. MET Yagis have been designed and engineered within the strict specifications of the N.B.S. report.

★ EASY ASSEMBLY

All elements are numbered and colour coded for fast assembly so you won't need a tape measure.

★ TILTING MAST CLAMP

Not just any mast clamp! Ours allows the elevation of all our Yagis by up to 20° on a maximum of 2" mast. Horizontal, vertical, slant and in the case of crossed Yagis, X configurations are possible. The benefit to satellite users is obvious, but if you live in a low obstructed site, tilting your antenna can bring a vast improvement in signals. Clamp available separately - see accessories.

★ USER ADJUSTABLE MATCHING

All antennas are impedance matched using a gamma match with a PTFE dielectric for low loss. Both the tap point on the driven element and the coaxial capacitor are adjustable for minimum VSWR and better than 1 KW power handling.

★ PROMPT SPARES SERVICE

A comprehensive range of spares for our products are readily available from MET and our stockists.

★ BEACON MAPS

A wall map of the European 2M or 70CMS beacons is given free with each antenna supplied. Available separately.

Callers welcome by prior appointment - PLEASE

Please allow 14 days for delivery

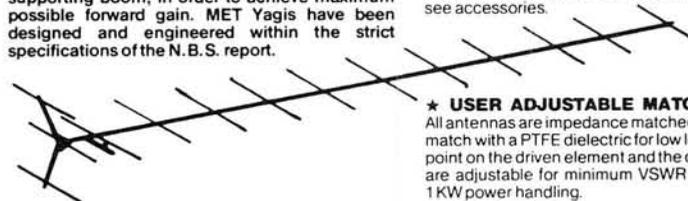
Code	Model	Length	Gain	Price (inc. VAT)
70 cms				
432/19T	19 Ele	2.2 m	14.2 dBd	£33.90
432/17X	17 Ele crossed	2.2 m	13.4 dBd	£46.83
432/17T	17 Ele long	2.9 m	15 dBd	£37.33
2 M				
144/7T	7 Ele	1.6 m	10 dBd	£19.99
144/8T	8 Ele long	2.45 m	11 dBd	£31.26
144/14T	14 Ele	4.5 m	13 dBd	£44.49
144/19T	19 Ele	6.57 m	14.2 dBd	£53.22
144/6X	6 Ele crossed	2.5 m	10.2 dBd	£37.86
U.K. P&P on all above is £2.95				
4M				
70/3	3 Ele	1.7 m	7.1 dBd	£28.69
70/5	5 Ele	3.45 m	9.2 dBd	£43.56
U.K. P&P on above is £5.49				
144/GP 2 m Ground Plane £14.41 + P&P £1.30				

★ MET ACCESSORIES

Tilting mast-head clamp. £2.25 inc VAT + 50p P&P
N-Plug (UR67 or RG213). £2.65 inc VAT + 20p P&P
Beacon Maps 70CMS or 2M. £0.50 inc VAT + 20p P&P

NEW NON-METALLIC MAST Exclusive from MET

Polyester reinforced 1½" diameter, 1.5 metres complete with fixing clamp.
RPM 1.5 £17.25 inc VAT + £1.95 P&P
3 metres complete with joiner and epoxy resin.
RPM3 £34.50 inc VAT + £2.25 P&P



★ MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

High strength 5mm elements from HE30 aluminium and a 19mm boom combine for low windage and long life. We use 19mm bracing struts on the 14 and 19 element 2M Yagis whilst aluminium fittings minimise any dissimilar materials problem.

★ 'N' SOCKET TERMINATION

Low loss 'N' sockets are used on all our antennas for an inherently weatherproof termination. Plug protection is provided by the silicon grease and universal cable boot we supply.

METALFAYRE

12 Kingsdown Road, St. Margarets-at-Cliffe, Dover, Kent CT15 6AZ

Telephone 0304 853021

(Enquiries from Dealers and Overseas Distributors welcome)



VISA



SETTING UP A STATION...

BACK AGAIN BY POPULAR DEMAND...



FT757GX
£625
intro price

TS530S
£595 inc



TS530S

Designed as a little brother to the TS830S, the TS530S uses the same PLL system, the same RF boards, the same readout system and many other features of the 830, but not the variable bandwidth facility. You still have the famous Trio I.F. shift system for dodging the QRM.

Again, too many features to mention, including:- 160 to 10 metres (including the new bands), passband tuning on all modes, 6146B PA valves for low intermod, low power tune up, digital readout shows true frequency at all times, VOX built in, CW sidetone, speech processor, noise blanker, etc etc.

FT757GX

This tiny new radio from Yaesu features all mode operation (SSB-CW-AM-FM), full CW break-in, dual VFO plus eight memories, programmable memory scanning, 600Hz CW filter, iambic keyer with dot-dash memory, IF shift and width filters, Tx coverage 160 through 10 metres, and general coverage Rx (500KHz to 29.999MHz). This is a superb radio at a very special introductory price.

TS430S

The Trio TS430S is a compact high performance solid-state transceiver that covers all the WARC bands from 160 to 10 metres - with SSB, CW, AM and the option of an FM add-on unit.

As an added bonus the 430 incorporates a 150kHz to 30MHz general coverage receiver for world wide reception.

Some of its features are 8 memory channels with memory scan, notch filter, IF shift and dual digital VFO's. This is certainly one of the most exciting pieces of equipment that we have come across for a long time. Come in and try it for yourself.



TS430S
£736 inc.

See the Professionals

You'll find all you need at Photo Acoustics. We can offer help and advice, the chance to try out the gear and financial facilities too. We offer Creditcharge Instant Finance and accept Access and Barclaycard. Part exchange welcome. Come and see us: Derek G3TGE, Roy G3TLE & Kerry G6IZF - or phone 0908 610625.

Photo Acoustics Ltd.

● OF NEWPORT PAGNELL ●

Four minutes from the M1. Exit Junc. 14. Head for the High St., Newport Pagnell. We're at No. 58. Parking at rear, opposite, or round the corner in Silver St.



EXTERNAL BFO FOR 7MHz

E. Vaughan

An ordinary all-wave band a.m. receiver may not have a beat frequency oscillator (b.f.o.) available and therefore cannot resolve single sideband (s.s.b.) signals correctly. By using an external v.f.o. (variable frequency oscillator) in conjunction with the receiver the resolution of s.s.b. is possible.

This circuit involves no modifications to the main receiver or wires connecting the two units together. The external v.f.o. should just be placed on top of the main receiver, or close-by, depending on the results. This method of "carrier-injection" was often used in the early days for resolving s.s.b., and is proving useful again.

Operation

The main tuning on the receiver should be used to find an s.s.b. signal. This should be easily recognisable as the recovered audio is garbled and incomprehensible. Then use C4 on the v.f.o. unit as a coarse tune and the s.s.b. should become a little clearer. Resistor R2 allows fine frequency control and can be used to resolve the signal into clear speech.

★ components

Resistors

$\frac{1}{8}$ W 5% Carbon Film
27k Ω 1 R1

Cermet Potentiometer
100 Ω 1 R2

Capacitors

Sub-miniature Plate Ceramic
4.7pF 1 C1
10pF 1 C2

Silvered Mica

27pF 1 C5
100pF 1 C3

Disc Ceramic

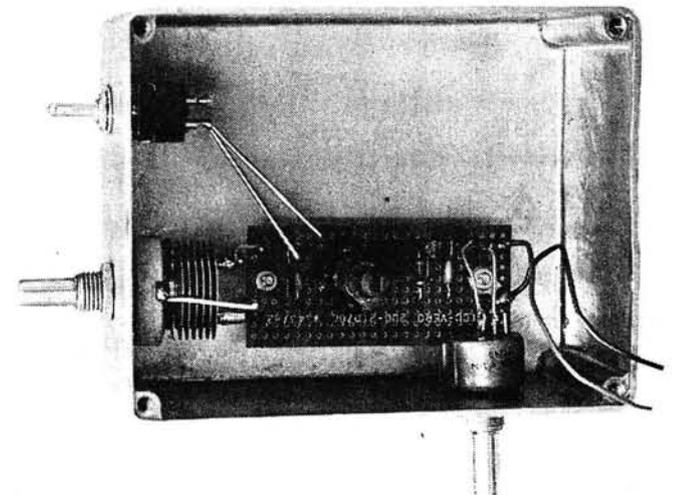
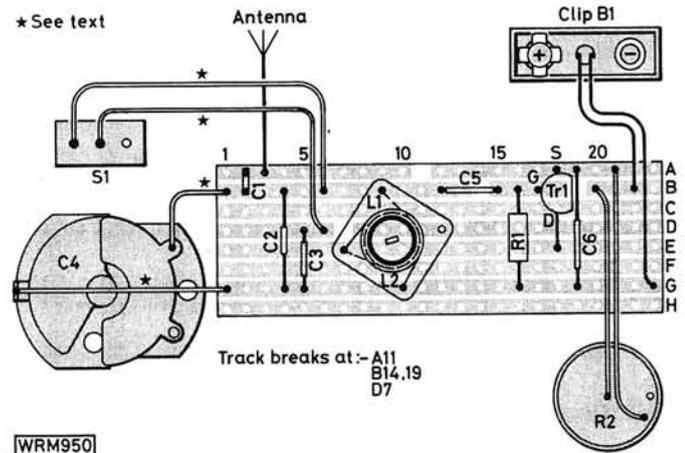
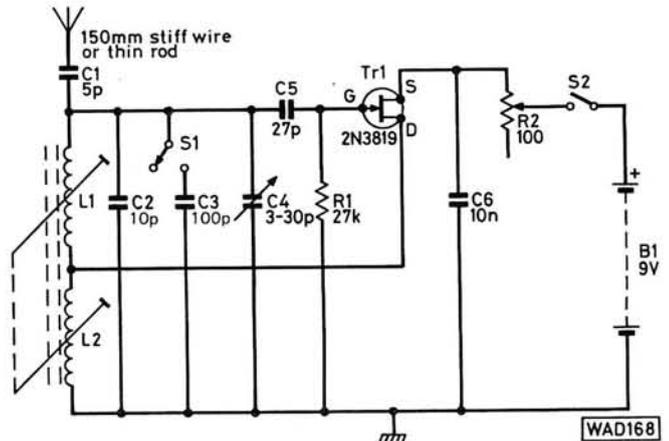
10nF 1 C6

Jacksons C804 airspaced variable

30pF 1 C4

Miscellaneous

2N3819 (1); s.p.s.t. switch (2); 28 s.w.g. wire; 7.1mm diameter coil former; 6mm diameter ferrite core; knob (2) 114 x 64 x 55mm diecast box; 9V battery.



continued on page 36 ▶▶▶

Practical Yagi Design

By Dave Powis G4HUP

This article offers a practical approach to the design of Yagi type parasitic antennas, its main advantage being that it provides an answer to the age-old constructors' problem—you can never find exactly the same materials as the design specifies! The method proposed is not just a way of altering existing designs to suit the available materials, it is a complete design system.

No originality whatsoever is claimed by the author for the information contained in this article. The hard work of research and evaluation of results has been performed by others (see references) and published in the USA. The author's experiences with this design approach, however, have led him to believe that this information is worth a much wider audience on this side of the Atlantic. It is from this aspect that the information is presented in the hope that it will encourage more amateurs and s.w.l.s to have a go at making their own antennas.

Initially the design information itself will be presented, with a worked example. This will be followed up by a practical design, with full design and construction details.

Research into Antenna Design

In the early 1950s (yes, that long ago!) the American National Bureau of Standards (NBS) instituted a program of research into the factors affecting the design of the Yagi antenna. Although this work was completed the results were not published for many years; the first time it was published in amateur circles was in 1977, in an article in *Ham Radio*¹, by W1JR. This article gave the salient features of the research, and presented several practical designs. The designs to be presented here have been derived from the design information published, and are not repetitions of W1JR's work.

Basis of Yagi Design

There are many parameters which can be varied in the design of Yagi antennas. The boom length, element spacing and director length (constant or tapered) are just a few. Using computer techniques it is possible to optimise all variables, and hopefully produce the "best" design—see DL6WU's excellent articles in *VHF Communications*². The complexities of this technique are way beyond the facilities of the average amateur, and it is for him (wherever he is!) that this article is written.

By restricting certain of the variables at the outset of the design procedure, the production of repeatable, practical designs is well within the capabilities of the amateur, especially when aided by the approach given here. A full treatment of the subject is neither given nor intended—anyone interested in this should attempt to obtain a copy of the full NBS report³, and the *Ham Radio* article¹. However, sufficient information is given here to enable the reader to make full use of the NBS data.

The NBS Design Data

The design information arrived at by the NBS depends on accepting a *fixed* element spacing along the boom.

Having accepted this limitation, the NBS data provides tabulated information, Table 1, of the parasitic element lengths, spacing and overall gain for six different antennas.

All of the information is given in fractional wavelength form, and is "normalised" for an element diameter of 0.0085λ. As in all practical situations, 0.0085λ diameter elements are probably the one size you can't get, but don't worry, you can adjust the lengths to suit what you can get.

Various diameters of metal boom can also be allowed for by applying correction factors—this means that you can design your antenna to suit both the element *and* boom materials available. It is this fact that makes the NBS design data so powerful. A constant problem with trying to repeat other published designs is making sure that you have used the same materials as the original.

Table 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Antenna Length	0.4	0.8	1.2	2.2	3.2	4.2
Reflector Length	0.482	0.482	0.482	0.482	0.482	0.475
Director 1	0.442	0.428	0.428	0.432	0.428	0.424
Director 2		0.424	0.420	0.415	0.420	0.424
Director 3		0.428	0.420	0.407	0.407	0.420
Director 4			0.428	0.398	0.398	0.407
Director 5				0.390	0.394	0.403
Director 6				0.390	0.390	0.398
Director 7				0.390	0.386	0.394
Director 8				0.390	0.386	0.390
Director 9				0.398	0.386	0.390
Director 10				0.407	0.386	0.390
Director 11					0.386	0.390
Director 12					0.386	0.390
Director 13					0.386	0.390
Director 14					0.386	
Director 15					0.386	
Director Spacing	0.2	0.2	0.25	0.2	0.2	0.308
Gain dBd	7.1	9.2	10.2	12.25	13.4	14.2
Design Curve	A	C	C	B	C	D

Optimised parasitic element lengths. All lengths are expressed in terms of λ. Reflector spaced 0.2λ behind dipole, element diameter 0.0085λ (reproduced from *Ham Radio*, August 1977)

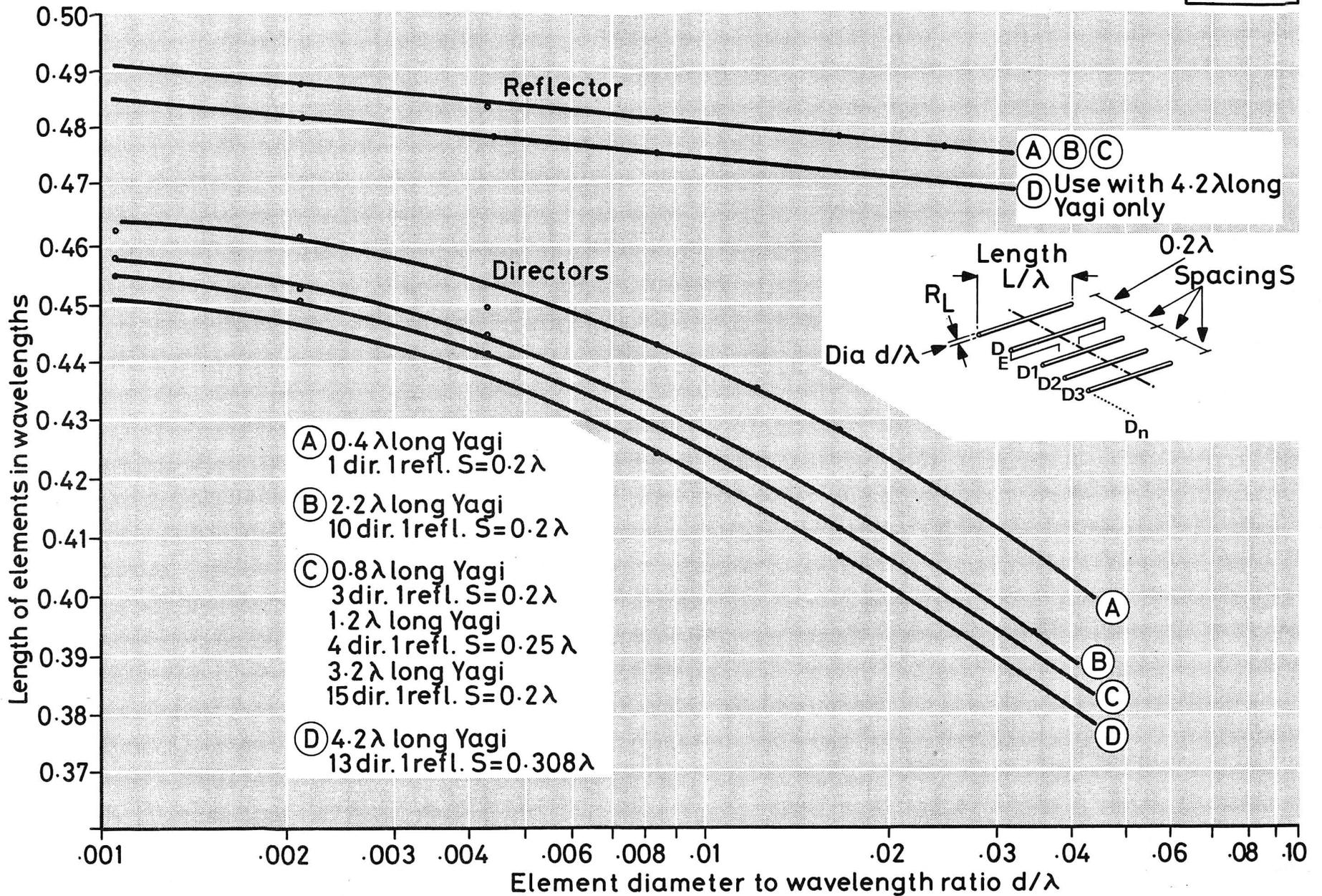
Using the Design Data

Rather than get involved in a long discussion about the finer points of the design data, we will go through the paper exercise of designing an antenna, dealing with any points as they arise.

The heart of the information is the design graph of Fig. 1. As you will see from this graph there are six lines plotted in two families. The upper family of two lines deals with the reflector design, and the lower four curves handle the director design.

Fig. 1: Yagi design graph showing the relationship between element diameter to wavelength ratio (d/λ) and element length for different antennas
 Reproduced from *Ham Radio*, August 1977

WRM986



Example of Yagi Design

First of all, let's assume that we have director material of 0.0085λ diameter available—it's convenient to do so, and we can examine the effect of other diameters later. Also, let's settle initially for a relatively small antenna—a 5-element beam, with a boom length of 0.8λ , and a gain of 9.2dB relative to a $\lambda/2$ dipole.

The information for this is to be found in column 2 of Table 1. From it we can read off several details directly:

- a) the reflector length is 0.482λ
- b) The three directors are:
 - D1 0.428λ
 - D2 0.424λ
 - D3 0.428λ
- c) the spacing between the reflector and the dipole is 0.2λ
- d) the spacing between the directors is 0.2λ

With this information we can now draw our "ideal" antenna, as shown in Fig. 2, with the dimensions in fractional wavelength form, as we have made no reference to the working frequency.

There are two dimensions that we still need in order to end up with a viable design. We need to know the dipole length, and we have made no decision yet on the boom diameter.

The Driven Element

The length of the driven element, or in this case the dipole, is not critical, and in fact the length can be varied to obtain the required matching conditions. A reasonable starting value for the dipole length, as recommended by the NBS data, is: Dipole length = 0.466λ or in practical terms:

$$L = \frac{5500}{f} \text{ inches or}$$

$$L = \frac{139700}{f} \text{ mm}$$

where L = length
and f = frequency in MHz

Boom Diameter

The diameter of the supporting boom is a compromise—it must be substantial enough to fulfil its task as a support, yet ideally should be small enough for its effects on the tuning of the antenna elements to be ignored. This is not always possible to achieve, and another of the benefits of the NBS data is that a graph, Fig. 3, is available to help you determine the change in element length required to compensate for the effect of the boom.

Note that this chart only applies to elements mounted onto or through a conductive (i.e. metal) boom. If the elements are stood-off from a metal boom then the effect of boom diameter can be ignored. It is worth mentioning at this point that the NBS research did examine the effect of using different boom materials, including wood and plastic. The outcome of their investigations was that a good insulation between elements or a good contact between elements produced a good antenna. However, a good insulation is much more difficult to maintain than a good contact. Wood, in particular, was found to be a bad boom material, as it was very susceptible to changes in humidity. This caused changes in the gain and directivity of the antenna, to the extent that repeatability was virtually non-existent despite various protective coatings that were used to combat this.

Designing a Real Antenna

OK, so that's the easy bit done—we can now design an antenna provided materials are available to our exact specification. Now let's look at the real world, where we must accept the materials we can get.

We will repeat the "ideal" exercise, but this time we will specify a frequency, and turn our antenna into a realisable practical design. We have already obtained the starting information about element lengths and spacings, and must now apply the necessary factors to compensate for the materials we intend to use.

It is at this point that we must be specific about frequency, as we need to know about our materials in terms of fractional wavelength. For the sake of this example, let's assume that we are designing this antenna for the 144MHz (2m) band, and we will design for 145MHz, the band centre.

$$\text{The wavelength is: } \frac{2998}{145} = 2.0676\text{m}$$

Selecting Suitable Materials

Without getting involved in calculations of mechanical forces, the sizing of materials for antenna construction is largely empirical. Booms must be sufficient to support the elements without too much droop, and the elements must be strong enough to support their own weight plus that of the occasional starling or wood pigeon! It must also be remembered that the diameter of the elements affects the bandwidth of the antenna. Whilst this is not generally going to be a problem for amateur band coverage, it should be borne in mind particularly when designing 50MHz and 430MHz antennas if coverage of the entire allocation is required—i.e. 50–54MHz or 430–440MHz. The smaller the element diameter, the narrower the bandwidth of the antenna, although this can be overcome to some extent by making the dipole and possibly the reflector larger in diameter than the other elements.

For our particular example 12.5mm diameter tube is suitable as the element material, and 25mm tube is readily available for the boom. Converting these figures into fractional wavelength terms we find that the element diameter is:

$$\frac{12.5}{2068} = 0.006\lambda$$

and that the boom diameter is:

$$\frac{25}{2068} = 0.012\lambda$$

Adjusting the Dimensions

We can now use the graph of Fig. 1 to derive the necessary changes to the "ideal" element lengths extracted from Table 1. The bottom line of Table 1 indicates that for the design we have chosen we must use design curve C of Fig. 1.

Find 0.006λ on the X (horizontal) axis of Fig. 1, and carefully draw a line vertically from that point. This gives our reference point for working out the new element lengths.

Dealing with the reflector first; the length obtained from Table 1 was 0.482λ for 0.0085λ element diameter. Our line, at 0.006λ , intersects the reflector curve C at 0.483λ , so this is our new reflector length.

Now for the directors. You will find that the 0.0085λ element diameter line crosses director curve C at 0.428λ , which is the value given in Table 1. The line we have drawn, at 0.006λ , crosses director curve C at 0.436λ ,

Table 2

Element	From Table 1	Compensated for Diameter
Reflector	0.482λ	0.483λ
Director 1	0.428λ	0.436λ
Director 2	0.424λ	0.432λ
Director 3	0.428λ	0.436λ

Element lengths compensated for diameter

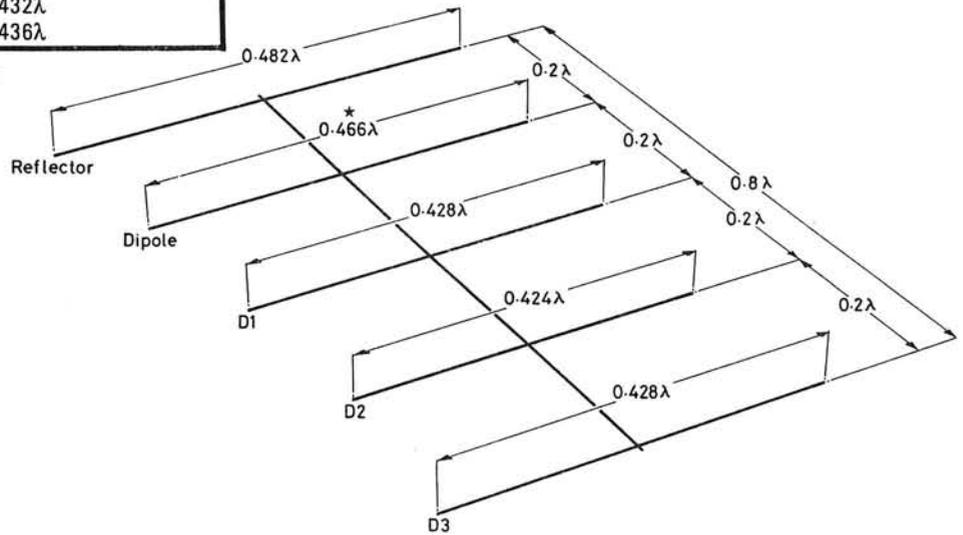
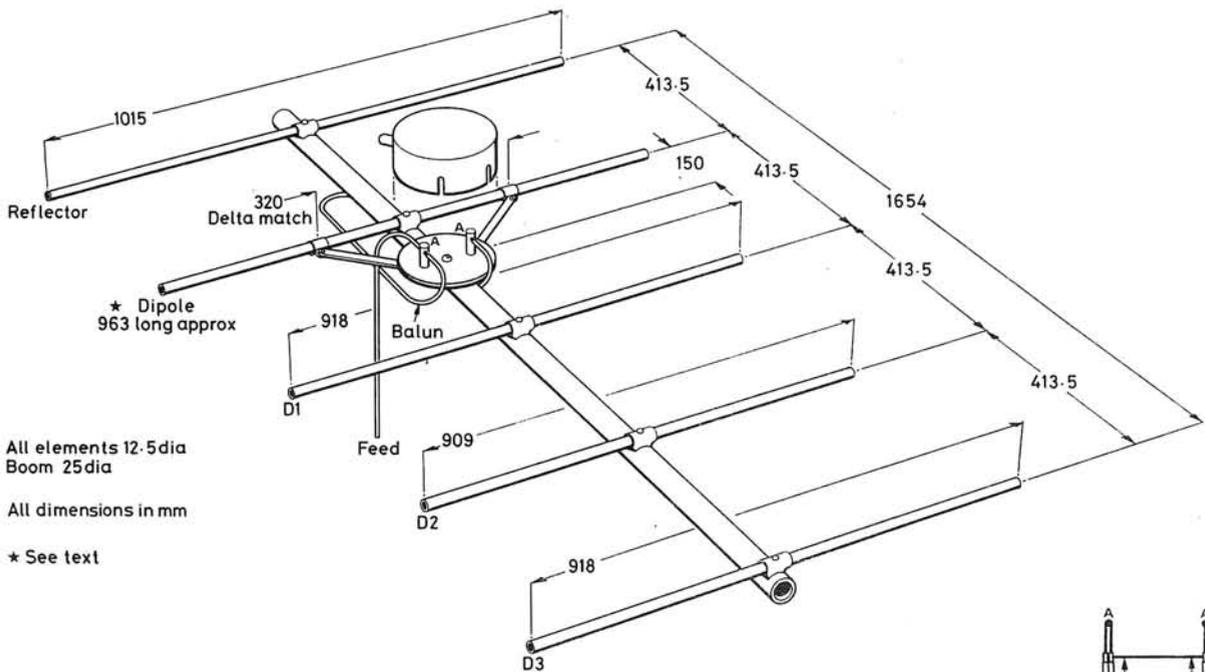


Fig. 2 (Above): 5-element Yagi design—"ideal" case with (Below) a "practical" 5-element 144MHz Yagi with associated Delta matching arrangement and coaxial balun to provide 50Ω input impedance



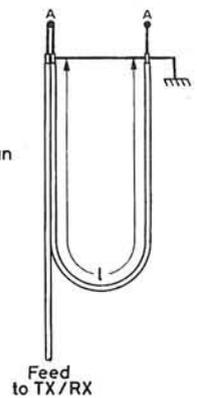
All elements 12.5 dia
 Boom 25 dia
 All dimensions in mm
 * See text

Table 3

Element	From Table 2	+ Boom Factor	Actual Length
Reflector	0.483λ	0.491λ	1015mm
Director 1	0.436λ	0.444λ	918mm
Director 2	0.432λ	0.440λ	909mm
Director 3	0.436λ	0.444λ	918mm

Element lengths with boom correction factor. Element spacing 413.5mm

Coaxial half wave balun
 For UR43 at 145MHz
 l = 680



which is substantially longer.

To derive the lengths of the remaining directors you will need a pair of dividers. Set one point of the dividers on the intersection of the 0.0085λ vertical line and director curve C. Set the other point to the place at which curve C crosses the horizontal 0.424λ element length line. Now transfer this value to our new reference, the 0.006λ vertical. You should find that this gives an element length of 0.432λ .

We are now able to tabulate the dimensions for the new, practical antenna, in terms of wavelength. Table 2 shows the original lengths, extracted from Table 1, and the compensated element lengths derived via Fig. 1.

Allowing for the Boom

All that remains now is to add the compensating factor for the boom diameter. We have already established that our boom diameter is 0.012λ , so by referring to Fig. 3 we can obtain the correction factor.

Following the 0.012λ vertical on Fig. 3, it crosses the curve at a horizontal value of 0.008λ . Therefore each element of our antenna must be lengthened by 0.008λ to allow for the boom diameter. Table 3 shows the fully compensated element lengths, and for the first time, the actual lengths in mm.

Adding the Driven Element

We now have a full design for the parasitic part of the Yagi antenna. All that remains is to add the driven ele-

ment. Referring back to the paragraph on the driven element, a good starting point is 0.466λ .

It is not necessary to apply the correction factors to the driven element, as we may need to adjust its length to alter the match anyway. Converting 0.466λ into real terms gives us a length of 963mm for the dipole, and we can now draw the complete "practical" antenna, with dimensions, as shown in Fig. 2.

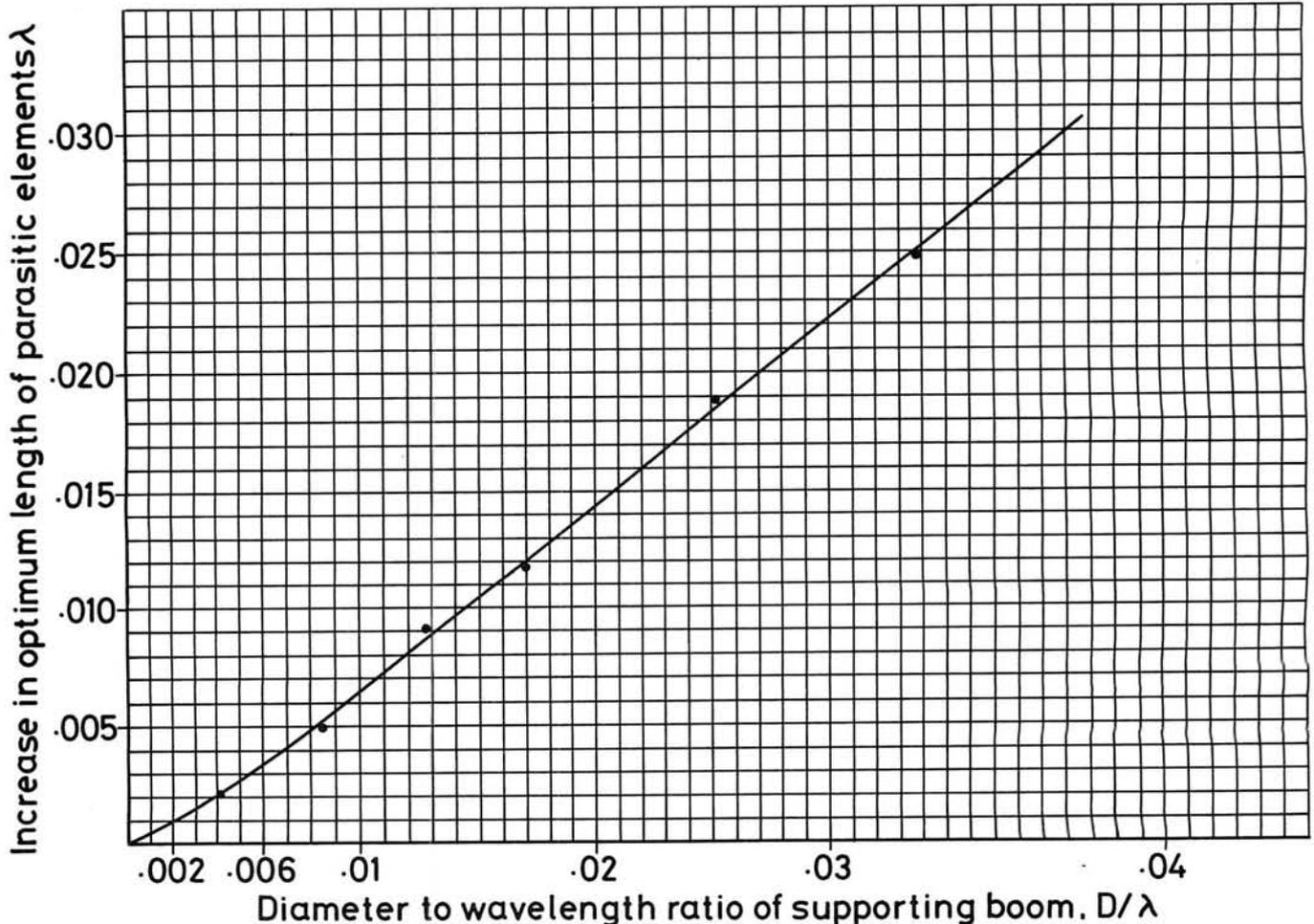
Feeding the Antenna

So far we have made no mention of actually connecting a feeder to this antenna! The dipole may be of either single or folded dipole construction, but a single dipole is probably easier to adjust for matching conditions. If a single dipole is chosen, the feed options are the Delta match, Beta match or Gamma match. The author has found the Delta match to be very satisfactory, and a suggested set of dimensions for 144MHz band use is given in Fig. 2. These have not been tried, but as with the dipole itself they are not very critical.

The Delta match will present an impedance of around 200Ω , and this can be matched to the unbalanced 50Ω of your feeder very conveniently by using a 4:1 halfwave coaxial balun.

Fig. 3: Graph showing the effect of a supporting metal boom on the length of the parasitic elements
Reproduced from *Ham Radio*, August 1977

WRM988



Folded Dipole

If you wish to use a folded dipole, connect the coaxial cable to the dipole by using a coaxial balun, as shown in Fig. 2, to step up the impedance from 50Ω to around 200Ω and to give unbalanced to balanced conversion.

Although the folded dipole is difficult to adjust in length (without making a whole family of dipoles) there are other methods which have been used successfully by the author to match Yagi antennas.

Practical Matching

One of these methods is to build the antenna, but not to fix the dipole to the boom. Set the antenna up, in the clear, beaming at the sky. Slide the dipole between the reflector and the first director, looking for the point that gives the best match. Make sure that there is an electrical contact between the dipole and the boom whilst you are doing this. Fix the dipole at the position that gives the best match.

The other method, which can only be recommended where the match is fairly close anyway, is to bend the reflector ends towards or away from the dipole. This can cause the antenna to look slightly odd, but it does work. The author has found this approach to be particularly useful for matching arrays of antennas.

For any matching operations the use of lower power (i.e. return loss type) measurement techniques is to be recommended. Using the station TX to provide the drive for an s.w.r. measurement is not really satisfactory for two reasons. In the first instance you are exposing yourself to r.f. power. This may only be of the order of a few watts, but the exposure can be for a considerable length of time when you are experimenting, and in spite of various reassurances and statements about safe power levels, we don't really understand the full effects of r.f. exposure. Secondly, you may be experimenting for some time, and if you are using the s.w.r. approach you will be radiating signal. Apart from the annoying distraction of having to find the microphone and identify yourself every 15 minutes (!), the presence of a carrier for long periods may well cause annoyance to other band users.

Antenna Construction

Antenna construction is a relatively straightforward task. Measure all dimensions carefully before cutting or drilling, and if you have designed the antenna check and double-check your figures.

When preparing the boom there are two precautions well worth taking. First, make yourself a jig of some sort to ensure that all the holes you are going to drill will end up in line. There is nothing more annoying than to have taken great care over getting the spacing right, only to discover that you have just produced a boom for some sort of circularly polarised device!

The second point concerns the measurements on the boom. Choose a reference point—the reflector mounting position for instance, and make *all* measurements from that point. That is, measure from the reflector to the dipole position and mark. Then measure from the reflector to the 1st director and mark, etc. This method minimises any errors. The danger with measuring from each element to the next is that any errors *accumulate* along the boom.

Whilst we are talking about errors, it is as well to consider tolerances. The degree of inaccuracy that is acceptable is normally taken to be 0.001λ . Convert this into a measurement for the frequency you are working at, and try to make sure that all of your work is to at least this accuracy.

The most difficult part for the "garden shed antenna

Practical Wireless, February 1984

manufacturer" is making a reasonably professional job—mounting the elements to the boom so that they can't twist round, and housing the balun and dipole feed in a secure and waterproof manner. A range of suitable plastic mouldings for a variety of standard boom and element sizes are available from: G. Bellis & Co., Sturgess Street, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. An s.a.e. with your requirements will bring you the details.

Other Designs

Subsequent articles will detail the design and construction of two 430MHz band antennas—a 12-element design for rear mounting, and a lightweight, high-performance 15-element design.

Conclusions

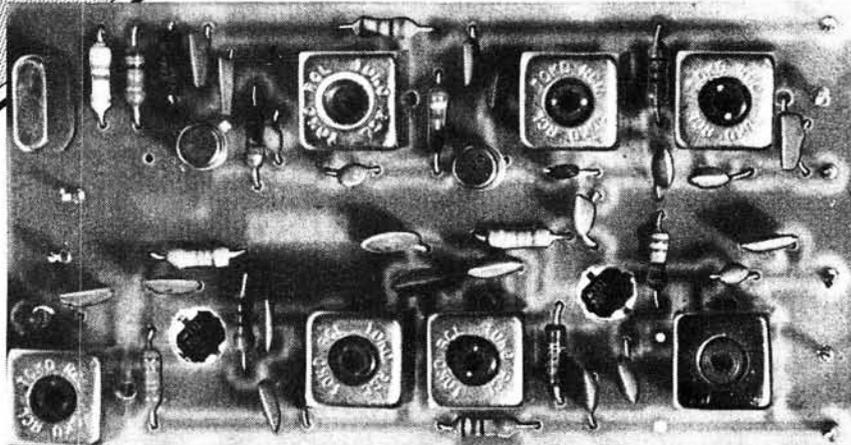
The author has already used this design information to produce a number of practical antennas at frequencies between 50 and 1300MHz, for both amateur and commercial applications. The results have been surprisingly consistent and it is for this reason that the NBS Yagi Design Data is worth a wider audience.

Acknowledgements are due to those who did all the hard work: to P. Vierzbieckie, who did the research at NBS, and to J. Reiser, WIJR, and D. Hilliard, WOPW and WOYE, who all persuaded him to publish the information. It is unfortunate that it took so many years for this valuable piece of work to reach the amateur! ●

References

1. J. Reiser Jr, WIJR, *How to Design Yagi Antennas, Ham Radio, August 1977.*
2. G. Hoch, DL6WU, *Yagi Antennas, VHF Communications 9, 3/1977; and More Gain with Yagi Antennas, VHF Communications 9, 4/1977.*
3. P. Vierzbieckie, *Yagi Antenna Design*, NBS Technical Note 688, US Department of Commerce, Washington D.C., December 1976.





SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS RC6-2 50MHz Receive Converter

During the late spring and summer months of 1983 I have kept watch on events occurring at 50MHz, principally with the aid of a constructional kit converter supplied by Spectrum Communications of Dorchester.

The RC6-2 converter provides an ideal means of reception of this "potential" UK amateur band for those already in possession of a 144MHz (2m) multimode receiver. Operation consists of connecting the converter input to a suitable antenna, in my case a South West Aerial Systems 3-element Yagi, the output to the antenna socket of the 144MHz equipment (used as a tunable i.f. stage) and 12V d.c. at 20mA. The resulting combination allows continuous coverage of the range 50-52MHz in all modes available on the 144MHz equipment.

Design-wise the RC6-2 features the familiar format of tuned input/r.f. amplifier, using an MPF131 dual gate MOSFET, feeding a further MOSFET mixer via a two-stage bandpass filter. To obtain the required frequency conversion a local oscillator is used based on a 31.333MHz crystal, the supply for which is Zener stabilised. This oscillator output is tripled to 96MHz and subsequently filtered before being passed to the mixer stage. A separate oscillator output at 1V p-p (into 300Ω) is provided for use in conjunction with transverter type systems.

The mixer output passes to the output terminal of the converter via an adjustable i.f. matching section.

Construction of the kit did not produce any great problems, the only slight "hiccup" concerning the correct orientation of the two MOSFET packages which are of plastic rectangular construction. Subsequent assembly instructions, provided with all kits, will incorporate elaborated details for those not blessed with a comprehensive semiconductor data book!

Construction time amounted to approximately 2½ hours including a careful inspection of the assembled single-sided p.c.b. The assembly instructions also include a circuit diagram and details of any "odd" component markings (where applicable) together with details of the alignment procedure. Alignment requires an ordinary d.c. voltmeter to verify the voltage present across the MOSFET source resistors (0.5V) and a suitable hexagonal key for adjusting the inductor cores. **Do not** attempt to use a screwdriver blade or similar tool—I did and it took not a short length of time to obtain spares from the UK stockist. (Spares are now

available direct from Spectrum). In fact, due to the closed magnetic structure of the inductor cores, it is quite feasible to use a standard metallic hexagonal key—without any discernible shift in settings.

A 50MHz signal source, preferably with a means of attenuation, is also useful during the setting-up operation. The 96MHz oscillator frequency can be roughly verified by listening to the carrier on a domestic band II v.h.f. receiver and finally trimmed against a known 50MHz source (beacons etc).

The completed p.c.b. was mounted inside a standard 110 x 60 x 30mm diecast aluminium box (not supplied with basic kit), r.f. being coupled in and out through BNC sockets and the d.c. feed de-coupled via a feedthrough capacitor. This form of housing proved to be effective in eliminating any local oscillator leakage or interstage breakthrough.

In operation the converter has been used in conjunction with several 144MHz transceivers including a Standard C-58 and latterly the Yaesu FT-726R—in all cases performing well. Laboratory tests on the kit indicate worst case spurious outputs occurring at 157MHz (-58dBm) and 126MHz (-56dBm). Sensitivity was very good with input signals as low as -127dBm being detectable; an input at -93dBm produced a corresponding 144MHz i.f. output at -70dBm.

The bandwidth of the converter is adjustable and in practice can either be peaked for a specific section of the 2MHz wide band or optimised for general coverage. If peaked to 50MHz (c.w./beacons) the response at 52MHz drops by approximately 14dB. Overall performance is constant to within 1dB over a voltage input range of 10 to 15V d.c.

During the review period several of the 40 UK 50MHz stations were observed including stations in G/GW/GU/GJ using s.s.b. and c.w. Also, signals were obtained by meteor scatter "pings" from GB3SIX on Anglesey and ZB2VHF, the Gibraltar beacon. This latter device on occasions during the summer was strong enough to be detectable for long periods without much need for the antenna!

Whatever transpires with respect to further general use of 50MHz in the UK this band is more than capable of providing a wealth of interest to both the licensed amateur and s.w.l. and with its very apparent duality of characteristics (h.f./v.h.f.) demands greater attention.

Our thanks for the review, sample RC6-2 converter, go to **Spectrum Communications, Unit B6, Marabout Industrial Estate, Dorchester, Dorset. Telephone: 0305 62250.**

The current price of the kit is £14.30 and if required is available ready built in a box at £27.30 including VAT.

JOHN M. FELL

SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE — AT LEE'S

STANDARD C110

- C110 Synthesized 2M 2 watt hand held 144-148MHz£139.95
- CNB110 Heavy Duty Ni-Cad Pack£30.00
- CSA110 Heavy Duty Base Ni-Cad Charger£30.00
- CLC110 Leather Carry Case£6.75
- L.ACO1 Car Power Adaptor£7.95
- C10-230 Wall Type Charger with 6 Ni-Cads.....£12.50



STANDARD C5800

- C5800 The most advanced 2M multi-mode mobile yet with 25 watts output in all modes£379.95
- Spare Mounting Bracket£9.95



YAESU FRG 7700

- FRG7700£335.00
- FRG7700(M) With Memory£389.00
- FRV770 VHF FREQUENCY CONVERTERS:-
- TYPE A 118-130MHz /130-140MHz /140-150MHz£78.95
- TYPE B 118-130MHz /140-150MHz /50-59MHz£84.70
- TYPE C 140-150MHz /150-160MHz /160-170MHz£74.75
- TYPE D 118-130MHz /140-150MHz /70-80MHz£80.90
- TYPE E 140-150MHz /150-160MHz /118-130MHz£83.95
- TYPE F 150-160MHz /160-170MHz /118-130MHz£83.95
- FR17700 Antenna Tuner 150KHz-30MHz£42.55
- FRA7700 Active Antenna 150KHz-30MHz£38.70
- FF5 Low Pass Filter - Cut Off Frequency 500KHz£9.95

YAESU FT757

- FT757 100W Transceiver with SSB/CW/FM (AM 25 Watts) Modes. It has a triple conversion receiver from 500KHz-30MHz£625.00
- FC757AT Fully Automatic ATU with memory for SWR of previous QSO£410.00
- FP757 Switch Mode (Normal Use)£135.00
- FP757HD Heavy Duty PSU for continuous use up to 30 minutes RTTY etc.TBA

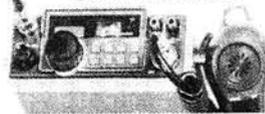


METRES

- SW15 Single meter SW/Field Strength 3.5-10MHz£9.50
- SWR25 Twin meter SWR/Power/Field strength 3.5-150MHz£12.50
- UH-74 Single meter SWR/Power 5/20/120W 144 and 432MHz. Special offer£16.95
- SWR200B Twin meter SWR/Power 3.5-150MHz£34.95
- TAL172 Single meter Professional SWR/Power 5/25/100W. 148.174MHz. Optional Mounting Bracket Available£37.95
- T435 Twin meter 144/432MHz SWR/Power 20/120W£37.50
- SWR150 Deluxe Twin SWR/Power meter 3.5-150MHz£16.95

Full range of Welz meters available

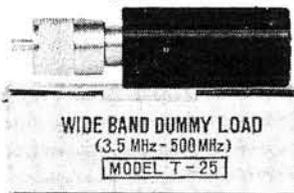
STANDARD C58



- C58 2M FM/USB/LSB and CW portable with 1W RF Power and tuning down to 100Hz£249.00
- CMB8 Mobile mounting cradle for C58 with all the connections for Antenna Power etc. Built In£21.51
- CPB58 A 25W Linear Amplifier for C58 that bolts underneath the CMB8£82.50
- CLC8 Carrying Case for C58 with flap over top for added protection£6.95
- C12/230 Charger for C58 when Ni-Cads are used£7.75

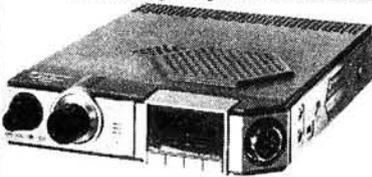
DUMMY LOADS

- T-25 DC-500MHz 30W with PL259 Connection£6.00
- T-100 DC-500MHz 100W with SO239 Socket£24.25
- T-200 DC-500MHz 200W with SO239 Socket£34.50
- CT-300 300kw Dummy Load 250MHz PL259£49.50



STANDARD C8900

- C8900 New Slim fully Synthesized 2M 10W Mobile with 5 Memories, Scanning Facilities and Digital Read-Out etc.£219.00
- Can be installed on its own or stacked with C7900 (70cm)
- C7900 70cm 10W Mobile with 5 Memories, Scanning 10MHz Coverage + Digital Read-Out etc.£239.00



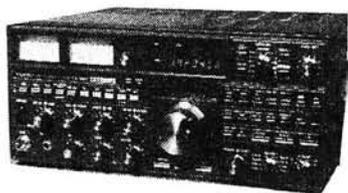
POWER SUPPLIES

- PX402 3A continuous 4A Max. 13.8VDC fully stabilized£19.95
- PH5000 5A continuous 7A Max. 13.8VDC fully stabilized£45.95
- EP2510 25A continuous 30A Max. 13.8VDC fully stabilized£97.75
- EP3010 As above but with meters£125.95
- DRAE 13.8 12 AMPS£74.00



YAESU FT980

- The Ultimate HF Rig. Superb All-Mode Operation with Full General Coverage Receiver
- FT980 All Mode HF Transceiver£1150.00



ADONIS MICROPHONES

- AM803 Desk Compressor Mic with Head and Swan Neck£59.00
- AM503 Desk Compressor Mic As 803 with one output£42.25
- 202HD Head Set with Control Box and Fet Head£34.44
- 202FX Swan-Neck Fet Mic with Control Box£37.38
- 202S Flexible Neck Clip Mic with Control Box£23.00
- HW7-7T Head Set Boom Mic for Trio£29.95
- HW7-7I Head Set Boom Mic for Icom£29.95
- HW7-7Y Head Set Boom Mic for Yaesu£29.95
- MS10 Visor Speaker with Memory Pad£16.50



YAESU FT726R

- The latest VHF/UHF Base Station from Yaesu
- FT726R Multimode, Multiband Base Station C/W 2M£675.00
- (Optional Extra - 70cm Unit)



MORSE KEYS

- HK707 Straight Up/Down Keyer£13.00
- BK100 Semi-Automatic Bug£20.00
- HK702 Up/Down Keyer on Marble Base£26.50
- MK702 Manipulator£26.50
- MK704 Squeeze Paddle£13.00
- MK705 Squeeze Paddle with Marble Base£26.50
- MK1024 Automatic Memory Keyer£120.00
- EK150 Semi-Automatic Keyer£74.75
- EMK1A Morse Code Practice Oscillator£7.50



ICOM IC751

- IC751 80M to 10M HF General Coverage Receiver£969.00



A large range of Plugs, Socket and Connectors are available at competitive prices.

We also specialize in Marine and Commercial Equipment.

All prices are inclusive of VAT and are correct at time of going to Press.

Carriage/Postage + Packing £2.00.

400 EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON W2
01-723 5521 Tlx 298765



Normally 24hr despatch but please allow up to 7 days for delivery.

NEAREST TUBE:
EDGWARE ROAD
PADDINGTON

OPENING TIMES:
9.30am-5.30pm Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri.
9.30am-1pm Thurs.
10am-4.30pm Sat.

Lee Electronics Ltd

The Origin Of Radar

by F. C. Judd

Part 1

Communication by "electromagnetic waves" is not exactly new. For the past millions of years many living species have made use of visible light waves as well as the non-visible e.g. ultra-violet and infra-red, high in the frequency spectrum of electromagnetic waves generated by nature. Much lower in the spectrum and discovered (not invented) by man are what were originally called **wireless waves** now commonly used by man in addition to his many other established methods of communication. Radar is simply a development that utilises wireless waves and therefore was not an invention either. Its origin dates back only about 50 years. Again nature has first claim at least to the basic principle of radar since certain animals evolved thousands of years ago with forms of audible and inaudible (to us) sound radar. However we cannot really exclude the development of wireless because the fairly rapid progress of its own technology after about 1900 had considerable bearing on its adaptation for radar.

Evolution—Wireless

We could perhaps begin at about the time of Queen Elizabeth the First when great interest was being shown in electricity and magnetism although the experiments with these phenomena were largely regarded as something of a novelty.

From this time it took some 300 years of slow stimulation by the discoveries of well-known scientists such as Maxwell, Faraday, Ampere, Ohm and many others to establish the various and important principles on which **wireless** was founded. Principles such as electromagnetic induction, the generation of alternating current, the relationship between voltage, current and resistance, etc. The application of **wireless waves** as an invisible medium that was to change the whole concept of communication between people of the world is generally attributed to Guglielmo Marconi and a full and detailed account of his work given in a book called *A History of the Marconi Company*¹ makes very interesting reading. As far as wireless is concerned what might be termed as the "breakthrough" could well have occurred in 1888 when Heinrich Hertz announced what he called **the generation of an outspreading force** or, in modern parlance, the radiation of radio waves. If these waves had been detected at a distance then the centenary of wireless could be due in 1988. Or should we wait for G. Marconi who applied for the world's first patent in wireless telegraphy in 1896 (centenary 1996). On the other hand it is recorded that a patent was taken out in 1872 by an American, Mahlon Loomis, in connection with wireless transmission and reception. With the aid of two kite antennas flown from adjacent mountain tops he claims to have transmitted signals from one to the other.

Wireless Echoes

Until the work carried out by Kennelly and Heaviside between 1905 and the 1920s, little was known about the nature of the ionised layers high above the earth's surface which today we take for granted as the medium that enables round-the-world radio transmission and reception to be accomplished. Before this time it was realised that although "wireless waves" followed the curvature of the earth's surface, they did so only for relatively short distances and yet some other medium seemed to exist that was allowing wireless communication over very long distances; more than half way round the world in fact.

Work in connection with ionospheric layers by Kennelly and Heaviside was taken a stage further by Professor E.V. Appleton who established the F layer and its height and also employed **pulsed wireless transmission** for his investigations. By measuring the time taken for echoes of the pulses reflected from a layer back to earth its height could be determined with a considerable degree of accuracy.² It was this technique that came to be widely used in virtually all World War II radar applications and still is in radar systems of today.

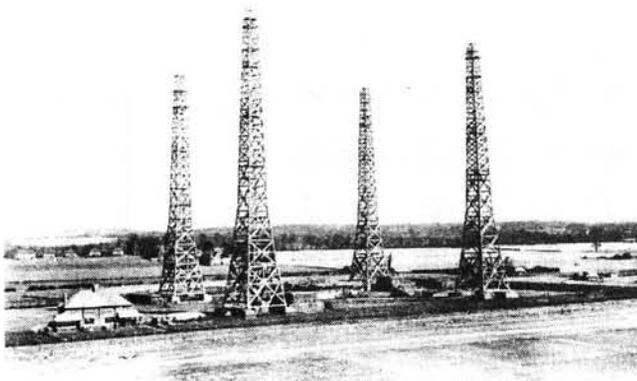
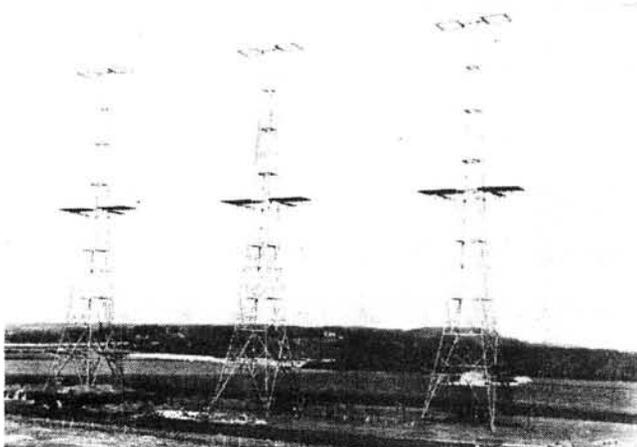
It is interesting to note that a few years after the discoveries in connection with the ionosphere, a Japanese Professor named Hidesugu Yagi published an important paper concerned with the transmission and reception of wireless waves using highly directional antennas thus making it possible for the first time to concentrate transmitted waves into a narrow beam.

Valves, CRTs and Antennas

Without valves and the cathode ray tube (c.r.t.) or oscillograph the detection of aircraft, etc., by wireless would not have been possible, at least not in the form we know today as "radar". In 1904 Dr. J.A. Fleming had developed the thermionic diode and although this was first used as detector or rectifier of wireless waves it was some time later that a "grid" was introduced by Dr. Lee de Forest (circa 1906/7). Later improvements on the valve enabled it to be used as an amplifier or generator (oscillator) at both audio and wireless frequencies well up into the high megahertz region.

The cathode ray tube eventually used for radio location displays stemmed from those employed for television and/or instrument oscilloscopes with either electrostatic or magnetic systems for producing the time trace (X deflection) and echo signals (Y deflection). Echo signals were also displayed by trace brightening (grid modulation). In some cases cathode ray tubes were used which had a special screen coating to provide a "long persistence effect", i.e. retention of the displayed trace, and Y deflected signals or grid

Practical Wireless, February 1984



East coast CH transmitter towers (top)

East coast CH receiver towers (above)

By courtesy of the RAF Museum, Hendon

modulated signals. The latter applied specifically to p.p.i. or **plan position indicator** displays which are commonly used in most modern radar systems.³

Only one important requirement remained: suitable antenna systems. Fortunately sufficient was known about the function of antennas even by the 1930s to design high-gain fixed arrays and rotating directional beam systems that would prove suitable for what was soon to become known as "radio location". Many of the antennas used for the earlier experimental and the wartime operational stations were provided and erected by the Marconi Company. The photographs give some idea of the enormous size of the transmitting and receiving antennas that were employed for all operational fixed location CH (Chain Home) stations.

It now only required an appointed establishment and personnel to put this potential new aid to the air defence of Great Britain into being.

The Beginning of Radar

The use of pulsed "wireless" transmission as a means of obtaining wireless echoes from a remote target was first made in 1931 although only a very short range was achieved but, surprisingly for that period, the frequency used was 600MHz (500mm wavelength). At the time very little interest was shown in this attempt even though the idea had been considered long before this. For example, in 1900 Tesla thought that wireless waves might be used for

Practical Wireless, February 1984

detecting moving objects and in 1904 a German engineer named Hullsmeyer patented a primitive form of "radar" but this was found to have no real practical value. In 1916 G. Marconi and his assistant C.S. Franklin found that during some experimental work using a wavelength of about 2 metres, the transmitted signals were reflected from objects in the path of the radiated wave. Although Marconi talked of this work and concluded that a form of "wireless detection" (radar?) seemed possible, he did not pursue the idea.¹

However, by the 1930s the combining of all the known technology of wireless as well as the pulse transmission technique had created the means of developing equipment for the detection of moving aircraft, hostile or otherwise, beyond the coastlines of the British Isles, as well as ships at a distance on the high seas. In 1935 and with the anticipation of a second world war in a very few years a committee was formed for The Scientific Survey of Air Defence.⁴ The first outcome of this was that Robert Watson-Watt, formerly Superintendent of the Radio Research Laboratory at Slough, was briefed by the committee to look into the feasibility of producing some kind of **wireless death ray with either the idea of stopping aircraft engines or killing the pilots!** The reply to this by Watson-Watt was, as one might guess, somewhat negative and instead he produced a paper dealing with **detection of aircraft at range by the use of wireless waves.** A practical test using a BBC transmitter at Daventry and carried out in February 1935 proved conclusively that this was possible. The experiment included the use of a cathode ray oscilloscope as a visual indicator.

Orfordness and Bawdsey

A site suitable for R. Watson-Watt and his selected team of scientists and engineers to carry out further experimental work was found on a strip of land on the East Suffolk coastline at Orfordness and it was here that the development of what was then called "radio location" or RDF (radio direction finding) took place. Many different applications evolved by the system itself later became known as RADAR, a term of American origin derived from **R**ADIO **D**ETECTION **A**ND **R**ANGING and which has been used ever since. It will be used in the remainder of this article.

The preliminary work at Orfordness proved encouraging and on 15 June 1935 an aircraft was successfully followed by radar to a distance of 27km. By July of that year a range of 65km had been attained and later 160km with a positional accuracy to within 3 or 5km paved the way for the production and setting up of a chain of coastal radar stations. However, within a matter of months the Orfordness establishment was becoming too small owing to the vast amount of development taking place and the extra staff that had been acquired to cope with this. Larger premises were urgently needed and eventually Bawdsey Manor with its large and secluded grounds became the chosen home for Watson-Watt and his team. It too was in Suffolk, still on the coast and not too far from Felixstowe.

Bawdsey Research Station as it became known created a place in history for itself not only by developing the first coastal radar station designs but also many other radar devices including airborne systems. By 1939 a chain of fully operational coastal radar stations known as CH (Chain Home) had been installed at strategic positions along the coast between Ventnor on the Isle of Wight and the Firth of Tay. One of these stations was at West Beckham in North Norfolk where the author first became acquainted with the then "top secret" means of detecting the approach and position of hostile aircraft. British fighter aircraft could be directed to advantageous positions instead of aimlessly patrolling the skies on the offchance of spotting the enemy planes. It

has been said that without these early warning radar stations and the unique and complex RAF plotting system used in conjunction with radar, the Battle of Britain might well have been lost.⁵ By the end of 1940 no less than 22 CH and 28 CHL radar stations were in full operation as the map in Fig. 1.1 shows. Note: CHL or Chain Home Low stations employed special rotating directional antenna systems and operated at v.h.f. at about 200MHz. They were used for detection of low flying aircraft that might not have been located by the larger CH stations which operated in the frequency band approximately 26 to 30MHz. In an original specification the CH band coverage was 20 to 55MHz although the first experimental transmitters and receivers used a frequency of 6MHz which stemmed from the work carried out on ionospheric layer sounding. At first the average transmitted pulse power for CH stations was 200kW although later this was increased to 600 to 800kW depending on the frequency used. At one time a power of 1.7 megawatts was attained but difficulty was found in providing an antenna to handle this. Power levels of this order were not used operationally.⁶

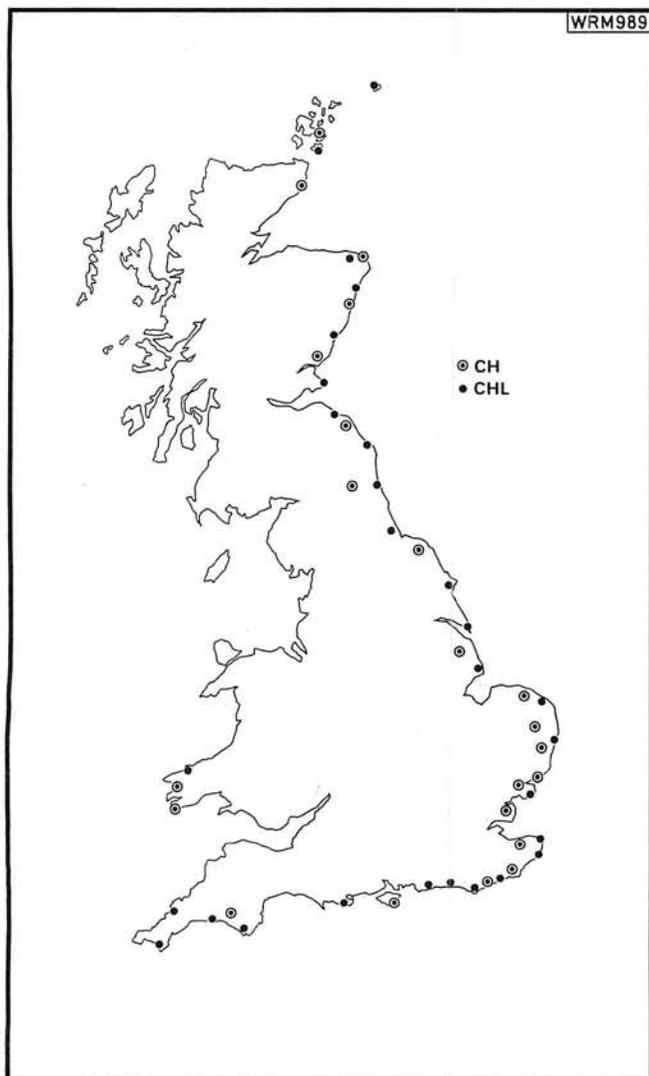


Fig. 1.1: The locations of CH and CHL radar stations operated by RAF 60 Group that had been installed and were fully operational by the end of 1940

References

1. *A History of the Marconi Company* by W.J. Baker. Methuen Co. Ltd. 1970. This book covers the whole history of wireless from a period long before the work begun by Marconi. Then comes the Marconi era and all the developments that stemmed from this including equipment for both world wars, wireless communication and radar. The final section deals with the early days of broadcasting and television. A book that every radio enthusiast will find worth reading.
2. *The Timing of Wireless Echoes* by Prof. E.V. Appleton. *Wireless World*. 7 January 1931 and 14 January 1931. Various methods used for determining the height of wireless wave reflection from the sky (the ionosphere).
3. *The Development of CH Type Receivers for Fixed and Mobile Working* by J.W. Jenkins AMIEE. *Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers*. Pt. 3A, Vol. 93, No. 6 pp.1007-15. 1946. Deals with much of the circuitry used in CH radar receivers.
4. *One Story of Radar* by A.P. Rowe C.B.E. Cambridge at the University Press. 1948. Covers almost the whole development of World War II radar from the time of the first experiments circa 1934. Includes the work carried out at Orfordness and Bawdsey, Worth Matravers, Swanage, and T.R.E. at Malvern.
5. *Battle Over Britain*. by F.K. Mason. McWhirter Twins Ltd. 1969. A full account of the Battle of Britain including the use and effectiveness of radar.
6. *The CH Radiolocation Transmitters* by J.M. Dodds OBE, BSc, Dr. Ing MIEE and J.H. Ludlow. Vol. 93 Part 3A (Radiolocation) No. 6 1946. Deals with circuitry, construction and operation and special valves employed.

EXTERNAL BFO

▶▶▶ continued from page 25

Construction

Capacitor C2 is in circuit on both the 7MHz and 3.5MHz bands, but for 3.5MHz band operation S1 must be used to introduce C3 into circuit. Leads starred on the layout must be as short and rigid as possible.

Coil L1 consists of 60 turns close wound using 28 s.w.g. wire and L2 is 5 turns overwound on the bottom end of L1—also close wound using 28 s.w.g. wire. The former used in the prototype was of 7.1mm diameter and will accept a 6mm ferrite core.

To minimise hand-capacitance de-tuning effects the assembled v.f.o. board was mounted into a diecast box, which also housed the 9V battery.

Setting-up

The communications receiver should be tuned to the centre of the 3.5MHz band. Capacitor C3 should be switched into circuit and C2 should be set with the vanes half meshed. Slowly introduce the slug of L1 into the holder until the carrier produced by the v.f.o. is at zero beat with the receiver.

Now set the receiver to the top end of the band and verify that C2 will allow the v.f.o. to oscillate at this frequency. The procedure is repeated for the bottom end of the band.

With the component values chosen a generous band overlap should result.

When switched to the 7MHz position the tuning slug should not be altered as C2 should once again provide sufficient adjustment for the whole of the band. ●

Practical Wireless, February 1984

SPARE A THOUGHT FOR YOUR RECTIFIER

by R.T. IRISH

Most power supplies contain two distinct parts, (i) the transformer, rectifiers and smoothing capacitor(s) and (ii) the regulator circuit—as shown in Fig. 1. The action of the regulator is to reduce the potential at its input terminals to the desired output voltage (normally 12 volts for amateur equipment). This reduction has to be achieved irrespective of the ripple or other voltage variations at its input. Since this is a “cutting-down” effect, in order to work correctly the input voltage must be greater than 12 volts for all parts of the cycle. If the regulator supplies a constant load, then the current it passes will also be constant.

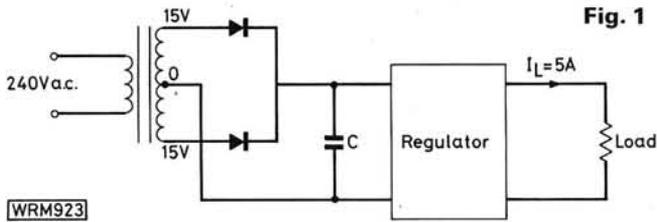


Fig. 1

Let us now look at the transformer, rectifiers and smoothing part of the supply. Assuming full-wave rectification, as shown in Fig. 1, then if the capacitor (C) was not present a series of consecutive half sine waves would appear at the regulator's input. However, the action of this capacitor is that it charges up to the peak value of the rectified sine waves through the rectifiers and discharges, relatively slowly, through the regulator and thus the load. During this latter part of the cycle the voltage across the capacitor falls linearly at a rate of I/C volts/second. When this linear decay is interrupted by the next rising half sine wave, the current is subsequently governed by the characteristics of the rising half sine wave. The value of this current is $C \times dV/dt$ and this can be surprisingly large. The current passing through the conducting rectifier is now the capacitor's charging current **plus** the load current.

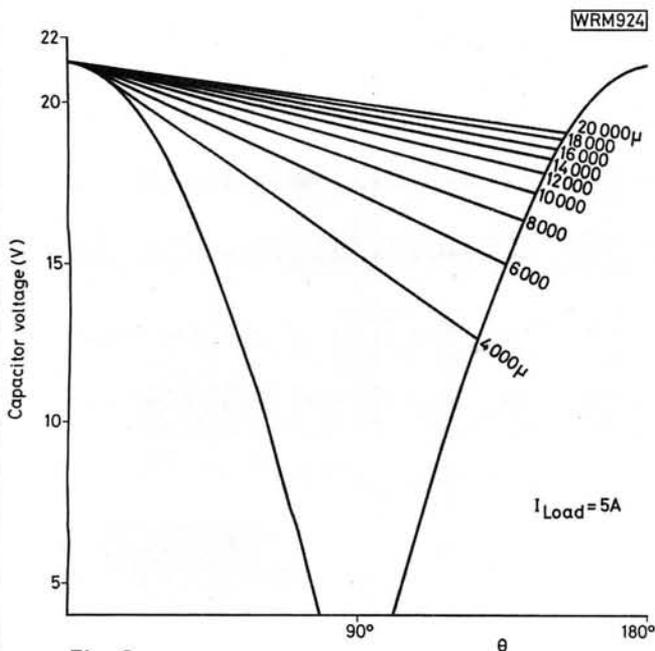


Fig. 2

Going back to our 12 volt supply, and assuming it to contain (typically) a 15–0–15 volt transformer and to supply a load current of 5 amps, the rate of fall of the voltage across the capacitor is $5/C$ volts/second. This is shown in Fig. 2 for a range of values of the smoothing capacitor, from $4000\mu\text{F}$ to $20\,000\mu\text{F}$. The associated peak capacitor charging current has been found from the intercept of the decay with the next rising half sine wave and is shown in Fig. 3. As may be seen here, for a 5 amp load current and a typical smoothing capacitor value of $10\,000\mu\text{F}$, the maximum charging current is 38.5 amps and the maximum current in the rectifiers is 43.5 amps!

It is important therefore that the rectifiers should be chosen so that these high peak currents are within their ratings—or smoke may be expected!

The high peak-to-average current ratio in this form of circuit has long been underestimated by p.s.u. constructors and has frequently been the cause of disappointment in the reliability of such supplies. The appreciation of the high peak currents to which the rectifiers are subjected enables appropriate diodes to be selected. In conjunction with this, Fig. 3 indicates the wisdom of reducing the value of the smoothing capacitor as much as possible—consistent with maintaining the voltage at the input to the regulator at least one volt higher than the desired output voltage at all parts of the cycle.

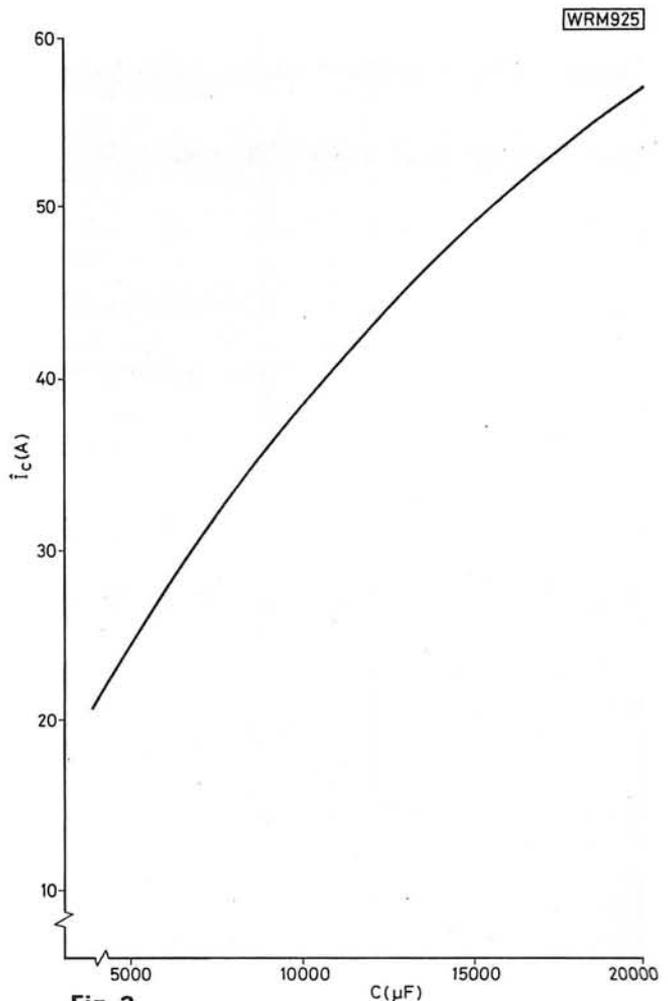


Fig. 3

Going Circular

By David J. Silvester G4TJG

Radio amateurs will be familiar with linear polarisation obtained with a dipole, $\lambda/4$ whip, or Yagi antenna. A transmitting dipole antenna and part of the wave fronts produced by the current flowing in the antenna elements is shown in Fig. 1(a). These wave fronts are in fact spherical and expand outwards at the velocity of light. If we could stand at point "b" in Fig. 1(a) and look at the waves we would find that they are made of two fields, one electrical and one magnetic at right angles to each other and also at right angles to the direction of travel, Fig. 1(b). The two fields constantly change in magnitude and reverse direction every half cycle, and these varying fields would induce an r.f. current in a receiving antenna placed at "b". The electrical field produced by the antenna is in the same plane as the elements and the polarisation of the antenna is regarded as the direction of the electrical field, i.e. vertical in this case. Consequently the receiving antenna would have to have its elements placed vertically for the maximum signal to be received.

The choice of polarisation at v.h.f./u.h.f. is based on the fact that whilst horizontal polarisation will give a signal which is subject to lower attenuation over long distance, it is much simpler for mobile working to use a vertical whip antenna. Consequently almost everyone follows along and installs a vertical antenna for f.m./mobile use and a horizontal Yagi for s.s.b./DX work. The situation is, however, not that simple and when v.h.f. signals are reflected, or pass through obstructions such as trees or built up areas, not only is the signal attenuated but its polarisation can be changed considerably. Frequently the signal from a long-distance repeater can be stronger on a horizontally polarised antenna than on a vertical antenna.

Space communications require circular polarisation as it is impossible to keep any antenna on the spacecraft at a fixed orientation to the earth's surface, and the signal from

it would increase and decrease as the spacecraft rotated. The logical alternative is to "spin" the radio wave so that the rotational speed of the spacecraft will not affect the signal strength. This is circular polarisation.

Returning to Fig. 1(b), a circularly polarised signal would appear to rotate the two fields at the frequency in use, i.e. at v.h.f., 144 million complete revolutions per second; the field strength in this case will not vary. A dipole receiving antenna would still have an r.f. current induced in it by a circularly polarised signal, as the apparent field strength in any one direction will vary exactly as would the field strength produced by a linearly polarised signal. The signal induced would be 3dB below that produced when using two linearly polarised antennas providing there has been no alteration of the polarisation between transmission and reception.

So what are the advantages for use at ground level? We noted that when working between a circularly polarised and a linearly polarised antenna we immediately have a 3dB loss over a perfectly set up system using two linearly polarised antennas. Yet the linear system could result in 20-25dB losses due to polarisation changes, whilst the circular/linear system can never lose more than 3dB. If both stations are using circular polarisation then the path will induce little loss due to polarisation changes. Those amateurs in poor radio locations especially in built up areas will find that circular polarisation improves the situation considerably.

Having decided to try circular polarisation how do we achieve it? The simplest and most obvious way is to use a helical antenna, and a number of reference books will give details of construction. But the problem with a helix is whether to choose a clockwise or anti-clockwise spiral and hence right- or left-hand polarisation.

Many stations will already have crossed Yagi antennas

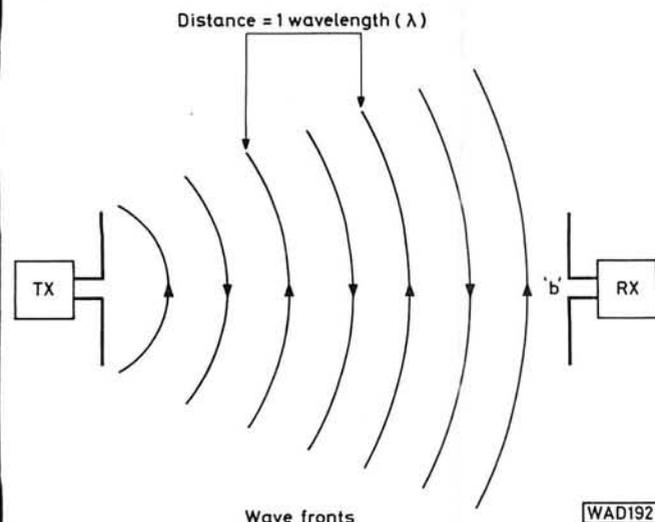


Fig. 1(a)

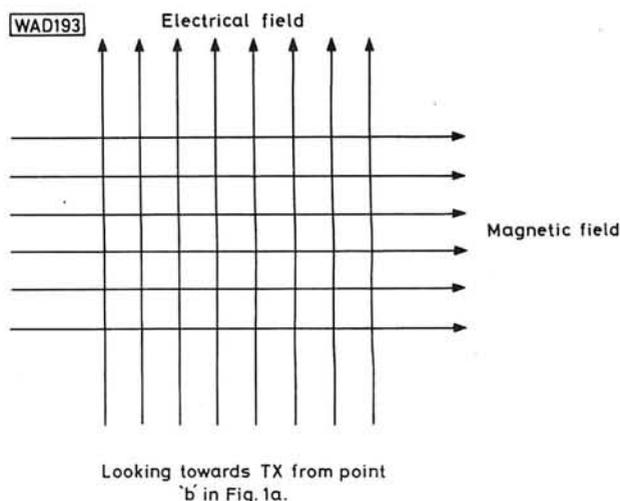


Fig. 1(b)



as these are available commercially, but few people will be using these for circular polarisation. These crossed antennas only require that two signals, one of which has a 90° phase lag, are connected to the horizontal and vertical radiators. Depending on which radiator receives the delayed signal the crossed Yagi can give right- or left-hand polarisation. Now if the horizontal and vertical elements are in phase or 180° out of phase then slant polarisation of 45° and 135° respectively is obtained.

The switching unit proposed will provide horizontal, vertical, left-hand and right-hand circular and 45° and 135° slant polarisations irrespective of whether the antenna is set up as an "X" or "+". Many amateurs will need to convince themselves about the advantages of circular polarisation and may already have a crossed Yagi set up in the "+" configuration. In this case the stub mast above the rotator will need to be of fibreglass as an aluminium pole will upset the radiation pattern.

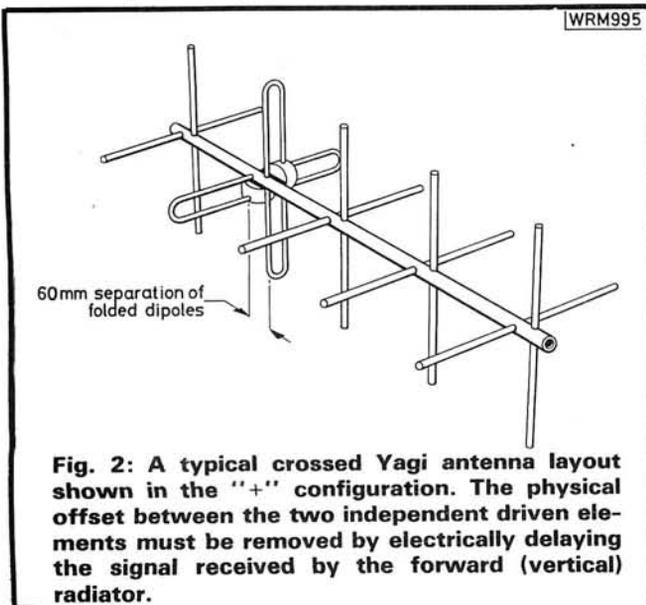


Fig. 2: A typical crossed Yagi antenna layout shown in the "+" configuration. The physical offset between the two independent driven elements must be removed by electrically delaying the signal received by the forward (vertical) radiator.

Feeders

The switching unit will provide all the necessary signal delays for the system provided that the electrical length of the feeders between the antennas and switch unit is identical. Referring to Fig. 2, the horizontal folded dipole can be seen to be offset to the rear of the antenna compared to the vertical dipole. In the author's commercial antenna the distance between the horizontal and vertical dipoles is 60mm, and allowance for this offset must be made.

The velocity of a radio wave in 50 ohm solid dielectric coaxial cable is 66 per cent of that in free space.

To correct this offset we must ensure that the coaxial cable to the rear (horizontal) radiator is shorter electrically by 60mm, i.e. a physical shortening of the cable by 40mm (60×0.66). The two coaxial cables must in all other respects be identical, and the more care taken to achieve this, the more pure the various polarisations will be.

Switching Unit Considerations

To produce circular polarisation we need to delay or advance the signal to the horizontal dipole by $\lambda/4$ compared to the vertical, depending on whether we require right- or left-hand polarisation respectively. This can be achieved by using a $\lambda/4$ section of coaxial cable placed into one of the feeders, or more easily by using a $\lambda/4$ section in one line and a $\lambda/2$ section in the other which can be shorted out when necessary.

Slant polarisation requires the horizontal and vertical dipoles to be fed in phase for 45° slant or 180° out of phase for 135° slant.

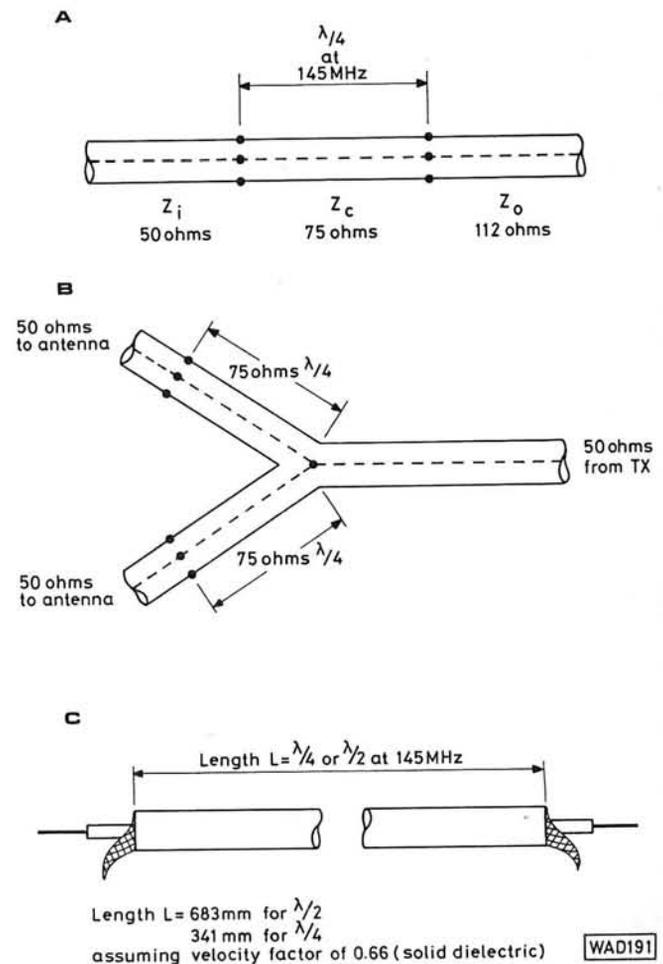


Fig. 3: Details of the impedance transformer and matching arrangement used in the control box, together with cutting details

The more difficult problem is to split one 50 ohm feed from the transceiver into two 50 ohm feeds to the antenna. Looking at Fig. 3(a), if a section of coaxial cable which is $\lambda/4$ at the frequency in use, and having a characteristic impedance of Z_c ohms, is joined to a feed cable of Z_i ohms, then the impedance required for the output cable can be found from the formula:

$$Z_o = \frac{Z_c^2}{Z_i}$$

Using the values of commonly available coaxial cables and letting $Z_c = 75$ ohms and $Z_i = 50$ ohms, then Z_o becomes 112 ohms.

Looking at Fig. 3(b), we could now join the two 112 ohm points together and this will form a good match to the 50 ohm coaxial input.

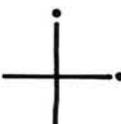
Considering the arrangement of the switching, although the author would agree that coaxial switches should be used, the design costs would be prohibitive. Consequently other types of switch were considered and it was finally decided to use wafer switches. This design of switch is capable of use at 300V a.c. and with a contact current rating, **but NOT switching capability**, of 5A. The power limit is therefore 1250 watts BUT only at 50Hz. Since the author only wished to switch the 10 watt output from a transverter it was felt that the switch would be capable of handling this power easily at the frequencies involved. The switch should take the legal limit of 100 watts mean, but this has not been tried yet. The only other item to consider is the length of the coaxial cables required to give $\lambda/4$ and $\lambda/2$ lines. Allowing, as before, for a velocity factor of 0.66 the length of the lines becomes 341 and 683mm respectively. A method of measuring the lengths is shown in Fig. 3(c). The completed design with switching for horizontal, vertical, both circular, and two slant polarisations is shown in Fig. 4.

Because the antenna may be set up in six possible ways

TABLE 1

Switch Position	Phase Relationship	
	Vertical Output	Horizontal Output
1	No Output	0°
2	0°	No Output
3	0°	+90°
4	+90°	0°
5	0°	0°
6	+180°	0°

TABLE 2

Switch Position	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	Horizontal	135° slant	45° slant	Horizontal	135° slant	45° slant
2	Vertical	45° slant	135° slant	Vertical	45° slant	135° slant
3	R.H. Circular	R.H. Circular	R.H. Circular	L.H. Circular	L.H. Circular	L.H. Circular
4	L.H. Circular	L.H. Circular	L.H. Circular	R.H. Circular	R.H. Circular	R.H. Circular
5	45° slant	Horizontal	Vertical	135° slant	Vertical	Horizontal
6	135° slant	Vertical	Horizontal	45° slant	Horizontal	Vertical
						

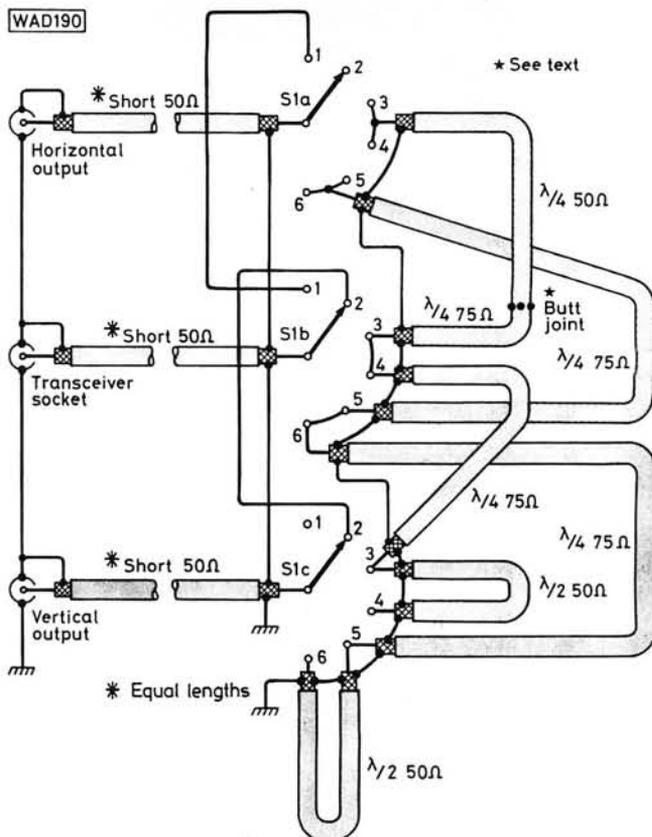
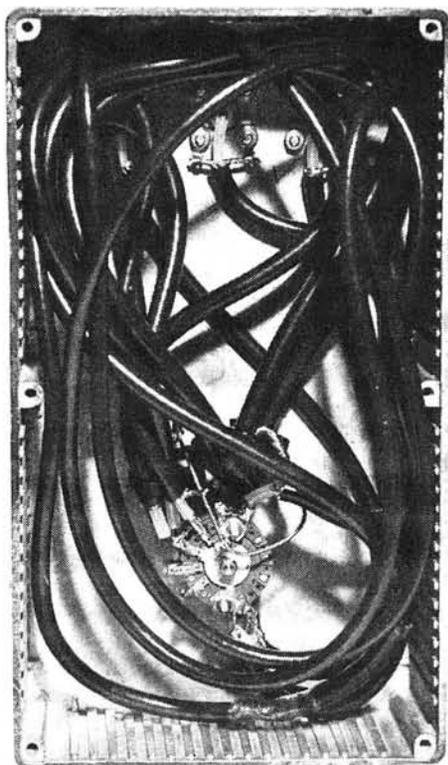


Fig. 4: Polarisation control box arrangement. The switch used in the prototype was obtained from Maplin and consists of their Maka switch (FH46A) and wafers (FH47B). Surplus switch contacts should be removed. A 186 x 106 x 56mm diecast aluminium box will house the assembly. UR43 or UR76 can be used for the 50Ω lines and UR70 for the 75Ω sections

depending upon its mechanical design and the way it is mounted on the mast, these various possibilities must be related to the six switch positions. Table 1 shows the relationship of the outputs from the unit for the switch positions 1 to 6.

The antenna should be rotated until the vertical dipole connected to the centre core of the coaxial feeder is uppermost. The feeder to the horizontal dipole may now be found to be connected to either the right-hand or left-hand side of the vertical. Table 2 shows the polarisations obtained with the above antenna connections and also the



polarisation given when the antenna is rotated either 45° clockwise or anti-clockwise. In all cases the view is from the rear of the antenna. The constructor will have to allocate the polarisations to the switch positions depending on the antenna configuration.

Construction

The construction of this item is extremely easy provided care is taken over the measurement of the coaxial cable lengths. First mark out the case to accept the switch and three coaxial sockets, and drill the necessary holes. The box may now be painted if required. Install the sockets, fitting a tag washer onto one of the screws holding each of the sockets in place.

Assemble the switch with the three wafers using spacers to separate the layers. Ensure that the indexing pin allows the switch to have only six positions, then mount the switch in the box. Identify the tags on the switch layers corresponding to the positions 1 to 6, and the centre contact. Any surplus wafer contacts should be removed.

Cut the seven pieces of coaxial cable to the dimensions required, using Fig. 3(c) as a guide to the measurement, and leave sufficient insulation on the inner core so that the screen will not touch any of the switch tags. Cut three

equal lengths of 50 ohm coaxial cable, as short as possible, and connect these to the centre contacts of S1a, S1b, and S1c and to the horizontal, input, and vertical sockets respectively. The screens of these pieces of coaxial cable are connected to tag washers at the socket end and a further common tag washer mounted on the switch assembly studding.

One piece of 75 ohm coaxial cable of 341mm and a 341mm piece of 50 ohm will need to be butt jointed giving the overall length of 683mm. This will necessitate the shortening of one end of each, soldering the centre cores together, insulating and then remaking the screen.

The centre cores of the measured cables can be connected to the switch as shown in Fig. 4. All of the coaxial screens on each switch i.e. S1a may now be connected together and are then, using a short piece of 18 s.w.g. wire, connected to a solder tag washer on the switch studding. Finally connect S1a position 1 to S1b position 1; S1b position 2 to S1c position 2; position 3 to position 4 and position 5 to position 6 on both S1a and S1b, as shown.

Testing

Having completed the switching unit it is advisable to make a few tests with a multimeter before connecting to the transceiver. Measure the resistance between the centre pin of each socket and the box, with the switch in each of its positions. The resistance should be infinitely high in all switch positions. Now measure the resistance between the centre contact of the input socket, and that of the output sockets. The result should be low resistance in five of the six positions and high only when; in position 1, vertical output is measured and; in position 2 when horizontal output is measured.

Now connect the unit to the crossed Yagi antenna or, if available, to two dummy loads, and to the transceiver via a s.w.r. bridge. The more care that has been taken with construction the lower will be the s.w.r. in all switch positions. The s.w.r. should be below 1.05:1 even allowing for the type of switch chosen, but anything over 2:1 should be regarded as evidence of a construction fault.

In Use

After going to all this trouble, how well does the unit work in practice? With any DX signals, the signal level is higher and fluctuations of signal strength, especially from mobiles, decreases significantly. Interestingly it is not only DX signals that are improved; the circular polarisation switch positions always seem to give an increase in signal strength of about half an "S" point, over that from the horizontal or vertical antenna. This gain appears to extend up to S9+40dB but the cause is as yet unknown. ●

Accurate Digital Multimeters at Exceptional Prices

SPECIFICATION MODELS 6010 & 7030

- ★ 10 amp AC/DC
- ★ Battery: Single 9V drycell. Life: 200 hrs.
- ★ Dimensions: 170 × 89 × 38mm.
- ★ Weight: 400g inc. battery.
- ★ Mode Select: Push Button.
- ★ AC DC Current: 200µA to 10A
- ★ AC Voltage: 200mV to 750V
- ★ DC Voltage: 200mV to 1000V
- ★ Resistance: 200Ω to 20MΩ
- ★ Input Impedance: 10MΩ
- ★ Display: 3½ Digit 13mm LCD
- ★ O/load Protection: All ranges

28 RANGES, EACH WITH FULL OVERLOAD PROTECTION



NEW ANALOGUE HM 102 BZ SPECIFICATION

With continuity buzzer and battery scale

- ★ DC Voltage: 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000 volts 20,000 ohms/volt.
- ★ AC Voltage: 0.10, 25, 100, 250, 1000 volts, 10,000 ohms/volt.
- ★ Decibels: -20 to +22dB
- ★ DC Current: 0.50, 500µA, 0.5, 50, 500mA, 10A
- ★ Ohmmeter: 0.6 Megohms in 4 ranges. 30 ohms Centre Scale.
- ★ Power Supply: One 1.5 V size 'A' battery (incl)
- ★ Size & Weight: 135 × 91 × 39mm, 280gr.

ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Cottrell House, 53-63 Wembley Hill Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8BH, England



Telephone 01-902 4321 (3 lines) TELEX No. 923985

Add 15% to your order for V.A.T. P&P is free of charge. Quantity discount for trade on application.

Please allow 15 days for delivery.



SWITCHES—3

In this final part of my series on switches, I want to look first at the variety of types designed to be mounted direct on printed circuit boards.

Over the years, equipment manufacturers have chased switch designers to produce a wafer switch which could be connected directly into a p.c.b., to do away with the expensive hours of wiring needed to connect a big wafer switch to the board by conventional means. The first solution was to make the stator into a little p.c.b. with all the connections brought to one edge, so that it might be attached to the main p.c.b. like a little "daughter-board". These have been improved over the years and are currently available, though not so easy to come by as the conventional type. A more recent development, prompted again by equipment manufacturers in their search for a switch which would fit more easily into modern slimline or low-profile equipment, is a wafer switch which no longer bears any visual resemblance to the conventional type. Instead, each "wafer" is a box about 10 x 10 x 30mm with the shaft passing through the centre of one of the long faces, and again designed for direct p.c.b. mounting.

Slide switches for p.c.b. mounting are available in a range of sizes and ratings, but are basically similar to the traditional panel-mounted type.

One of the latest additions to the family is the d.i.l. switch, which comes in a package little larger than an i.c., and has its terminals arranged in two lines like an i.c., hence the description d.i.l. (dual-in-line). You can find anything from a single s.p.d.t. to ten s.p.s.t. switches in one package, other types offer 1-p. 8-w. or 4-p. 2-w., either ganged or individually switched. Operation is by tiny knobs (very slim fingers needed here), by tiny levers, or by slotted pads suitable for a mini-screwdriver tip.

For data entry in computers, etc., keyboards are often made up of special momentary-action push-button switches mounted direct on a p.c.b.

Popular for setting operating frequency in hand-held monitors and transceivers is the edge-switch. These are operated either by a thumbwheel for each digit, or by a pair of push-buttons, one to count up and the other down. Several contact arrangements are available: a simple decade switch, 1-p. 10-w.; a binary-coded decimal (b.c.d.) switch, giving b.c.d. output and its complement for digits 0-9; a 16-position hexadecimal coded output 0-9 plus A to F.

There are several other switch types widely used in industry which the hobbyist may come across occasionally. I'll mention a few briefly, so that you'll know what the names mean. First, the microswitch—this is a special switch,

biased to one position by a spring and designed for mechanical operation by a cam, by a door or a push-rod, etc. Most have a single change-over contact so that they can be used as normally open or normally closed, as required, and have a small push-button, a lever or a roller actuator according to the particular application.

A point to remember about mechanically-operated switches. A safety switch on an equipment door must be arranged so that the contacts make to complete the power circuit when the door is shut, and break under the action of the spring to cut the power off when the door is opened. That means that though we want the contacts to be closed under normal conditions (door shut), the switch would have to be wired up in the normally-open mode. On the other hand, if the switch was intended to turn a light ON when the door was left open, as a warning perhaps, then we'd want the contacts to be open under normal conditions, but the switch would have to be wired up in the normally-closed mode. Confused? Well, just remember that shutting the door operates the switch, but opening the door releases it to its normal or resting state. The same sort of argument applies to any mechanically-operated switch—you simply have to work out what you want the switch to do.

Next, the key-switch. Some confusion here, too, this time because there are two quite different sorts of switch known sometimes as a key-switch. One type (example shown in the photograph) is used on telephone switchboards and can have two or three positions with up to four changeover contact sets on each side of a three-position switch. The centre position of the operating lever is the "rest" position, and if the lever is moved it may either stay where it's put (called a "locking" action) or spring back when it's let go (called a "non-locking" action). A three-position switch may be locking one side and non-locking the other. Contact arrangements can be complicated, including make-before-break sets, and are best understood by watching the contacts whilst operating the switch. The key-switch is very useful in audio or control circuits, for example, to switch different receiver outputs to a loudspeaker, an RTTY decoder, an audio filter. This sort of key-switch is also known as a lever-key switch, or sometimes just a lever-switch.

The other sort of key-switch is a security switch, one that's got a cylinder lock on it so that it can only be operated by someone with the right key. It's also known as a key-operated switch.

Ratings

Because of the need to avoid prolonged arcing, switch contact ratings, especially in slow-make-and-break switches, are often reduced when operating in d.c. circuits. A few examples will show what to expect:

"15A" Toggle switch (s.m.b.) 15A at 250V a.c./10A at 24V d.c.

Slide switch (p.c.b. mounting) 300mA at 125V a.c. or 24V d.c.

Min. toggle (silver contacts) 6A at 250V a.c. or 28V d.c.

Larger switches will often cope with the same current on a.c. or d.c., for example:

"3A" Toggle switch (q.m.b.) 3A at 250V a.c./d.c., increasing to 6A at 125V a.c./d.c.

Beware that many of the modern miniature and sub-miniature switches have maximum working voltages of 100V or 125V and are not suitable for a.c. mains operation. Look for the ratings stamped on the switch body.

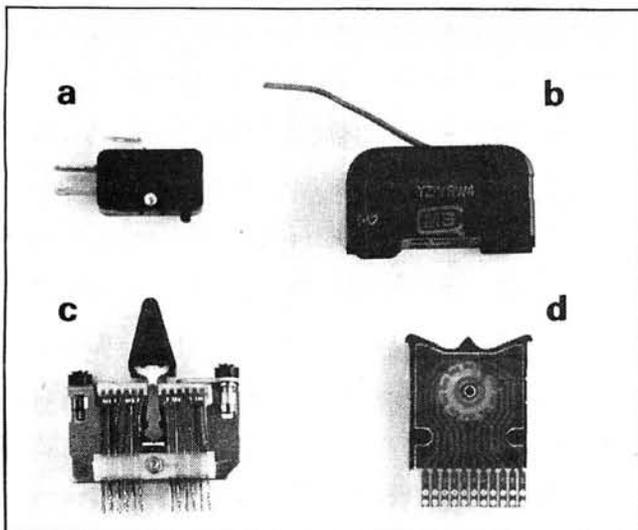


Fig. 11: (a) Button-actuator miniature microswitch. (b) Lever-actuator, heavy-duty microswitch. (c) Lever switch. (d) Thumbwheel edge switch

If you are switching low-level signals at audio or radio frequencies, contact resistance can be important, as I mentioned in Part 1. A typical value is around 20mΩ (0.02Ω). Not very often quoted is insulation resistance across open contacts. This depends on the material the switch is made of, and can be important in very high impedance circuits, around f.e.t.s for example. You can look for at least a

megohm, and some of the highest figures are for the tiny d.i.l. switches, an almost unbelievable 100GΩ; that's 100 000 megohms!

At r.f., the capacitance across open contacts can be a problem, as anyone who has ever tried to switch receiver antennas will know. Very few manufacturers quote values, in fact the only figure I've found in current catalogues is for one of the multiple push-button switches I talked about in Part 2, and that's 5pF.

To round off this series, a list of abbreviations likely to be found in switch descriptions.

TABLE

b-m	break before make (contacts)
c. or com.	common (contact)
c.o.	change-over (contacts)
d.p.	double-pole
d.t.	double-throw
f.m.f.	from mounting face (see Part 2)
form A	normally open (contacts)
form C	change-over (contacts)
l.	locking (action)
m-b	make before break (contacts)
n.c.	normally closed (contacts)
n.l.	non-locking (action)
n.o.	normally open (contacts)
q.m.b.	quick-make-and-break
s.m.b.	slow-make-and-break
s.p.	single-pole
s.t.	single-throw
w.	wiper (contact)

Next month in **Pw** On Sale 3rd Feb

★ ★ Top-Band Direction Finding ★ ★

Twilight Locator

PLUS

SPECIAL PULL-OUT FEATURE

Practical Wireless
PW RADIO DATA
 part 1 - "abbreviations"

PLUS

your favourite regulars in

Practical Wireless



AMATEUR RADIO

★ INSTANT HP FACILITIES ★ ACCESS ★ BARCLAYCARD ★ FREE FINANCE ★ MAIL OR

YAESU		
0010 FT1	Gen Cov HF receiver	PHONE
0020 Key TS01	Curtis keyer for above	26.85
0030 DCT1	DC power cable	9.60
0040 RAMT1	Non-volatile mem board	15.05
0050 FMU1	FM unit	34.90
0060 XFB9KCN	300Hz CW filter	39.85
0070 XFB9KC	600Hz CW filter	17.25
0080 XFB9KA	6kHz AM filter	17.25
0090 XFI0 7XC	CW filter	11.90
0100 FT20R	Gen cov HF receiver	PHONE
0110 SP980	Matching speaker	54.80
0130 FT102	9 band HF transceiver	PHONE
0140 FC102	9 band matching atv	225.00
0150 FV102DM	Remote vfo for above	250.00
0160 SP102	External speaker	49.05
0240 FM AM	Unit for above	46.00
1341 MH1B8	Scanning hand mic.	13.80
0390 FT77	8 band 100 watt receiver	PHONE
0450 Marker unit		9.60
0460 FM Unit		25.30
0410 FP700	PSU for FT77	110.00
0420 FC700	ATU for FT77	99.00
1449 FT2100Z	160-10m linear amp	459.00
0810 FT290R	2m Multimode portable	239.00
0840 FT190R	70cm Multimode Portable	289.00
0860 NC11C	FT290/790 AC charger	9.20
0880 CSC1A	FT290/790 carrying case	3.85
0870 MMB11	FT290/790 Mob mount	24.90
0900 FL2010	290R Linear amplifier	59.00
0700 FT208R	2m FM handheld 2W	189.00
0710 FT108R	70cm FM handheld 1W	209.00
0750 NC9C	Slow charger	8.05
0720 PWB2	Spare Ni-cad battery pack	19.95
0740 FBA3	Charging sleeve	5.65
0760 NC7C	Base master charger	30.35
0770 NC8C	Base master quick charger	14.60
0780 PA3	Charger 12v DC	50.20
0800 MMB10	Mobile mounting bracket	6.90
1000 FT230R	2m 25W FM mob receiver	255.00
1010 FT330R	70cms 10W FM mob receiver	PHONE
1020 FT26R	3 band all mode base station	PHONE
1030 A30T26	70cms module	170.00
1050 S0726	6 metre module	230.00
1051 HFT726R	HF module	180.00
1060 SAT726	Full duplex x/band unit	90.00
1090 FRG7700	0.2-30MHz gen cov rec	PHONE
1100 FRG7700M	7700 with memory unit	PHONE
1110 MEMGR7700	Memory module	98.90
1120 DCRG7700	DC modification kit	2.95
1130 FRT7700	Antenna tuner unit	42.55
1201 FRA7700	Active Antenna	38.70
1140 FFS	Low pass filter	9.95
1150 FRV7700A	118-130, 130-140, 140-150MHz	78.95
1160 FRV7700B	118-130, 140-150, 50-59MHz	84.70
1170 FRV7700C	140-150, 150-160, 160-170MHz	74.75
1180 FRV7700D	118-130, 140-150, 70-80MHz	80.90
1190 FRV7700E	118-130, 140-150, 150-160MHz	83.95
1200 FRV7700F	118-130, 150-160, 170-180MHz	83.95
0490 FT757GX	Multi Mode Gen Cov.	PHONE

ICOM		
2005 IC751	*NEW* 100W H.F.	969.00
2008 IC745	*NEW* 100W H.F.	769.00
2010 IC740	100W HF trans 12v DC	PHONE
2020 PSU10J1	230v AC power supply	134.00
2030 FMEX2421	FM module for above	26.00
2040 KEYEREX2431	Keyer module for above	36.00
2100 IC730	100W HF trans 12v DC	695.00
2120 FL30	SSB pass band filter	29.00
2190 IC720A	100W HF trans plus gen. cov.	PHONE
2200 PS15	230v p.s.u. for HF receivers	119.00
2210 PS20	230v chopper type unit	155.00
2150 FL45	500Hz filter for 740/730	39.00
2050 FL44	2.4kHz SSB filter	65.00
2220 FL32	CW narrow filter for 720	34.00
2230 FL34	AM filter for 720	29.00
2150 EX202	LDA unit for 730	13.50
2160 EX203	CW audio filter for 730	14.00
2170 EX205	TRV unit for 730	11.50
2240 B10	Memory back up for 720	5.75
2290 IC2KL	500W solid state linear	915.00
2300 IC2KL PSU	Matching 230v AC PSU	256.00
2310 AT100	100 watt HF Auto ATU	249.00
2320 AT500	500 watt HF Auto ATU	349.00
2340 CF1	Cooling fan	20.50
2350 SP3	Matching ext speaker	39.00
2360 HP1	Communication phones	25.00
2370 SM5	Base microphone	29.00
2250 IC 870	Comms rec 230v AC	PHONE
2260 FM unit	Plug in module	30.00
2270 FL63	CW narrow filter	32.50
2050 FL44	Xtal filter	65.00
2410 IC290H	Multimode 2m 12v DC	433.00
2430 BU1	Back up supply	20.00
2440 IC471	Multimode 70cm	689.00

ICOM CONT.		
2450 IC490	Multimode 70cm 12v DC	459.00
2480 IC2E	2m synth h/hold 1.5w	159.00
2490 IC4E	70cm synth h/hold 1.5w	189.00
2760 MMB2	Mobile mounting bracket	1.6a
2770 MMB5	Mobile mounting bracket	12.50
2810 MMB9	Mobile mounting bracket	12.50
2840 MMB12	Mobile mounting bracket	11.50
2850 HM3	4 pin hand mic.	12.50
2870 HM7	8 pin hand mic.	12.50
2890 HM9	L/S mic for IC2E/4E	15.00
2900 HM10	Up/down scan mic.	20.00
2950 SM2	4 pin desk mic.	29.00
2960 SM5	8 pin desk mic.	29.00
2970 SP3	External loudspeaker	39.00
2520 LCX3	Cases for IC2E/4E	4.25
2570 BC25	Standard mains charger	5.75
2590 BC30	Base hod type charger	49.00
2610 BP2	Low voltage pack	30.00
2620 BP3	Standard pack	23.00
2630 BP4	Empty battery box (AA cells)	6.95
2640 BP5	High power battery pack	44.00
2650 CP1	Charger lead for 12V supply	4.40
2660 DC1	12v Regulator pack	11.99

TRIO/KENWOOD		
1450 TS330S	160-10m receiver with gen cov	1095.00
1460 AT330	Automatic ATU 80-10m	141.75
1470 SP300	External speaker unit	59.00
1490 YK88A-1	6kHz AM filter	32.25
1500 YK88C-1	500Hz CW filter	32.25
1510 YG455C-1	500Hz CW filter	37.50
1520 YG455C-1	270Hz CW filter	91.75
1530 TS430S	160-10m with gen cov rec	736.00
1540 PS430	Mains PSU for TS430S	112.75
1550 SP430	Speaker for TS430S	29.50
1570 FM430	FM option unit TS430S	34.50
1580 YK88C	500Hz CW filter	31.75
1590 YK88CN	270Hz CW filter	37.25
1600 YK88SN	1.8kHz SSB filter	32.50
1850 TL32	160-10m 2kw linear	724.50
1870 MC60 N4	Desk microphone	51.50
1880 MC60 S6	Desk mic with up/down	53.50
1890 MC60A	Desk mic with pre-amp	55.25
1900 MC35S	Fist mic 50K imp	14.75
1910 MC30S	Fist microphone 500ohm imp	14.75
1920 MC40S	Up/down mic for TR9000/7800	14.75
1930 MC42S	Up/down mic (TS930S)	15.25
1940 LF30A	LF low pass filter	21.25
1950 TS780	2m/70cm all mode receiver	785.00
1980 TR9130	2m multi mode mobile	433.50
1934 TW4000	2m Transceiver 2m/70cm	425.00
1680 TR2500	2m FM synth handheld	219.00
1700 ST2	Base stand and charger	51.75
1710 SC4	Soft case and belt hook	13.75
1720 MS1	Mob stand and power unit	31.75
1730 SMC25	Speaker/microphone	16.00
1750 LH2	Deluxe leather case	24.00
1770 DC25	Power supply from 12V	16.00
1780 TR3500	70cm handheld trans.	225.00
1790 TR3500	70cm multimode mob	395.00
1800 R600	Gen cov rec 150kHz-30MHz	239.00
1820 R2000	Gen cov rec	389.00
1821 HC10	World time clock	62.00

DATONG		
3880 PC1	Gen cov converter	137.40
3870 VLF	Very low frequency converter	29.90
3670 ANF	Freq agile audio filter	67.85
3650 FL2	Multi-mode audio filter	89.70
3650 FL3	Auto filter for receivers	129.00
3700 ASP/B	r.f. speech clipper for Trio	82.80
3700 ASP/A	r.f. speech clipper for Yaesu	82.80
3710 DT5	Manual RF speech clipper	56.35
3740 DT0	Morse Toner	56.35
3750 MK	Keyboard Morse sender	137.40
3910 RFA	RF switcher pre-amp	33.90
3800 AD270	Active dipole indoor	47.15
3820 AD370	Active dipole outdoor	64.40
3810 AD270-MPU	As above with mains p.s.u.	61.75
3830 AD370-MPU	As above with mains p.s.u.	59.00
3980 MPU	Mains power unit	6.90
3730 RFC/M	RF speech clipper module	29.90
3920 PTS1	Tone squelch unit	46.00
3640 SRB2	Auto Woodpecker blanker	86.25

MICROWAVE MODULES RANGE		
3130 MML28/100-S	10m 100W lin/preamp	129.95
3140 MML70/50	4m 50 watt lin/preamp	85.00
3150 MML70/100-S	4m 100W lin/preamp	139.95
3160 MML144/30LS	2m 30W linear amp	69.95
3170 MML144/50S	2m 50W lin/preamp	85.00
3180 MML144/100-S	2m 100W lin/preamp	139.95
3190 MML144/100LS	2m 100W (1 or 3W i/p)	159.95
3200 MML432/30L	70cm 30W lin/preamp	99.00
3210 MML432/50L	70cm 50W lin/preamp	109.95
3220 MML432/100	70cm 100 watt linear	228.65
3250 MMC435/51	70cm ATV con. VHF out	37.90
3260 MMC435/600	70cm ATV con. UHF out	27.90
3270 MTX435	70cm ATV 20W transmitter	149.00
3300 MMT100KB	Converter with keyboard	99.95
3300 MMT201	RTTY to TV converter	189.00
3320 MMT4001KB	RTTY trans with keyboard	299.00
3330 MMS1	THE MORSETALKER	115.00
3340 MMS2	Advanced Morse trainer	169.00
3350 MMT28/144	10m linear transverter	109.95
3360 MMT70/28	4m linear transverter	119.95
3370 MMT70/144	4m linear transverter	119.95
3380 MMT144/28	2m linear transverter	109.95
3390 MMT432/28-S	70cm linear transverter	159.95
3400 MMT432/144-R	70 cm linear transverter	184.00
3410 MMT1296/144	23cm linear transverter	184.00
3425 MCM27/MW	27MHz to med wave conv	19.95
3430 MMC28/144	10m to 2m up conv	29.90
3440 MMC50/28	6m to 10m down conv	29.90
3450 MMC70/28	4m to 10m down conv	29.90
3460 MMC70/28L0	4m to 10m down conv	32.90
3470 MMC144/28	2m to 10m down conv	29.90
3480 MMC144/28L0	2m to 10m down conv	32.90
3490 MMC432/28-S	70cm to 10m down conv	37.90
3500 MMC432/144-S	70cm to 2m down conv	37.90
3510 MMC1296/28	23cm to 10m down conv	34.90
3520 MMT1296/144	23cm to 2m down conv	69.95
3530 MMT1691/137.5	169MHz Meteoscant conv	129.95
3540 MMA28	10m low noise preamp	16.95
3550 MMA144V	2m RF switched preamp	34.90
3560 MMA1296	23cm low noise preamp	34.90
3570 MMT050/500	500MHz digital freq meter	75.00
3580 MMT050P	600MHz-10 preselector	29.90
3590 MMDP1	Freq counter amp/probe	14.90
3620 MMS38A	38MHz freq source	29.90
3630 MMR15/10	15dB, 10W attenuator	11.90

AZDEN		
4060 PC4000	2m FM transceiver 25W	229.00
4130 MEX55	Mobile boom safety mic	28.50

FDK		
5779 M750XK	2m FM/SSB/CW 10W receiver	315.00
5782 EXP430	M.750 70cm transverter	249.00
5772 KP100	AC/DC Electronic Keyer	69.00
5780 ATC720	Synth air monitor 110-138MHz	159.00
5781 RX40	Synth FM mon 140-180MHz	149.00

MUTEK LTD		
5850 SLNA 50s	50MHz low noise switched preamplifier using BF981	37.10
5860 SLNA 70s	70MHz low noise switched preamplifier using BF981	37.10
5870 SLNA 70u	70MHz low noise unswitched preamplifier using BF981	22.40
5880 SLNA 70ub	Unboxed version of SLNA 70u	13.70
5890 SLNA 144s	144MHz low noise switched preamplifier using BF981 (0.9dB noise figure)	37.10
5900 SLNA 144u	144MHz low noise unswitched preamplifier using BF981	22.40
5910 SLNA 144ub	Unboxed version of SLNA 144u	13.70
5920 SLNA 145sb	Transceiver optimised preamplifier with antenna c/o switching using BF981. Intended for the FT290R, but has many other applications! Ultra high performance environmentally housed switched gasfet preamplifier using advanced negative feedback circuitry for superb dynamic performance. Supplied with ATCS 144s controller	129.90
5940 TLNA 432s	Very high performance bipolar transistor switched preamplifier for 430-440MHz using BF069 for 1.4dBnF and 0dBm input intercept performance	74.90
5950 TLNA 432u	Unswitched boxed variant of TLNA 432s	29.00
5960 TLNA 432ub	Unboxed TLNA 432u	20.40
5970 GLNA 432u	Series 432 MHz gasfet unswitched preamplifiers	PHONE
5980 BLNA 432ub	Sub-miniature 1.3dBnF BF069 preamplifier	13.70

MUTEK LTD CONT.		
5990 BLNA 1296ub	Noise matched N Ina	PHONE
6000 RPCB 144ub	Complete replacement for the FT221 and	PHONE
6010 RPCB 251ub	Complete replacement for the IC211 and	PHONE
6020 HDRA 95u-1	1.5dBnF/8.5dB gain variable 88-108MHz	PHONE
6030 HDRA 95u-2	11.5dB gain variable 250-800MHz broad dynamic range	PHONE
6040 BBBA 500u	250-800MHz broad amplifier	PHONE
6050 BBBA 860u	250-800MHz broad amplifier	PHONE
6060 XBP7 700ub	Microstrip line balun	PHONE
6070 PPSU 012	12V (nominal) mHDCRA95 and BBBA	PHONE
6080 CISA 011	"UHF" (f) to BNC	PHONE
6090 ATCS 144s	Transmit receive sequence and c	PHONE

WRAASE ELECTRONIC		
4720 SC140	SSTV receive	PHONE
4730 SC160	SSTV transceiver	PHONE
4740 SC442A	SSTV TX/RX	PHONE
4775 SC-1	SSTV + FAX	PHONE
4780 FG422A	Light pen	PHONE
4790 KB422A	Keyboard	PHONE
4780 Pmce	12" green disp	PHONE

SLOW SCAN EQUIPMENT		
4720 SC140	SSTV receive	PHONE
4730 SC160	SSTV transceiver	PHONE
4740 SC442A	SSTV TX/RX	PHONE
4775 SC-1	SSTV + FAX	PHONE
4780 FG422A	Light pen	PHONE
4790 KB422A	Keyboard	PHONE
4780 Pmce	12" green disp	PHONE

SCANNING RECEIVERS		
5573 Sony ICF7600D	Digital receiver	PHONE
5574 Power supply mains, for above		PHONE
5580 Bearcat BC100	Synthesised h/f	PHONE
5610 Bearcat BC2020F	AM/FM VHF/UHF	PHONE
5650 Jil SX2000	AM/FM VHF/UHF	PHONE
5651 Jil SX4000	26-510MHz AM/FM	PHONE
5659 Gemscan Synthesised VHF/UHF		PHONE
5641 AOR2001	Synth. 26-520 AM/FM	PHONE
5770 Fairmate AS32320	AM/FM VHF/UHF	PHONE
5780 Corona CD6000	AM airband receiver	PHONE
5781 FDK RX40	pocket synthesised 180MHz	PHONE
5780 FDK ATC720	pocket synthesised receiver	PHONE

EXCHANGE



ORDER AVAILABLE ON ALL LISTED ITEMS ★ RAPID DESPATCH ★ PART EXCHANGE ★

ME64535 1.3GHz	26.90
ment front-end	71.00
FT225	76.90
ment front-end	32.90
IC251	32.90
n high dynamic	29.00
preamplifier	22.60
band high	2.95
eamplifier	6.90
band low noise	1.60
ndpass tv filter	22.60
ins psu for	2.95
360	6.90
) coaxial adaptor	1.60
changeover	22.60
ntroller	

MORSE KEYS

HI-MOUND KEYS		
5430 HK702	Up/down on marble	26.94
5440 HK704	Up/down super deluxe	17.65
5450 HK705	Up/down deluxe	13.90
5460 HK706	Up/down economy	14.50
5470 HK707	Up/down popular	13.75
5470 HK708	Basic unit up/down	13.25
5480 MK704	Squeeze keyer manipulator	12.65
5490 MK705	As 0548 with metal base	21.28
5501	Ex-military No. 8 key, original packing	4.95
Bencher Products		
5220 BY1	Keyer paddle (black base)	37.95
5230 BY2	Keyer paddle (chrome base)	48.30
5240 BY3	Keyer paddle (gold plated)	92.00
5250 ZA1A	Balun 3.5-30MHz for dipoles	15.00
5260 ZA2A	Balun 14-30MHz for beam antennas	17.25

RTTY/CW READERS

Tasco Products		
5400 CWR685E	Tele reader - RTTY/CW/ASCII	769.00
5410 CWR670	Tele reader - as above, RX only	349.00
5420 CWR610E	Tele reader - as above, basic unit	159.00
Tono Products		
5270 9000E	CW/RTTY/ASCII/Editor/lite pen, term L	669.00
5280 550E	CW/RTTY/ASCII/Terminal RX	259.00
5290 350	CW/RTTY/ASCII/Terminal RX only	259.00
5300 CRT120G	VDU 12 inch green screen - mains power	125.00
5310 CRT1200G	VDU 12 inch for 80 columns	136.00
5320 HC200	Line printer electronics	449.00
5330 SK7	Plug adaptors for printers	8.50
ICS Electronics		
4900 AMT-1	Amtor RX/TX	275.00

BNOS ELECTRONICS

5800 12/6A	Power supply 13.8V 6 amp, fully protected	48.30
5810 12/12A	Power supply 13.8V 12 amp, fully protected	86.40
5820 12/24A	Power supply 13.8V 25 amp, fully protected	125.45
5830 12/40A	Power supply 13.8V 40 amp, fully protected	225.40
5831 L144/1/100	1 watt input linear	138.00
5832 L144/3/100	3 watt input linear	138.00
5833 L144/10/100	10 watt input linear	115.00
5834 LPM144/1/100	1 watt input linear/preamp	172.50
5835 LPM144/3/100	3 watt input linear/preamp	172.50
5836 LPM144/10/100	10 watt input linear/preamp	145.50
5837 L144/25/160	25 watt input linear	199.50
5838 LPM144/25/160	25 watt input linear/preamp	189.50
5839 L144/10/180	10 watt input linear	178.00
5840 LPM144/10/180	25 watt input linear/preamp	212.50

TONNA ANTENNAS F9FT

50MHz				
6100 5 element	L(M)	W(kg)		34.30
	3.5	3.2		
144MHz				
6103 4 element	0.87	0.5	14.95	
6110 9 ele fixed	3.3	1.9	17.71	
6120 9 ele portable	3.3	1.7	20.00	
6130 9 ele crossed	3.5	2.0	32.43	
6140 13 ele portable	4.5	2.5	31.05	
6150 17 ele fixed	6.60	4.5	37.66	
435MHz				
6190 19 element	3.2	1.1	20.70	
6189 19 ele crossed	3.3	1.8	34.27	
6200 21 element	4.6	2.6	29.62	
6210 21 element ATV	4.6	2.6	29.67	
144/435MHz				
Oscar Special				
6160 9 & 19 element	3.3	2.0	4.27	
1,250MHz or 1,296MHz				
6213 23 element	1.8	0.9	25.90	
6214 4 x 23 ele antennas - power splitter - stacking frame			140.00	

Full range of J Beam, T.E.T. and Yaesu antennas available!

WELZ

4980 SP200	1.8-160MHz PWR/SWR	69.95
4990 SP300	1.8-500MHz PWR/SWR	97.00
5000 SP400	130-500MHz PWR/SWR	69.95
5010 SP600	1.8-500MHz PWR/SWR	97.00
5040 SP10X	1.8-150MHz PWR/SWR	24.45
5020 SP15M	1.8-160MHz PWR/SWR	35.00
5030 SP45M	130-470MHz PWR/SWR	51.00
5050 SP250	1.8-60MHz PWR/SWR	49.50
5060 SP350	1.8-500MHz PWR/SWR	59.95
5080 AC38	3.5-30MHz ATU 400w PEP	65.00
5160 TP05X	50-500MHz 0-5W meter	13.95
5131 CA35A	Static protector	10.75
5132 CA23N	Static protector	12.60
5090 CT15A	15/50W dummy load PL259	7.95
5100 CT15N	15/20W dummy load N plug	13.95
5110 CT150	150/400W dummy load	35.50
5120 CT300	300/1kW dummy load	49.50
5130 CT03N	3W dummy load 1.3GHz	30.00
5140 CH20A	2 way coax switch SQ239	31.95
5150 CH20N	2 way coax switch N socket	17.95
5133 DF72C	144/430MHz duplexer	18.95

WELZ DIAMOND AERIALS

7800 RH2B	2m 1 wave whip BNC	8.95
7810 RH200B	2m half wave whip BNC	18.95
7820 RH702B	70cm 2 x 5/8 whip BNC	16.00
7830 M285	2m 5/8th mobile PL259	8.50
7840 M287	2m 7/8th mobile	14.95
7850 EL700E	Dual band 2m/70cm mobile	18.95
7860 B285	2m 5/8th base with radials	14.95
7870 GH22	2m 2 x 5/8th base	27.95
7880 GH12	70cm 2 x 5/8th base	27.50
7890 DP100S	80-10m mobile system 100w	79.95
7960 GLS	Gutter mount with 4m cable	8.95
7970 GLP	SQ239 vehicle mount	2.75
7980 SPM	Heavy duty magnetic base	12.95
7990 TRB	Heavy duty trunk lip mount	11.50
8000 LOR	14" elevated ground plane	18.50
8010 LBR	Heavy duty base spring	10.50
8020 BOS	Bumper mounting strap	9.50
8030 BSB	As LBR with ball adjustment	8.50
8040 EL80	Base loaded whip 3.5MHz	37.00
8050 EL40	Base loaded whip 7MHz	32.50
8060 CP3	6-10 15 vertical with G.P.	69.00
8070 CP4	10-40m vertical with G.P.	89.00
8080 CP5	10-80m vertical with G.P.	115.00
8090 KB101	10-40m 1kw vertical	55.00
8100 KB105	10-80m 1kw vertical	79.50

SUN ANTENNAS

9900 KG209SE2	7/8" cap hat 2M	13.95
9910 KG309SE2	5/8" cap hat 2M	9.95
9915 KG366	5/8 standard 2M	7.95
9920 KG144GP	3 x 5/8 base colin 2M	26.95
9925 KG110G	Gutter mount	2.95

NEW RANGE - OSKER BLOCK

9950 SWR300	VSWR + power meter 3.5-30MHz 2KW	59.95
9955 SWRWV3	Economy version of SWR300, add required inserts	29.95
9960 SWR145	VSWR + power meter 144-155MHz 250W	27.95
9965 SPC6A	Insert for 300/VV3 0-2W/0-20W 50MHz	15.95
9970 SPC6B	Insert for 300/VV3 0-20W/0-20W 50MHz	15.95
9975 SPC2A	Insert for 300/VV3 0-2W/0-20W 144MHz	15.95
9980 SPC2B	Insert for 300/VV3 0-20W/0-20W 144MHz	15.95
9985 SPC07A	Insert for 300/VV3 0-2W/0-20W 432MHz	15.95
9990 SWR300 + choice of 3 inserts	Special price	84.95
9995 SWRWV3 + choice of 3 inserts	Special price	59.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

- * 9680 Confidential Frequency list. Latest edition 10.95
- * 10100 Noda Tushin 427H RMS/PEP 1.8-150MHz power meter 74.95
- * Full range of WPO communication kits in stock PHONE
- * Many second hand items refurbished by us are now available Typical examples: FRG 7700 from £239.00
- FT290R from £185.00
- 2M amplifiers from £29.00

Just write or pick up the phone, quote the Stock Number together with your Access or Barclaycard and the goods are despatched within 24 hours!

If the particular item you require is not listed, dial 01-992 5767 or 092 52 29881 - Brenda and Bernie pride themselves in supplying anything in Amateur Radio!

All items over £100 carriage free. For 24 hour Securicor add £6.00. Below £100 add £2, Books £1.

All Beam Antennas Securicor only.

Goods despatched within 24 hours if held in stock.

FULL DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT LONDON AND MERSEYSIDE.

POP-IN, HAVE A CHAT ABOUT THAT NEW RIG AND A CUP OF BRENDA'S COFFEE!



24 HOUR SERVICE AT BOTH PREMISES. ANSWERPHONE AVAILABLE - JUST DIAL THROUGH WITH YOUR ORDER!

OPENING HOURS
ACTON: 9.30 to 5.30. Closed Wednesday
EARLESTOWN: 10.00 to 5.00. Closed Monday

PW Bridport

Part 1 by E. A. Rule

DUAL POWER SUPPLY

Designing a power supply suitable for use as a general purpose bench unit poses a number of problems not found when designing for use in a specific item of equipment. For example, what voltage and current does one provide? Whatever is decided it will be found to be wrong at some time, either not enough amps or the voltage is wrong.

While talking to a number of people it was found that the most common requirements would be met by a variable supply giving 0 to 50V at currents up to 1A. This was the specification decided on for the "PW Bridport" power supply. The supply was made even more versatile by making it a dual unit, giving up to 100V by series connection, and also by providing a constant current mode which may be preset between the limits of 100mA and 1A. With certain precautions it is also possible to operate the two sections in parallel and obtain 0 to 50V at up to 2A and this is dealt with in the section on operation.

Circuit

Fig. 1.1 shows a block diagram of the basic power supply which uses an LM317K regulator. The 40V unregulated supply across capacitor "C" is applied to the regulator input and the output voltage is controlled by potentiometer "Rv". However, as the LM317 can only be used up to a maximum of 40V, the voltage across the device must not exceed this figure or failure will result. To enable voltages in excess of this to be handled, certain precautions must be taken. Fig. 1.2 shows the basic circuit used in the "PW Bridport" power supply. The addition of the transistor and Zener diode limits the voltage across the regulator to not more than the Zener voltage at all times.

For example, assume the output is shorted. The Zener is then connected between the negative terminal and the base of the transistor; if this Zener is rated at, say, 15V the maximum voltage on the base will be 15V and that at the emitter a little lower. Thus the voltage across the i.c. is limited to a maximum of 15V—well inside its maximum rating of 40V, even though the unregulated supply is much higher. The excess voltage is developed across the transistor, which must of course be suitable for the task.

The complete circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1.3. The a.c. mains is fed to both T1 and T2 via the mains switch S1 and fuse FS1. The output from T1 is fed to the four silicon diodes used as a bridge rectifier and the resultant

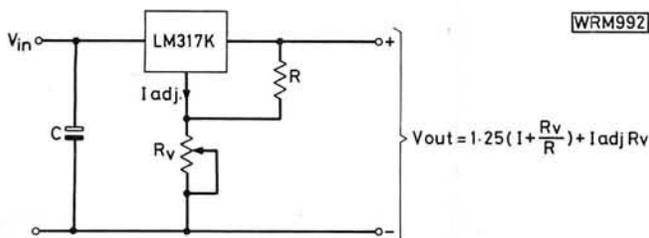


Fig. 1.1: Block diagram of the basic regulated power supply

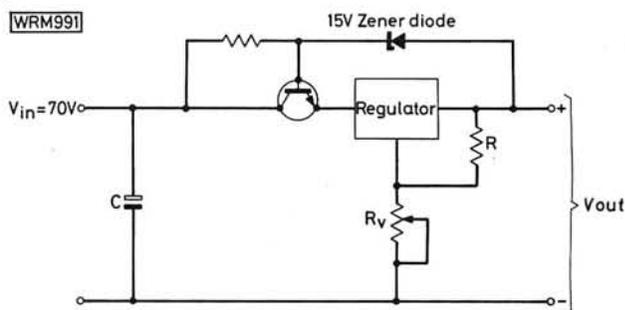


Fig. 1.2: The basic regulator circuit used in the PW Bridport

d.c. appears across C1. This unregulated voltage (approx. 78V) is fed to the collectors of Tr1 and Tr2. Transistor Tr1 provides the current drive for Tr2 and it also has two Zener diodes connected to its base. D7 is rated at 15V and has its other end connected to the output of IC1. The other Zener D6, rated at 56V, connects to the negative rail and prevents the base, and therefore the output voltage, of Tr2 rising above this value. This is important when in the constant current mode and will be dealt with later.

The output from the emitter of Tr2 is fed to the input of the regulator IC1. The switches are shown set for constant voltage so we shall deal with this mode first. The actual output voltage obtained from the 317K depends on the values of R4 and R9, assuming for the moment that the bottom end of R9 is connected to the common rail, the output voltage is found from:

$$V_{out} = 1.25 \left(1 + \frac{R9}{R4} \right) + (I_{adj.} \cdot R9)$$

($I_{adj.}$ is typically $50\mu A$ for the 317K so for $R9 = 5k\Omega$, $I_{adj.} \cdot R9$ is $0.25V$). It can be seen from this that if $R9$ is zero ohms the output voltage will be $1.25V$ and not zero. For this reason $R9$ is not returned to the common line but to a separate supply providing $-2.7V$ via $R8$. By adjusting the value of $R8$ while $R9$ is at zero ohms we can offset the $1.25V$ and obtain zero volts at the output of IC1 when $R9$ is at zero ohms.

This enables the output voltage to be controlled from the maximum down to zero. An important point as a standing voltage of $1.25V$ could cause problems with some semiconductor circuits when switching on for the very first time; much better to start at zero volts and bring up the supply slowly.

The required negative voltage is provided from T2 and uses a half wave rectifier circuit D5 and C3 to provide the d.c. Resistor R2 and D8 (a $2.7V$ Zener) stabilise the final voltage before it is applied to the control circuit of IC1. Note that both transformers have two separate secondary windings, this is because there must not be any direct connection between the two sections of the dual power supply, the circuits must be isolated one from another. For the same reason, both circuits are isolated from chassis.

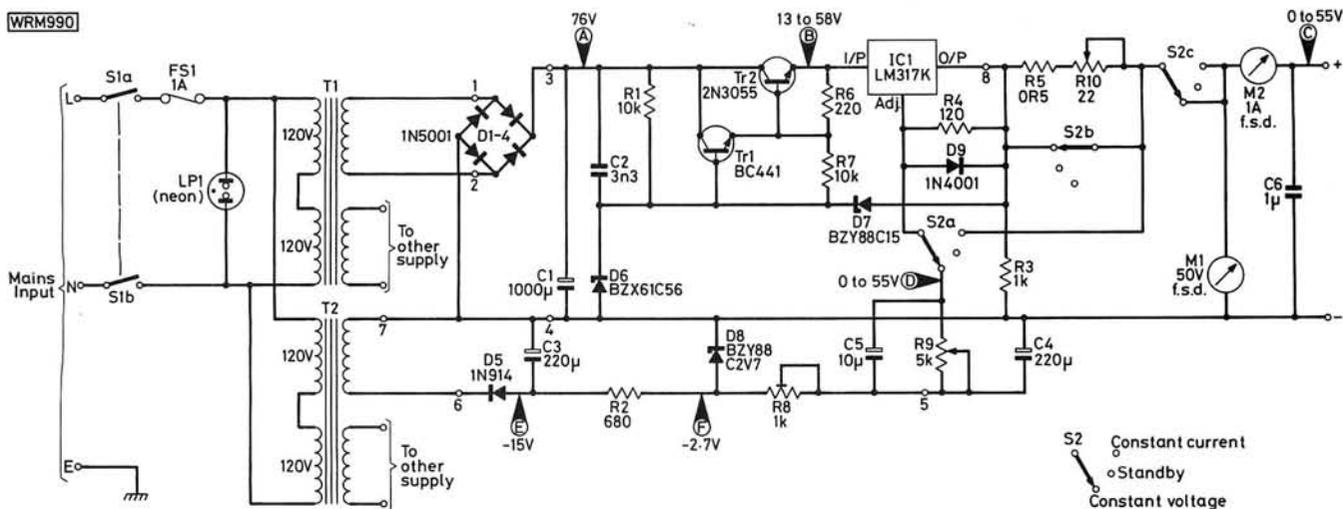


Fig. 1.3: Complete circuit diagram of the PW Bridport dual regulated power supply. Note that only one supply is shown, the other being identical with the component references indicated by the addition of 100 (e.g. R104 etc)

The regulated output from IC1 then passes to the output terminal via the meter M2 (0–1A), with meter M1 (0–50V) between output and the common line. This output is also via switches S2b, c of course, and as shown they are in the correct positions for a constant voltage supply. We say “constant”, although it can be varied, because it remains constant at whatever voltage it is set to.

In the position shown, S2b shorts out R10 and R5 and S2a selects R9. The centre position of these switches is a standby position and the output terminals are disconnected from the positive rail. The reason for having a standby position is so that when the power supply is connected to an external experimental circuit it can be switched off without any delays or voltage surges. If it was switched off by the mains switch the main supply rail will take longer to “collapse” than the low voltage negative supply, and this causes the output voltage to increase by about 4V before falling to zero. This surge could spell disaster to certain types of semiconductor circuits as, for example, if the output had been set to 5V for checking a digital circuit, switching off at the mains will cause a surge to about 9V which could “blow” digital i.c.s. An optional modification to overcome this problem will be described in Part 2. **Always use the standby “off” position for “instant” zero volts or current.**

In the third position of switch S2 the circuit is set for

constant current. In this mode the potentiometer R10 is in series with the output and R9 is disconnected, the regulator control pin is connected to the output after R10 and this sets the i.c. into its constant current mode. The maximum current available can be adjusted to between 100mA and 1A depending on the setting of R10. The approx. current is calculated from:

$$I_{out} = \frac{1.25}{(R10 + R5)}$$

All potentiometers have a certain terminal resistance called “hop on” or “hop off” resistance. When the wiper reaches the end of the track there will be a certain resistance left in circuit and this will depend on the design of the potentiometer. With the components specified this is quoted as 2 ohms maximum. In most cases it will be found to be much lower than this but its actual value is important as it sets the current limit maximum value. For example, if it is 2 ohms, $I_{out} = 1.25/2 = 0.625A$ and this would be the maximum available current in the constant current mode. In the prototype the value was found to be less than 1 ohm, which would give 1.25A and is too high, so an extra resistance R5 was added so that with R10 set for maximum current (minimum R) the current was limited to 1A. Wire-wound potentiometers are **not** suitable as the resistance tends to change in small “steps” and continuous adjustment is impossible. The Cermet type appear to be the most suitable.

The point is that should you find that you cannot get a current as high as 1A you may need to try another potentiometer with a lower terminal resistance. If, on the other hand, the current is higher than 1A it is easy to add a small value series resistance between R10 and the output of the regulator. Unfortunately, it is not possible to use a parallel resistance to reduce the terminal resistance of the potentiometer as this would prevent the current limit being set to a low value.

Resistor R3 (1kΩ 2.5W) provides a small continuous current drain at the output of the i.c. Without this resistor fitted the output voltage would not be stabilised at very low currents. Diode D9 prevents the capacitor C5 discharging through the i.c. if the output is shorted, C5 reduces the ripple and noise present and should not be omitted. Capacitors C2 and C6 prevent high-frequency instability. (Note that C6 is a polyester type and not an electrolytic.) The circuit as shown, providing it is used with the specified heat sinks, will withstand short circuit conditions for a considerable period and may be used at full ratings

BUYING GUIDE

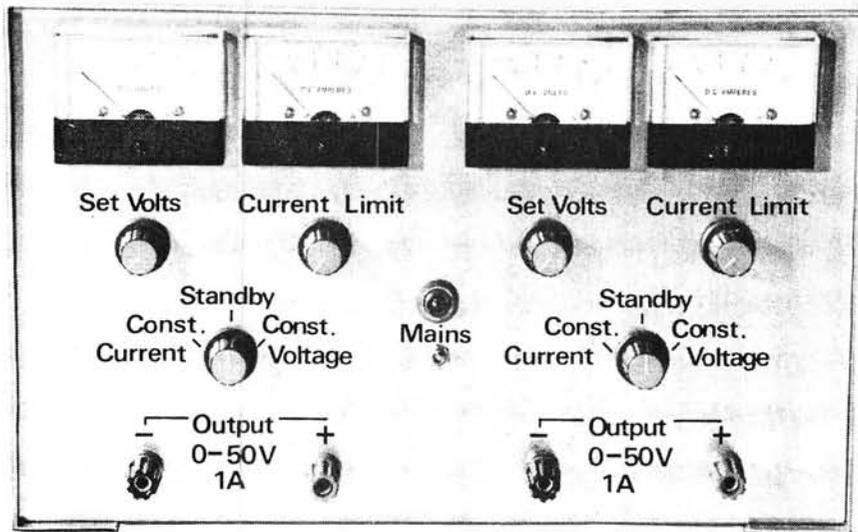
There should be no difficulty in obtaining components for this project. The sheet metal for the case should be available from your local aluminium stockholder (see *Yellow Pages*) or from K. Whiston, New Mills, Stockport SK12 4PT (Send for a copy of *The Whiston Cat*).

Approximate
Cost

£80

Construction
Rating

INTERMEDIATE



(50V at 1A) continuously without damage, although under extreme conditions the heat sinks will run very hot, about 65°C with an ambient temperature of 20°C. The heat sinks specified should be used; do not be tempted to use smaller types. The thermal resistance is about 1°C/W when mounted on the chassis.

Note that under short circuit output conditions in the constant voltage mode the current is limited to around 2.25A. Although the current meter will be "hard over" no damage will be caused with the specified meters. The mains fuse, rated at 1A, must be of the anti-surge type.

In the constant current mode the output voltage is not

stabilised and normally could rise to the full unregulated voltage. To prevent this a Zener diode, D6 (56V), is fitted and this "clamps" the voltage to a safe level. The actual voltage present at the output will depend on the load resistance but will be correctly indicated on the voltmeter (M1). As around 56V will be present with no load connected, this meter will be "hard over" until the output is loaded (i.e., trying to indicate 56V on a 50V scale!) One important point, R4 must be close to the regulator i.e. as shown or voltage stabilising will be impaired. Part 2 will start construction of the project.

★ components

Resistors

$\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% Carbon film

120Ω	2	R4,104
220Ω	2	R6,106
680Ω	2	R2,102
0.5Ω	2	R5,105 (see text)
10kΩ	4	R1,7,101,107

2.5W Wire-wound

1kΩ	2	R3,103
-----	---	--------

Potentiometers

Min. horizontal preset

1kΩ	2	R8,108
-----	---	--------

Cermet 2W $\frac{1}{4}$ inch spindle

22Ω (lin)	2	R10,110
5kΩ (lin)	2	R9,109

Capacitors

Polystyrene

3.3nF	2	C2,102
-------	---	--------

Polyester

1μF	2	C6,106
-----	---	--------

Electrolytic p.c.b. mounting

10μF 63V	2	C5,105
220μF 16V	4	C3,4,103,104

Electrolytic, single-ended

1000μF 100V 1.3A min. ripple current	2	C1,101
---	---	--------

Semiconductors

Diodes

1N914	2	D5,105
1N4001	2	D9,109
1N5401	8	D1-4, 101-104
BZX61C56	2	D6,106
BZY88C2V7	2	D8,108
BZY88C15	2	D7,107

Transistors

BC441	2	Tr1,101
2N3055	2	Tr2,102

Integrated circuits

LM317K	2	IC1,101
--------	---	---------

Transformers

240V primary

50 + 50V, 100VA (RS 207-324)	1	T1,101
9V + 9V, 6VA (RS 208-096)	1	T2,102

Switches

Rotary

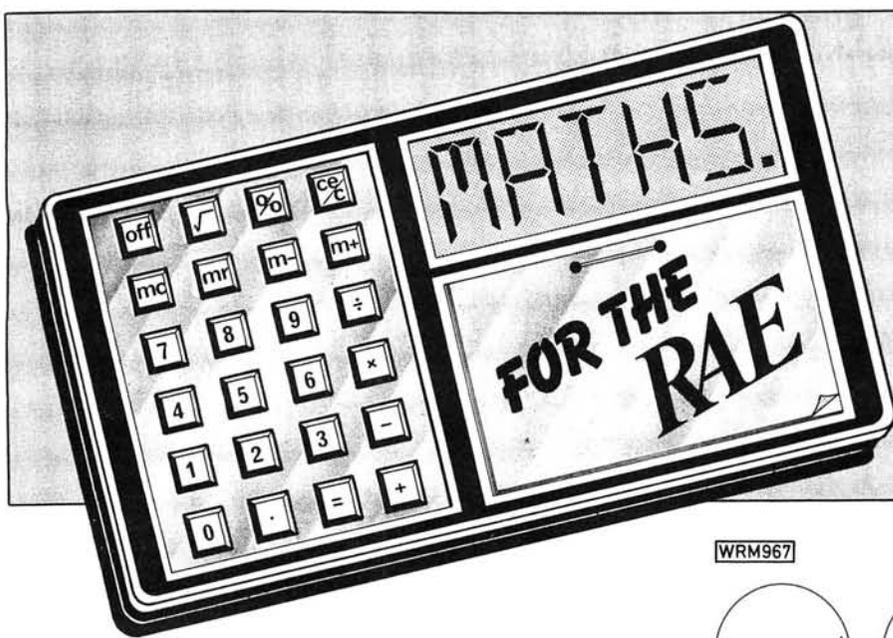
3p.3w.	2	S2,102
--------	---	--------

Toggle

Double pole mains	1	S1
-------------------	---	----

Miscellaneous

Panel meter 0-50V (2), 0-1A (2); Mains neon indicator (1); Fuse holder, 20mm chassis mounting (1); Knobs (6); Terminals, Red (2), Black (2); Heat sink 1.1°C/W (RS 401-807) (2), 50°C/W (RS 401-508) (2); Materials for case (see text).



Part 3 by Roger Lancaster

In this final part of the series we will be looking at graphs of sine and cosine functions.

The circle in Fig. 3.1 represents a wheel, the hub of which is at O . Point A on the circumference is the equivalent of a tyre valve. B is the point at axle height directly above or below A . Let the radius of the wheel be one metre; therefore OA will be one metre, as also will the height of O from the ground, and all lengths will be expressed in metres. The angle OA makes with the horizontal, measured with respect to the line OH , is represented by θ (theta). We will say AB is positive when A is higher than O and negative when A is lower than O ; also OB is positive when B is to the right of O and negative when B is to the left of O .

WRM966*

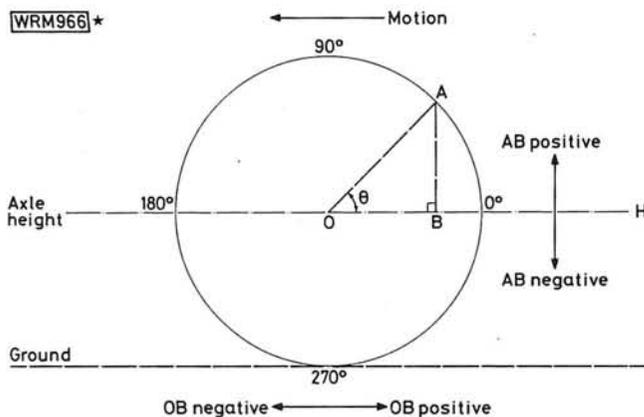


Fig. 3.1

As the wheel moves in the direction shown, A rotates anticlockwise. As it does so, AB increases to a maximum of one metre while at the same time OB reduces to zero, Fig. 3.2(i) to (iii). Then AB reduces to zero while OB increases negatively to minus one metre, Fig. 3.2(iv) and (v). Then AB increases negatively to minus one metre while OB returns to zero, Fig. 3.2(vi) and (vii). Finally, to complete one rotation, AB returns to zero as OB increases to one metre, Fig. 3.2(viii) and (i). Only a few instants during one complete rotation are shown in Fig. 3.2.

The following points should be noted from Fig. 3.2:

a) θ passes through all angles from 0° to 360° (0 to 2π radians) in one rotation. A radian is the angle subtended at

WRM967

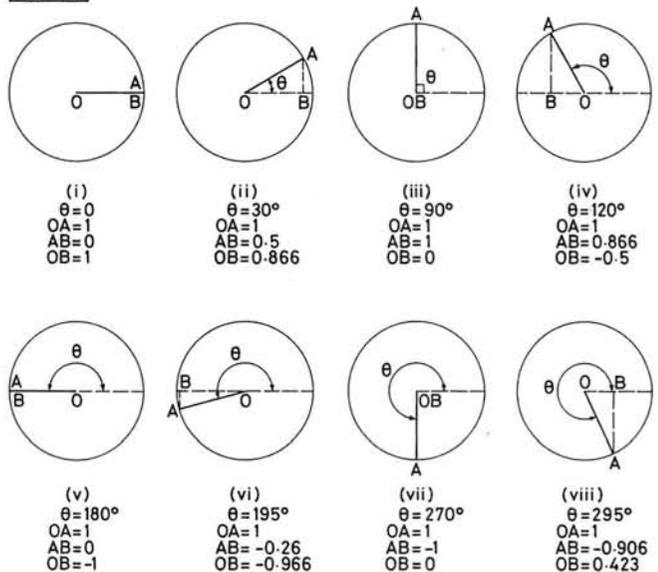


Fig. 3.2

the centre of a circle by an arc whose length is equal to the circle radius, as shown in Fig. 3.3. Since the circumference of a circle is 2π times its radius, there will be 2π times one radian in the 360° of one rotation. So 2π radians is one complete rotation, π radians is half (180°), $\pi/2$ radians is a quarter (90°), and so on. The word "radian" is often dropped, so that if no units are quoted, then radian measure is assumed.

WRM968

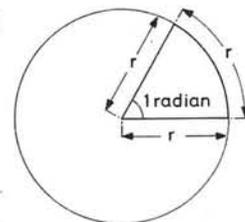


Fig. 3.3

b) OA is always one metre in length.

c) The length of AB changes rapidly around angles of 0° and 180° (π) but changes gradually around angles of 90° ($\pi/2$) and 270° ($3\pi/2$). In other words, the length of AB is not directly proportional to θ (see Part 2).

d) The length of OB changes gradually around angles of 0° and 180° (π) but rapidly around angles of 90° ($\pi/2$) and 270° ($3\pi/2$). Again, OB is not directly proportional to the angle.

In order to see exactly how the length of AB varies with θ we can plot a graph, with the values of these two variables forming the axes of the graph (see Part 2). If the shape is to be right, we must plot many more values of AB than those in Fig. 3.2, say one for every ten degrees. Each of the plotted points will show the length of AB at one instant, and these are therefore called **instantaneous values**. The result of joining all these instantaneous values with a smooth curve would be as shown in Fig. 3.4.

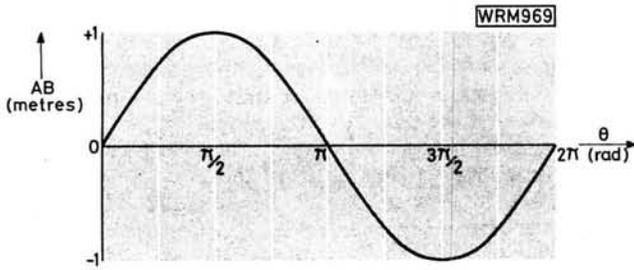


Fig. 3.4

The curve is called the **sine curve**, because the **sine** of an angle is the ratio of the length of the side opposite the angle in a right-angled triangle to the length of the hypotenuse (the longest side). In our example, the sine of θ (written $\sin \theta$) is therefore equal to AB/OA and from this

$$AB = OA \cdot \sin \theta = 1 \cdot \sin \theta = \sin \theta$$

So our graph turns out to be the general graph of the sine of an angle, plotted against the angle itself, and therefore shows how the sine of the angle varies with the angle itself. This is a special case, where the maximum value reached by AB is one. In the general case, where the maximum value is, say, x , the value of AB at angle θ would be given by the expression

$$AB = x \cdot \sin \theta$$

Many things, both in nature and technology, behave in this **sinusoidal** manner. The alternator, the rotating machine which generates electricity, produces a voltage which varies in this way, the most common example being the voltage which form our domestic mains supply. The output voltage of most oscillators also varies like this.

The graph as drawn in Fig. 3.4 shows one **cycle** of this **sine wave**. If the wheel continued to rotate, the whole cycle would repeat over and over again. The number of such cycles taking place every second is called the **frequency** (symbol f), expressed in hertz (Hz), one cycle per second being one hertz. The **angular velocity**, the rate at which the angle changes with time, expressed in radians per second, is given the symbol ω (omega) and is equal to $2\pi f$. The time for one cycle is called the **period** (symbol T), and therefore $T = 1/f$ seconds.

The horizontal axis of Fig. 3.4 could be graded in time rather than angle, assuming a constant angular velocity. In this case π (radians) would be replaced by $1/2f$ (seconds), 2π by $1/f$ etc. However, such time axes are often graded in terms of

$$\frac{\text{angle in radians}}{\text{angular velocity}}$$

so that π (radians) would be replaced by π/ω (seconds), 2π by $2\pi/\omega$ etc. Remember $\omega = 2\pi f$, so

$$\frac{2\pi}{\omega} = \frac{2\pi}{2\pi f} = \frac{1}{f}$$

which is the expression for period previously quoted.

Also, angular velocity \times time = angle

$$\frac{\text{radians}}{\text{sec}} \times \text{sec} = \text{radians}$$

so ωt or $2\pi f t$ is the angle corresponding to any time t seconds after zero. The general expression for a sine wave is therefore often written as $x \cdot \sin \omega t$.

Two cycles of the domestic mains (alternating current) supply voltage are shown in Fig. 3.5. The frequency (in the UK) is 50Hz, so the period is $1/50 = 0.02$ second, or 20 milliseconds (ms), a millisecond being one thousandth of a second. The expression describing the wave is therefore $339.4 \sin \omega t$, or $339.4 \sin(100\pi t)$.

The **peak value** of a sine wave is the maximum positive value of the variable represented by the vertical axis. In Fig. 3.4 the peak value is one metre (OA), in Fig. 3.5 the peak value is 339.4 volts. The **peak-to-peak value** is double the peak value, i.e. two metres for Fig. 3.4 and 678.8 volts for Fig. 3.5.

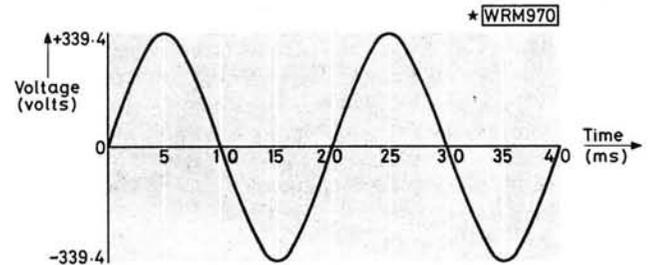


Fig. 3.5

These two amplitudes are not always quoted when describing the magnitude of a sine wave, however. In electrical applications in particular, it is the **root-mean-square (r.m.s.) value** which is most often quoted. The heating effect produced by an electric fire when connected to the mains supply of Fig. 3.5 would be the same as if the fire were connected to a constant (direct current) supply of **240 volts**. This r.m.s. value, which is always 0.707 times the peak value of a sine wave, is more apt for electrical purposes because it gives a better idea of what the a.c. can do in terms of electrical work.

Plotting values of OB as θ increases from 0 to 2π results in the graph of Fig. 3.6. This is a **cosine wave**. The cosine of an angle is defined as the ratio of the length of the side adjacent (to that angle in a right-angled triangle) to the length of the hypotenuse. The cosine of θ ($\cos \theta$) in all the diagrams of Figs. 3.1 and 3.2 is

$$\frac{OB}{OA} = \frac{OB}{1} = OB$$

Since Fig. 3.6 shows how OB varies with the size of θ , the graph is of $\cos \theta$. The graph is still loosely called sinusoidal as it is exactly the same **shape** as the sine graph, it has merely been shifted along the horizontal axis by $\pi/2$. The general expression for this graph is $x \cdot \cos \theta$ or $x \cdot \cos \omega t$, x being the peak value.

If you study the graphs of Figs. 3.4 and 3.6 closely, you will see that AB passes through exactly the same values as OB but 90° later. For example, OB falls from +1 to 0 between angles of 0 and $\pi/2$ and AB does exactly the same thing between $\pi/2$ and π , i.e. 90° later; OB falls from 0 to -1 between $\pi/2$ and π and AB does exactly the same thing between π and $3\pi/2$, again 90° later. The frequency of the two waves is the same, so AB always follows OB 90° behind.

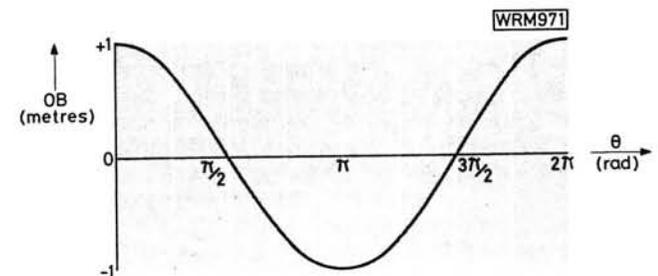


Fig. 3.6

Because *AB* and *OB* reach their maxima and minima at different times, they are said to be **out of phase**. In fact, there is a **phase difference** between them of $\pi/2$ or 90° . The **phase angle** is 90° , or $\pi/2$. Because *OB* is always ahead of *AB* by this phase angle, *OB* is said to lead *AB* (by 90° in this case). Alternatively, *AB* lags *OB* (by 90°).

It could be argued that *AB* leads *OB* by 270° ($3\pi/2$) because, for instance, *AB* rises from 0 to +1 between 0 and $\pi/2$ while *OB* does the same thing between $3\pi/2$ and 2π , i.e. 270° later. However, the accepted standard is that the smallest angle between the two variables is taken to be the phase angle and it is this which decides which variable leads.

Another way of describing the rotation of the tyre valve is by **vector**, which is drawn in one direction, as in Fig. 3.7, but because the frequency is quoted it is implied that the vector rotates at a constant angular velocity (anticlockwise is the accepted standard). The length of the vector is the **peak value** of the sine wave representing the same rotation, in our example one metre.

In electrical work, very often two or more variables are changing in a sinusoidal manner and at the same frequency. For example, the voltage across component A in a circuit may be varying sinusoidally at the same frequency as the supply to the circuit and at the same time the voltage across component B in the same circuit may be varying sinusoidally at the same frequency as the supply but out of phase with the voltage across component A. Because there is only one frequency the phase difference remains constant. The two voltages could be represented by a **phasor diagram**, as shown in Fig. 3.8. The lengths show the peak value of each voltage while θ (phi) is the phase angle between them. The directions in which the two phasors are drawn is immaterial as long as they are separated by θ ; they rotate together at the same speed and the diagram merely shows the situation frozen at one instant in time. Only the lengths (amplitudes) of the voltages and the phase angle between them are important in a phasor diagram. These phasor diagrams are very useful because they can show the relative amplitudes and phases of several voltages and/or currents at a glance.

Often, such currents or voltages which are out of phase with each other must be added together. Suppose two such currents, I_1 and I_2 join together at a point in a circuit, as shown in Fig. 3.9, to form the current $I_1 + I_2$. In a d.c. circuit this is straightforward and the two currents are simply added. But if the currents are a.c. and varying sinusoidally it is not necessarily so easy.

If I_1 and I_2 were at the same frequency but with a phase difference between them we cannot simply add their peak values together because they will pass through their maxima (and minima) at different times. In a case like this we

must take the **phasor sum**. The two currents in a phasor diagram are shown in Fig. 3.10; it also shows how the phasor sum is obtained by **completing the parallelogram**. A line parallel to *OX* and equal in length to I_1 is drawn from *Y* (to *Z*). Another line parallel to *OY* is drawn from *X*, equal in length to I_2 , i.e. from *X* to *Z*. The diagonal (*OZ*) is the **phasor sum** of I_1 and I_2 and it is this current which will flow after the two currents have joined together. You will see that it is a bigger current than I_1 or I_2 but not as big as if I_1 was simply tacked on to the end of I_2 .

A case where the phasor sum of two currents is smaller than either of the individual currents is shown in Fig. 3.11. This happens when the phase angle approaches π . In fact, if the two phasors were exactly π apart, their "sum" would be the **difference** between them, and they are said to be in anti-phase.

Sometimes we need to perform the opposite operation on a phasor, that is to resolve a single phasor into two component parts.

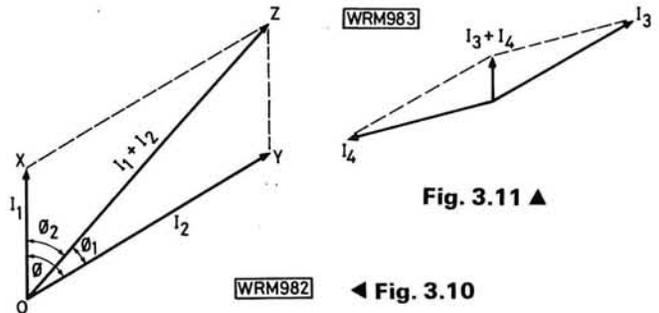


Fig. 3.11 ▲

◀ Fig. 3.10

Two phasors, a voltage V_S and a current I , with a phase angle between them of θ , are shown in Fig. 3.12. We may know, from a knowledge of the action of the circuit, that V_S is actually the phasor sum of two voltages, V_R (in phase with I) and V_L (leading I by 90°). We can find the amplitudes of these components by drawing a perpendicular line from the end of V_S onto the current phasor as shown.

The full phasor diagram for this is shown in Fig. 3.13. The amplitudes of the two components can be calculated by simple trigonometry:

$$\sin \theta = \frac{\text{side opposite to } \theta}{\text{hypotenuse}} = \frac{V_L}{V_S}$$

therefore, $V_L = V_S \sin \theta$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{\text{side adjacent to } \theta}{\text{hypotenuse}} = \frac{V_R}{V_S}$$

therefore, $V_R = V_S \cos \theta$

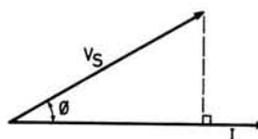
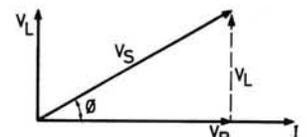


Fig. 3.12



WRM985

Fig. 3.13

Conclusion

If you have followed these three articles you should now have the necessary mathematical background to embark on a course leading to the Radio Amateurs Examination. There is still a lot to learn—you will have to apply this knowledge to the technical theory which forms part of the syllabus—but at least you should now be able to follow the explanations given by lecturers and authors of textbooks.

Enjoy your course, and good luck in the examination. ●

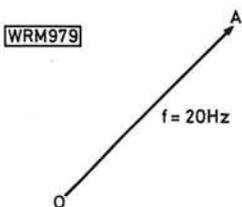


Fig. 3.7 ▲

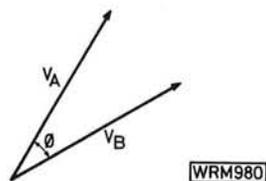


Fig. 3.8 ▲

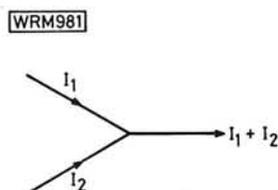


Fig. 3.9 ▶

Products

Portable Power

Oldham Batteries, internationally respected suppliers of a huge range of British-made quality automotive and industrial traction batteries, can now offer a comprehensive series of sealed lead acid maintenance-free batteries.

Called the "Carefree" range, they provide a variety of outputs and physical sizes covering from 6V 1.1Ah to a 12V 100Ah unit.

The introduction of these batteries represent the result of close collaboration between Oldham and Eagle-Pilcher Industries, an American company who developed and supplied high technology batteries for use on Apollo rockets and the moon buggy.

All "Carefree" rechargeables are constructed with individual cell covers providing protection against intercell electrical leakage, additionally, a second outer cover is installed that serves as a protector against accidental corrosive leakage.

Perhaps the most revolutionary



feature of these batteries is the use of calcium as the hardening agent in the lead-acid grid, rather than antimony which has the effect of eventually "poisoning" the battery by depositing itself onto the active material of the negative plate.

Probably the unit of particular in-

terest to the radio amateur is the 12V 6Ah model that can be supplied complete with a built-on carrying handle terminated with a car-type cigar lighter socket.

Utilising this simple type of connector, not only can the battery be recharged from the car whilst driving, but should provide sufficient power to run a typical hand-held transceiver for a weekend. When not in use, the battery may be recharged from a standard home charger—observing the charge rate and battery capacity—or may be float charged continuously.

The 12V 6Ah battery mentioned is housed in a moulded case constructed of high impact polystyrene, measures only 155 x 61 x 100mm (excluding handle), weighs 2.155kg and is priced at £14.00, plus VAT and carriage.

For further details, contact: *Carefree Sales, Oldham Batteries Ltd., Denton, Manchester M34 3AT. Tel: 061-336 2431.*

New Products from SMC

South Midland Communications Ltd. inform me of two new items they have added to their range of products.

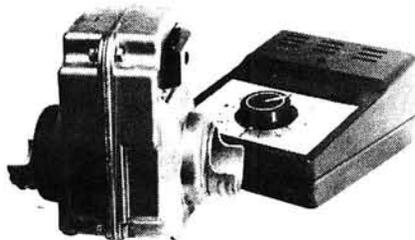
First, the MS-8400, a micro-processor controlled v.h.f./u.h.f. scanning receiver.

The frequency range is covered in four frequency blocks described as Low v.h.f. (68.000–88.000MHz), Mid v.h.f. (108.000–136.000MHz), High v.h.f. (136.005–174.000MHz) and u.h.f. (360.000–512.000MHz). Selectable scanning steps 5, 10, 12.5 and 25kHz on v.h.f. and 10, 12.5 and 25kHz on u.h.f.

Main features of the MS-8400 include: 40 programmable memory channels (memory backup is provided by a 9V PP3 battery); selectable a.m. or f.m. modes; scan rate of

approximately 18 channels per second with a two second scan delay and four second priority sampling time. Selectivity is better than -60dB @ ±25kHz with audio output at 1.2W through a 100 x 63mm elliptical loudspeaker, a telescopic antenna is fitted and an external antenna socket is provided. Power requirements are 12–16V d.c. at 600mA.

The MS-8400, which measures 190 x 250 x 85mm, weighs 1.7kg, costs £249 inclusive of VAT and is supplied carriage free.



Second, is the FU-200 antenna rotator and control unit, designed specifically for domestic TV and lightweight u.h.f./v.h.f. antennas—typically an 8 element v.h.f. Yagi.

The control unit is a.c. mains powered, which transforms the operating supply for the rotator to 22V a.c. at 1.5A.

With a 360° rotation angle, achieved in 60 seconds, the rotator is suitable for mounting on a mast of between 38 and 50mm diameter. The rotating extension may similarly be of 38 to 50mm diameter material.

Housed in a weather-proof metal casing, the FU-200 costs £49 which includes VAT and once again carriage is free.

For further details contact: *South Midland Communications Ltd., S.M. House, Rumbridge Street, Totton, Southampton SO4 4DP. Tel: (0703) 867333.*

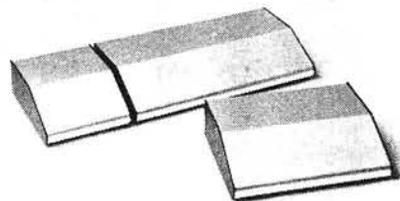
New Desk-top Cases

West Hyde Developments Ltd. has recently introduced a new range of lightweight cases primarily intended for desk-top applications such as intercoms and controls.

The Empress case is attractively styled with smooth contours, and is manufactured from 2mm thick aluminium and has a natural anodised finish with black side cheeks.

Four different sizes comprise the range, all with a common profile, and every case is supplied complete with self-adhesive feet, ex-stock.

For further information and prices contact: *West Hyde Developments Ltd., Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 1ET. Tel: (0296) 20441.*



New Receivers from Sharp

Two new receivers, designed for travellers, that may appeal to radio enthusiasts, have recently been launched by Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd.

Entitled FV-310GB and FV-610GB, both models employ dual-conversion superheterodyne circuitry and offer coverage of the v.h.f. f.m., long, medium and seven shortwave bands.

On/off and band select switches are located on the right-hand edge of the receiver, below a rotary tuning knob, whilst slider controls on the front of the set cover volume, tone and select for the seven shortwave bands.



Powered by five 1.5V HP-7 cells, the FV-310GB has an 8cm loudspeaker and the maximum power output is 1300mW. Weighing 650g, the set measures overall 210 x 135 x 42mm deep and comes complete with carrying case, shortwave handbook and batteries.

The model FV-610GB has the same output, speaker, and overall dimensions. However, it is slightly heavier at 700g, which is accounted for by the inclusion of extra microprocessor controlled circuitry that provides the following functions: frequency counter, clock, alarm with snooze facility and programme timer, all selectable and displayed on an l.c.d. readout.

The VAT inclusive prices are, around £76 for the FV-310GB and around £109 for the FV-610GB.

Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Sharp House, Thorp Road, Manchester M10 9BE. Tel: 061-205 2333.

Data Books

Readers may be interested in a book offer made available recently through component distributors United Components Ltd.

Available ex-stock are the following hardback books and catalogues, all containing a wealth of useful design information in addition to device specification and applications:

Plessey Semiconductors

Linear (Integrated Circuit) Handbook—202 pages £1.50

Telecomms Integrated Circuit Handbook—194 pages £1.20

Consumer Integrated Circuit Handbook—220 pages £1.50

High Speed Data Processing Integrated Circuits Handbook—104 pages £1.20

SP8000 Series High Speed Dividers Integrated Circuit Handbook—188 pages £1.50

General Instrument

Catalogue of Optoelectronic Products 1983—420 pages £2.50

Siliconix

Small Signal FET Design Catalogue Nov 1982—286 pages £2.10

MOSPOWER Design Catalogue (including RF) Jan '83—370 pages £2.50

All prices include post and packing in the UK. Further details or orders to: *United Components Ltd. Unit 5, Wye Estate, London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP11 1LH. Tel: (0494) 444712.*

Audio Monitor

A recently introduced unit from Weston Developments allows 4 to 8Ω headphones, both mono and stereo types that are terminated with 6mm jack plugs, to be connected to the audio output of all receivers that are fitted with a 3.5mm jack socket.

In addition to two 6mm jack sockets, for mono and stereo, a 3.5mm external loudspeaker socket is provided which incorporates a resistive load to protect the receiver's output stage, should the loudspeaker plug be inadvertently pulled out.



Entitled the AMU-1, the unit is constructed in a matt black semi-flexible ABS box and costs £5.50, which includes VAT and p&p.

The AMU-1 is obtainable from: *Weston Developments, 33 Cherville Street, Romsey, Hants. SO5 8FB.*

If you please

Please mention this column when applying to manufacturers or suppliers featured on these pages.

48K ZX Spectrum RTTY Program

Scarab Systems announce that a new cassette program has been added to their range of computer software designed particularly for radio amateur users. It is a new version of their SP-RTTY program and has been written specifically for the 48K ZX Spectrum home computer.

Main features of the program include: type ahead buffer that will hold well over 1K of characters; split-screen facility which allows an answer to be compiled whilst in receive mode; seven memories of up to 255 characters with

memory allocation marker; Morse ident can be sent (the callsign may be entered into the memory); real time clock not only displayed but transmittable; red transmit text, green receive text and letter/figure shift. Additionally, the program allows one memory to be called up from within another.

This updated version is only compatible with the 48K ZX Spectrum; however, the 16K ZX Spectrum version remains available. Both programs cost £7.50, which includes VAT and p&p.

Purchasers of the original SP-RTTY program may return their original cassette, as proof of purchase, and

Scarab Systems will replace it with an updated version.

In addition to a 48K ZX Spectrum and the SP-RTTY program, the system requires an interface board and a terminal unit. Scarab can supply the program and interface p.c.b. for £17.50; program, p.c.b. and components for £29.10 or the program with the interface board ready-built for £37.50.

Further information including details of a terminal unit from: *Scarab Systems, 39 Stafford Street, Gillingham, Kent ME7 5EN. Tel: (0634) 570441.*

Parchments For Metre-Wave People by Jack Hum G5UM

It is a typical morning's mail for the RSGB's VHF Awards Manager. There comes a letter from a "young married" who is awaiting her new transmitting licence and wishes to know what v.h.f. and u.h.f. awards will be available to her when she gets it. There is another from an experienced short-wave listener in the West Midlands who after many years has taken the plunge, passed the Radio Amateur's Examination and at his moment of writing was "in expecto" the magic piece of paper that gave him his new callsign. He too in his letter of that morning asks for information about the UK metre-wave awards system.

A third letter comes from a transmitting amateur in the Greater London area who had already submitted a claim for a 144MHz award but had forgotten to include a QSL card for his own county. His letter of that morning had the needful QSL in with it to bring his claim up to date: all was well for the issue of his parchment.

A fourth letter in that morning's delivery was from northern Germany. It came from a microwave enthusiast who had achieved spectacular success in covering long distances on the 1.3GHz (23cm) and 2.4GHz (13cm) bands—and he sent QSL cards by way of proof, many of them confirming contacts with British microwave operators.

And apropos microwaves there was another letter from an enthusiast of this genre who requested the despatch to him of the RSGB microwave claim form only. He made no request for claim forms for the lower v.h.f./u.h.f. bands and was clearly a specialist in "the upper regions".

To top up all of the foregoing—yes, all by the same mail delivery—there came a pro forma from one of the RSGB v.h.f. contest adjudicators instructing the VHF Awards Manager to prepare winners' certificates for despatch to several winners and runners-up in recent national metre-wave transmitting contests.

The Early Days

So much for a cross-section of activity in the office (it is a converted conservatory at the rear of the G5UM ménage) whence the metre-wave certificates are issued.

"But 'twas not ever thus . . ." Only in the last twenty years has interest in the certification of metre-wave prowess proliferated to the level it sustains today. Indeed, the national society's *Four Metres and Down* scheme came of age only last year, having been introduced in 1961.

Before then the bias in British amateur radio communication was decidedly towards "the h.f. bands". The big swing to the metre-waves began to accelerate in the Fifties when a number of v.h.f. enthusiasts having been elected to the national society's governing body were able to extol the merits of the world above 30MHz where at that time few had explored. Among other things they were able to initiate the concept of a v.h.f. national field day by way of a complement to the h.f. bands national field day which had been so popular since it started in 1933. They were also influential in suggesting that skill in operating in the then fairly difficult v.h.f./u.h.f. spectrum should be recognised by appropriate certification.

And that spectrum was difficult. Those were the years (in the mid-fifties) when transistors to operate in it were unknown to the generality of radio amateurs; when valves as generators and amplifiers were persuaded to work on ever higher frequencies; and when virtually everything in the radio room was home-built—except, of course, for such magnificent pieces of electronic architecture as the HRO or BC348 or Eddystone receivers that were pressed into service to function as tunable i.f. strips into which the (valve) converters of the day were fed.



It was into this background that the *Four Metres and Down* awards were introduced. These awards required operators to show proof of having made contact with a certain number of counties and countries. Practical commonsense governed this stipulation: to communicate beyond one's own county in those distant days when amateurs were opening up the metre-wavelengths was a laudable target. As for the opportunity to work into countries abroad, this came into the category of "rare accidents"; but as the years passed and more was learned about the peculiarities of v.h.f. propagation it became clear that certain manifestations of nature could be exploited to extend normally expected ranges.

By intelligent use of auroral and tropospheric openings—to mention but two of these manifestations—

Practical Wireless, February 1984

operators began gradually to build up their tally of countries worked to enable them to apply for the coveted *Four Metres and Down* certificate.

To indicate the difficulties of the earlier days and the sparse population of the v.h.f./u.h.f. (with the "v.h.f. only" B licensee still many years ahead) one need only state, that in the first ten years of operation of the *Four Metres and Down* awards system 211 certificates for 144MHz prowess (the Standard Transmitting Award) were issued. In the next ten years up to 1981 more than double that number were mailed to successful applicants.

On "the next band up", meaning the 432MHz (70cm) band, fewer than 60 certificates were won in the first ten years, but almost another 90 in the next ten years, boosted by then, of course, by the advent of the B licensee.

Four Bands—Seventeen Classes

And now, having referred to two of the bands on which *FMD* certificates may be won, it is time to round out the rest of the story.

The *Four Metres and Down* parchment is available as a consequence of operations on the 70MHz (4m), 144MHz (2m), 432MHz (70cm) and 1296MHz (23cm) bands as follows:

70MHz—all contacts verified

Standard Transmitting—3 countries and 30 counties

Senior Transmitting—3 countries and 60 counties

144MHz—all contacts verified

Standard Transmitting—9 countries and 40 counties

Senior Transmitting—15 countries and 60 counties

432MHz—all contacts verified

Standard Transmitting—3 countries and 20 counties

Senior Transmitting—9 countries and 40 counties

1296MHz—all contacts verified

Standard Transmitting—3 countries and 20 counties

Senior Transmitting—6 countries and 40 counties

The dedicated metre-wave listener, too, is catered for: Standard Receiving and Senior Receiving Awards exist in respect of the four bands listed above and with the same countries/counties requirements.

All claims for an *FMD* certificate must be fully supported by QSL cards. All contacts must have been made after 1 January 1961, in respect of the old UK counties, or after 1 January 1975, in respect of the new UK counties, Scotland revisions counting as from 1 January 1976.

It is worth stressing that because every amateur transmitting licence embodies within itself four variants—namely: Home, Portable, Mobile or Alternative Address—it is possible for an operator to claim a certificate for each of them, so long as he can get the QSLs in for each variant, home and away! Categories cannot be mixed for the self-evident reason that each of them represents a different station, e.g. G5UM is quite a separate and distinct station from G5UM/P or G5UM/M.

The percipient reader having totted up the number of classes for which a *Four Metres and Down* Certificate may be won may be inclined to ask: "Your sub-heading above says seventeen classes . . . I can only count sixteen. What is the seventeenth?"

The seventeenth is indeed the most difficult of all to attain. Known as The Supreme Award it requires the applicant to show proof of having won three Senior Awards or two Senior Awards plus one 1296MHz Standard. Of the 1400+ *FMD* parchments issued in the last 21 years only 41 are Supremes.

Practical Wireless, February 1984

For the Microwaves

The significant increase in microwave activity during the last decade or more is recognised by a series of *Four Metres and Down Microwave Awards* operated on a rather different basis from the well-known countries and counties concept.

A certificate may be claimed for the first contact to be made on any of the bands shown below beyond the following distances:

1-3GHz beyond 600km

2-3GHz beyond 500km

3-4GHz beyond 400km

5-6GHz beyond 300km

10GHz beyond 150km

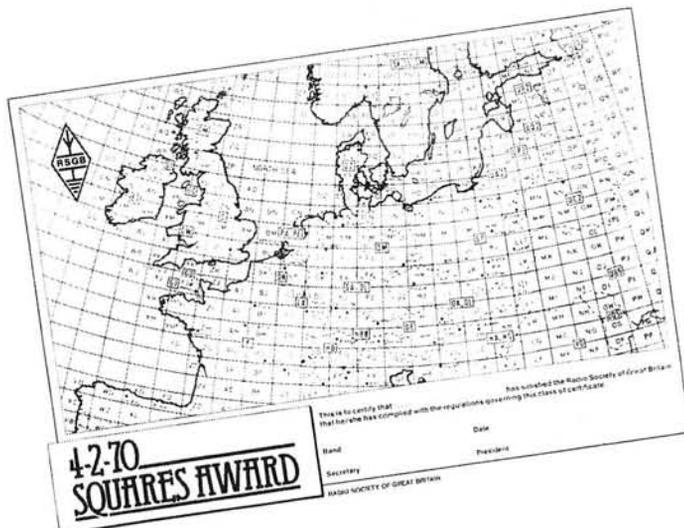
24GHz beyond 150km

Microwave Special Awards are also issued for 3 countries and 20 counties worked on any of the above bands—a not inconsiderable feat.

Once again, verification by QSL must be proved to the RSGB VHF/UHF Awards Manager. Many microwave operators aver that securing the needful QSL as a result of gigahertz operation is often easier than amassing the QSLs required to turn in a claim on the "lower v.h.f.s". Why? Because all microwave operators know the problem from first hand, and in consequence are always ready to QSL.

Then There are the Squares . . .

Four years ago the national society instituted an entirely new metre-wave certificate called the *4-2-70 Squares Award*. It was intended to cater for the growing numbers of operators keen to put their signals into the various QTH squares into which the continent of Europe (and the rest of the world, for that matter) is divided up.



This award has similarities to *Four Metres and Down* in so far that claimants are required to contact a certain number of countries on the metre-wave bands: to these they add not counties as in *FMD* but QTH squares.

Readers with a v.h.f. bent will know that the QTH square concept visualises a vertical line running along the Greenwich Meridian, in other words, along nought degrees. "The alphabet runs eastwards . . ." and from

nought degrees to two degrees east you are in an "A" square. From two degrees to four degrees you are in a "B" square, and so on. The system is fully described in various textbooks that deal with the metre-wave scene¹.

To transmit to the remoter squares of Europe is regarded as a considerable challenge by many, to the extent that the Squares Award has been issued to the tune of more than 200 parchments within its comparatively brief life.

Typically, an aspirant for the *4-2-70 Squares Award* upon seeing the QSL cards being steadily amassed would make sure he (and, increasingly these days, she) had the appropriate claim form ready to hand to fill in when cards for 10 countries and 40 squares worked on 144MHz had come in. The form is obtainable from the RSGB's VHF Awards Manager. Upon it the claimant lists countries and squares in alphabetical order and despatches it to the VHF Awards Manager, complete with some form of proof of membership of the national society (these awards, being operated by the RSGB, naturally require membership of RSGB on the part of claimants).

Finding the claim to be "A-okay" the VHF Awards Manager prepares a certificate and affixes to it a sticker for the category claimed, as follows:

70MHz—all contacts verified

4 countries and 20 squares to earn the initial certificate bearing the 4 + 20 sticker; then—

6 countries and 25 squares; a successful claim in this category earns a 6 + 25 sticker to affix over the original one on the certificate;

8 countries and 30 squares: same again, an 8 + 30 sticker being earned to replace the one that was there before;

10 countries and 35 squares (quite difficult, this one): proof of contact with 10 + 35 earns the appropriate sticker.

Where the 144MHz band is concerned—and by reason of its high population density this has become easily the most popular Squares Award to tackle—the classes are:

144MHz—all contacts verified

10 countries and 40 squares worked brings the initial certificate with the 10 + 40 sticker on it. Next—

15 plus 60 squares earns a 15 + 60 sticker to place over the basic 10 + 40 one; so to—

18 plus 80 squares: same procedure;

20 plus 100 squares, another sticker; then to the rarefied heights of—

20 countries plus 125 squares; and—

20 countries plus 150 squares; and even more rarefied—

20 countries and 175 squares; then the two top flights of—

30 countries and 200 squares (another sticker if you are perspicacious enough), and so to—

35 countries plus 250 squares (and it has been done). Proceeding now to "the next band up" the classes on 432MHz are:

432MHz—all contacts verified

6 countries and 30 squares for the initial parchment; then—

10 countries plus 40 squares for "the next sticker up"; and—

13 countries plus 50 squares for a further sticker;

15 countries and 60 squares sticker;

15 countries and 70 squares sticker; and—

15 countries and 80 squares confirmed for the "top sticker".

Just as in the *FMD* competition stations are eligible for awards in the four categories of Home, Stroke P, Stroke M and Stroke A. All contacts must be supported by QSL cards—or photocopies of QSL cards if the originals are regarded as too precious to commit to the post to the VHF Awards Manager.

Contacts must have been made since 31 December 1978. And as has been said above, proof of RSGB membership is required (usually a wrapper from the Society's journal bearing the claimant's name and address).

Again as with *FMD* metre-wave listeners can participate in the same 70MHz, 144MHz and 432MHz categories listed before.

Microwave Squares Awards

A certificate of rather larger size than the *4-2-70* one comes to successful participants seeking squares in the microwave spectrum—maybe recognising that as this area presents particular difficulties, prowess in it should be recognised by a larger than usual parchment!

As may be seen from the illustration of the *Microwave Award* there are spaces for each of the allocated microwave bands into which are affixed the relevant stickers that record the operator's success in these bands. The categories are:

1.3GHz/5—requires two-way contact with five QTH locator squares;

1.3GHz/10—with 10 QTH locator squares;

1.3GHz/15—with 15 squares;

1.3GHz/20—with 20 squares;

and in steps of 5 up to 50;

2.3GHz/5—with 5 locator squares again in steps of 5 up to 50;

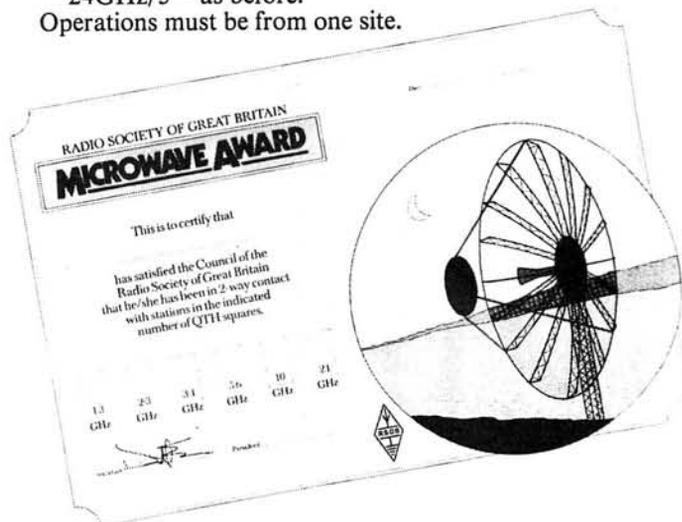
3.4GHz/5—with 5 locator squares and then et seq;

5.7GHz/5—as before;

10GHz/5—as before;

24GHz/5—as before.

Operations must be from one site.



To Conclude . . .

Experience down the years has shown that the existence of awards such as those described stimulates activity on all v.h.f., u.h.f. and microwave bands and induces a healthy sense of competition that can do nothing but good to the furtherance of communication on frequencies which two decades ago were still in the realms of the esoteric. ●

¹ Details can be found in the RSGB Operating Manual.

RADIO SHACK'S LATEST GOODIES

**Direct-Access Keyboard Tuning of
22,884 Frequencies**
£229⁹⁵



Available 15th January, 1984
Covers 68-88 MHz VHF-Lo, 144-148 MHz Ham,
108-136 MHz AM Aircraft, 138-144 MHz,
148-174 MHz VHF Hi, 380-450 MHz Ham,
450-470 MHz UHF-Lo, 470-512 MHz UHF-Hi

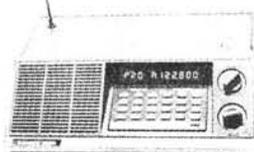
Realistic PRO-30. A full-feature, micro-processor-controlled scanner with extended frequency coverage - in a compact size you can carry wherever you go! Scan up to 16 of your favourite channels continuously, or search a selected frequency range for new or unpublished channels. Scan and Search in two speeds. Two-second Scan Delay, selectable for each channel prevents missed replies. Lockout feature temporarily bypasses unwanted channels. Big LCD display shows channels and frequencies being monitored or programmed as well as the status of the channels. Priority function monitors your favourite frequency while you listen to others. Frequency-tracking front end assures top sensitivity on all bands. Squelch control eliminates noise between messages. Has jacks for external antenna and earphones. With flexible antenna. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Requires six "AA" batteries or mains or DC adapter. Memory backup requires four silver-oxide batteries. **£229.95**
Mains Adapter **£6.99**
DC Adapter **£4.49**

BEARCAT SCANNERS
BC-100FB **£345.00**
Hand held 16 channel
programmable



BC-20/20FB
(with air band)

40 Channels
AM/FM
£258.75



COLLINS KWM-380 Transceiver



OUR BEST EVER!
60-Channel Programmable
Receiver for Home or Car
£259⁹⁵



Bands: VHF-Lo 68-87 MHz; FM Broadcast 88-107 MHz; VHF-Air AM 108-136 MHz; Ham 138-148 MHz; VHF-Hi 148-174 MHz; 410-450 MHz; UHF-Lo 450-470 MHz; UHF-Hi 470-512 MHz.

Realistic PRO-2003. No crystals to buy - direct keyboard entry of 20,584 frequencies. Use the search circuit to find new channels. When you find one that sounds interesting, store it in memory. Zeromatic® circuit assures accurate signal tuning every time. Has a 2-speed scan and search, Scan Delay, individual channel-lockout, priority function and variable squelch control. Large easy-to-read display shows channel number, frequency, function and mode. Built-in speaker, telescopic antenna, plus jacks for headphone and external speaker. $3\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 9"$. With operating manual, mains operation of 12VDC negative ground. Memory backup requires 9v battery. **£259.95**

DRAKE R7A



General Coverage Receiver

BENCHER PADDLES

BY-1 Black Base **£37.95**
BY-2 Chrome Base **£48.30**
BY-3 Gold plated **£92.00**
ZA-1A Balun **£15.00**
ZA-2A Balun **£17.25**
ZY-2 CW Audio Filter **£57.50**



TRIO - YAESU - ICOM
FDK - KDK - DATONG - HUSTLER
SHURE - ASTATIC - Hy-GAIN
TELEX - MICROWAVE MODULES
HAL - DAVTREND - AVANTI and
EVERYTHING ELSE IN AMATEUR RADIO



RADIO SHACK LTD

188 BROADHURST GARDENS,
LONDON NW6 3AY

(Just around the corner from West Hampstead Station on the Jubilee Line)

Giro Account No. 588 7151 Telephone 01-624 7174 Telex: 23718



Swap Spot

Have Silver Cross pram, mint, no mileage, one owner, top model, burgundy—value new £180. Would exchange for decent IC2E or TF-280 plus accessories or similar, w.h.y. Tel: 01-247 6097 (day) or 01-446 4932 (evenings). (London area). **T865**

Have WWII, R107, R1155, R1132, R1359 (u.h.f.), W552, T538, T1154, BC342, W562 etc. All working, s.a.e. for full list. Would exchange for marine v.h.f. or lighter h.f. gear. Cain, 18 Oaky Balks, Alnwick, Northumberland. Tel: 602487. **T871**

Have complete set, sixty, Kensitas silk flower cigarette cards in original album. Also several hand-painted magic lantern slides. Would exchange for amateur bands receiver/transceiver. N. Goldstraw, 5 Wantage Road, Great Shefford, Newbury, Bucks. **T874**

Have Pye PF1 pocketphone RX/TX on u.h.f. RB6, complete with batteries and spares. Also have Pye night call unit which has built in audio amplifier and charger, plus three PF1 receivers only. Would exchange for Burddept 470 handheld, cash adjustment. Tel: 0302 835280 (Doncaster). **T875**

Have BSA C15 motorcycle (1965) original and running. Would exchange for FT-480R or similar 144MHz multimode or f.m. 144MHz rig plus extras. Write or call S. Asher, 20 Stuart Road, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 9PQ. **T876**

Have York JCB863 and Maxcom 20E f.m. CB transceivers both v.g.c. Also s.w.r./power meter, 5 amp power supply, antenna matcher, two mobile antennas and much cable etc. Would exchange for two professional long-range walkie-talkies. Andrew Ferry. Tel: 01-402 6818. **T881**

Have 10-element crossed Yagi, AR88D rack receiver, HRO receiver, coils and power unit. Would exchange for HB9CV, CB transceiver, 144MHz s.w.r. meter (100W). GW8XAN. Tel: Newtown Llantwit 201694. **T881**

Have ZX81 plus 16K RAM, many programs for "ham" user plus games. Would exchange for desk mic Trio preferable with up/down switches or HF5 vertical with radial kit. Tel: 061-480 1933 (Stockport). **T909**

Have Trio 9R59DS h.f. receiver 550kHz-30MHz bandsread tuning on all amateur bands, a.m., c.w., s.s.b., a.f. gain, b.f.o. etc. Excellent condition. Would exchange for good oscilloscope, ZX81 with 16K or w.h.y. Tel: Landrake 540 (Cornwall). **T910**

Have Bearcat 220 with lowband (32-50MHz) a.m. Would exchange for 220FB with 60-80MHz band, possible cash adjustment. Baker, 10 Ormston Street, Cramlington, Northumberland. **T912**

Have car speaker and vintage radio. Would exchange for transceiver 40km radio range and communications/short wave radio. Amery House, Milton Ernest, Bedford. Tel: 02302 2438. **T913**

Have Chinon CE-4S electronic camera with flash gun, auto winder and gadget bag. Would exchange for FT200, KW2000B, etc. John. Tel: 091 4162606 (Washington, Tyne and Wear). **T914**

Have 4-8m pigeon loft raised on legs with stage, 3 sections, open door trapping, one section complete with widowhood nest boxes. Would exchange for FT200, any h.f. gear or 144MHz transceiver. John. Tel: Wigan 491179. **T918**

Have Braun communications receiver (T1000CD) mains, battery, f.m., a.m., eight s.w. bands 1-6-29-5MHz, m.w., l.w., b.f.o. and tape socket. Would exchange for FRG-7700. Tel: North Shields 578828. **T919**

Have Icom 1050, fully modified to 28MHz f.m. Includes repeater, sensitivity and selectivity mods, plus 25W p.a. Would exchange for

FRG-7700 memory unit. O. Gunnill. Tel: Warrington 65000 (day) or Helsby 3923 (evenings). **T921**

Have Citroen Dyane R reg car only 3900 miles in very good condition, 11 months MOT, 6 months tax, very dependable and economical car 50 m.p.g. Would exchange for complete amateur radio station. Geoff. Tel: 0484 653549 (Huddersfield). **T944**

Have 22in Pye colour TV with stand, nice condition with plenty of spares. Would exchange for Hallicrafters SX28 or AR88 or similar. Tel: West Drayton 441031. **T945**

Have Petri t.t.l. 35mm camera with auto Pentacon telephoto lens 135mm F2.8 and 2X converter together with Sharp 7in reel stereo recorder, all good condition. Would exchange for 144MHz portable rig. Tel: 061 969 1065 (Sale). **T950**

Have 1155RX, collectors item in good working order. Modified for 220V and for 1.8MHz band and marine frequency. Would exchange for 144MHz RX or RX/TX or anything considered. G. W. Reed, 96 Wootton Road, King's Lynn, Norfolk. Tel: 0553 63428. **T967**

Have two CB rigs, plus Tandy TRC1001 handheld, frequency counter, power pack, dipole, plus lots of other accessories. Would exchange for FRG-7700 or similar. A. Burton, 100 Carden Hill, Hollingbury, Brighton BN1 8DB. **T971**

Have Sony TC377 reel-to-reel tape recorder, stereo. Plus twenty 7in x 550m top quality boxed tapes on reels, plus extras. Would exchange for any two Yaesu FRV converters or w.h.y. Interested party must collect. Tel: Deal, Kent 68284. **T977**

Have 6-channel radio control MRC 766 series, 12 servos Superfly, 4 engines Retracts and chargers. Would exchange for ZX Spectrum or Commodore plus hardware. Write to R. Wallace, 44 Kilmein Avenue, Patna, Ayrshire KA6 7PE. Tel: 531421. **T982**

Have Vic 20 (unexpanded), tape player, power supply, all leads, joystick, Choplifter and River Rescue cartridges, Arcadia, Tornado and Gridrunner tapes plus basic learning kit. Four months old. Would exchange for FRG-7700 or Trio R1000. Keith Skidmore, 239 Alfreton Road, Blackwell, Derbys. Tel: Ripley 812653. **T985**

Have Hartley CT-436 double-beam oscilloscope, 6MHz bandwidth. Would exchange for Sphinx 1.8MHz, 3.5MHz, 14MHz s.s.b. transmitter. Norman Birkett G3EKX. Tel: 0872 862575 (Truro). **T991**

PW "SWAP SPOT"

Got a camera, want a receiver? Got a v.h.f. rig, want some h.f. gear to go with your new G4? In fact, have you got anything to trade radio-wise?

If so, why not advertise it FREE in our new feature SWAP SPOT. Send details, including what equipment you're looking for, to "SWAP SPOT", *Practical Wireless*, Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG, for inclusion in the first available issue of the magazine.

A FEW SIMPLE RULES: Your ad. should follow the format of those appearing above; it must be typed or written in block letters; it must be not more than 40 words long including name and address/telephone number. Swaps only—no items for sale—and one of the items MUST be radio related. Adverts for ILLEGAL CB equipment will not be accepted.

Swap Spot

Have Regentone AW66 domestic radio in clean condition and working well (1946 vintage), also Bush DAC90 (faulty). Would exchange both for Eddystone 740/750 or BC348, not necessarily working, or w.h.y. Tel: Tewkesbury (0684) 297205. *T998*

Have American Super 8, 5X zoom cine and a zoom dual projector. Also have MX2 144MHz s.s.b. handheld. Would exchange for 934MHz or "ham" gear. John G8BXO. 3 Westpark, South Molton, Devon. Tel: 07695 3382 (evenings). *U003*

Have Grundig video, working, with two tapes. Also have Honda 250cc Dream (1977). Would exchange for h.f. transceiver or FRG-7700 plus memories, or 432MHz gear. M. Hilton. Tel: Harpenden 64349. *U004*

Have Boley instrument lathe complete. Would exchange for KW107 a.t.u. and/or Datong Morse Tutor, w.h.y. Keith. Tel: 0278 663265 (North Petherton, Somerset). *U005*

Have Bearcat 220FB plus Para back-pak 257.2MHz-277.8MHz in six channels. Also have 8 x 8 slot-fed Jaybeam plus Kenpro rotator. Would exchange for colour video camera or 144MHz handheld rig. Tel: 0504 882600 after 6pm. (Strabane, Co. Tyrone). *U012*

Have Yaesu FRG-7 (narrow filter fitted) and AX-1 antenna/receiver switching unit. Would exchange for home computer (not Sinclair). Geoff Mersereau, Crucible Theatre, Sheffield S1 1PA. Tel: 0742 760621. *U023*

Have Chrysler 12.9h.p. twin cylinder outboard engine, electric start model with fuel tank. Would exchange for h.f. transceiver. Tel: High Wycombe 29868. *U035*

Have Sony ICF6800W general coverage receiver f.m., m.w., 29 s.w. bands, s.s.b., c.w., frequency counter, digital readout l.c.d. Brand new and unused, value £220. Would exchange for Revox tape recorder. Tel: 0494 30065 (High Wycombe). *U047*

Have Bearcat 220 scanner with 32-50MHz coverage. Would exchange for similar with 72-88MHz coverage with cash adjustment. Tel: 0273 516801 (Newhaven). *U063*

Have NEC communications receiver (1.8-30MHz) in as-new condition. Would exchange for small metal turning lathe or motorised bench drill or camera. A. V. Clark. Tel: 0707 54535 (Potters Bar). *U075*

Have all-valve transmitter with own power supply and amplifier plus Marconi CR150 Mk 3 receiver in working order—with some spare valves. Would exchange for transistor receiver. Will consider anything interesting or reasonable offer. Tel: 01-698 2488, ask for Dave. *U097*

Have the entire content of Rift Valley Cichlid Fish House, many 1.5m tanks—value £2000. Would exchange for transceiver, a.t.u., p.s.u., anything considered. Also have KW transceiver separates. Would part exchange for transceiver, only h.f. equipment. Cash adjustment as necessary. Tel: 0293 515711 (Crawley). *U102*

Have Amstrad tuner amplifier model EX222 and two matched speakers. Would exchange for good general coverage receiver. A. G. Potter, 37 Wykeham Hill, Wembley, Middx. *U112*

Have Uniden 100CB 7 amp p.s.u., Wotpole, cable, power/s.w.r. meter (boxed) also WT2 40 channel hand-held (boxed). Would exchange all items for h.f. receiver R600, FRG-7 w.h.y. "Swapper" collects. Tel: 0438 350310 (Stevenage). *U129*

Have Pentax Spotmatic F 35mm s.l.r. with Vivitar 285 zoom flashgun. Would exchange for 144MHz hand-held transceiver. George G1BDM. Tel: 0229 63284 (Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria). *U139*

Have Class D wavemeter, etc. (stamps for lists: lamps, valves, projectors). Would exchange for rotator, 3D items, w.h.y. 25 Glenmore Road, Birkenhead. Tel: 051-638 3552 (evenings). *U140*

Have 10 x 50. 23oz binoculars by Karl Hartman, worth over £100. Superb condition with genuine leather case. Would exchange for 8/10dB 144MHz beam with rotator in clean working order please with mast fittings. O. Gunnill. Tel: Helsby 3923 (evenings) or Warrington 65000 (weekdays). *U148*

Have bodybuilding weights, bench, bars etc. Also have drawing board (A0 size) with stand. Would exchange for h.f. transceiver with cash adjustment if necessary. Tel: Heckmondwike 409310. *U149*

Have 144MHz f.m. portable transceiver with multi-charger and eight NiCad packs. Would exchange for Sinclair Spectrum or Morsetalk—Microwave Modules. w.h.y. Tel: Sedgley 78792 (anytime). *U164*

Have B40 receiver. Would exchange for a.t.u. for FRG-7 or digital readout or both. Also info for c.w. decoder on ZX81—receiver only, in layman's language please. Tel: 0205 60132 (Boston, Lincs). *U176*

Benny



Microwave Dish Construction

By John Tye G4BYW

The recent interest in satellite TV reception together with amateur developments at 1.3GHz and above has revived interest in high-gain directional antennas. Details of parabolic dish construction employed by the author are presented here in the hope that such information will encourage other brave souls onto the "untapped acres" above 430MHz.

A parabolic dish, when accurately formed, has the ability to focus at an infinite distance energy fed to it from an antenna feed-source located at the focal point. When used for reception purposes incident energy is concentrated at the focal point. The dish in itself is not frequency-conscious—operating frequency is determined by the form and geometry of the feed structure.

In order to determine the relevant dimensions for dish construction it is first necessary to consider the physical size, which will in turn determine the gain and beamwidth of the antenna. An indication of power gain against diameter is shown in Fig. 1, together with the half-power (3dB) beamwidth for a properly fed system. It is common practice to assume an efficiency of approximately 50 per cent.

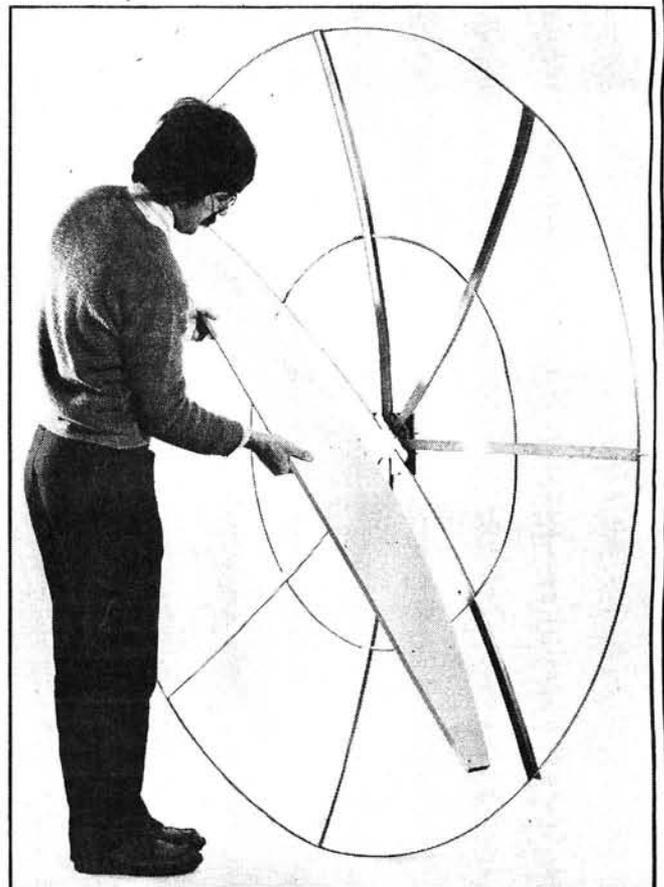
From the details of Fig. 1 it will become apparent that, for a given size dish, the gain increases in proportion to the frequency of operation and conversely the beamwidth reduces as the gain is increased. Practical limitations are imposed by the requirements of pointing accuracy, difficult to maintain under high windage conditions, and the dimension tolerances of the surface profile. Once again, as the frequency of operation is increased so deviations from the true form incur increasing losses and reduction in efficiency as a result of diffusion of the beam energy. As a general rule, surface deviations should be kept to within $\lambda/8$, preferably better, providing such deviations are confined to distances across the surface of less than a wavelength at the operating frequency. It must be further appreciated that the supporting structure of the dish must be of sufficient rigidity to retain the reflecting surface in its true position, whilst at the same time allowing practical construction and mounting.

The basic parabolic geometry is shown in Fig. 3 and the formula relating the focal length (f) to diameter (D) is used to derive the co-ordinates for construction. Table 1 provides details for curve plotting a dish of 2 metres in diameter which has been successfully used by the author since 1970 for both the 1.3GHz (23cm) and 2.3GHz (13cm) amateur bands. This dish has a focal length to diameter (f/D) ratio of 0.6, which for amateur applications has been found to be optimum and will allow several types of feed system to be employed.

The co-ordinates are marked out on a full-size wooden template (Fig. 2), which should be rigid enough to survive subsequent handling. Care at this stage will ultimately determine the efficiency of the completed antenna. When marked out, double-check your measurements and when satisfied cut and smooth the parabolic curve profile.

Constructional details are shown in Fig. 4. Probably the most difficult part of the procedure concerns the bending of the ribs. Whilst aluminium Tee bar has a very good strength to weight ratio and would appear to be hard to bend, it is possible, with some "grunting and groaning", to produce the desired curved form. The author has found that the best technique consists initially of cutting a square hole of appropriate size through a length of 50 x 38mm hardwood. This is then clamped in a substantial bench vice and the Tee bar inserted through the hole. The parabolic curve is then obtained by carefully applying a downward force on the aluminium, working outwards from the centre point, Fig. 5.

It will be useful to transfer pencil marks from the curve template onto the ribs and bend at these points—25mm spacing results in a smooth curve without any noticeable "kinking" of the section. It is vital to repeatedly check the bent material against the profile template—small individual bends can rapidly produce an impressive "boomerang" in over-enthusiastic hands!



The 2m parabolic dish being checked for profile accuracy before final mesh cladding

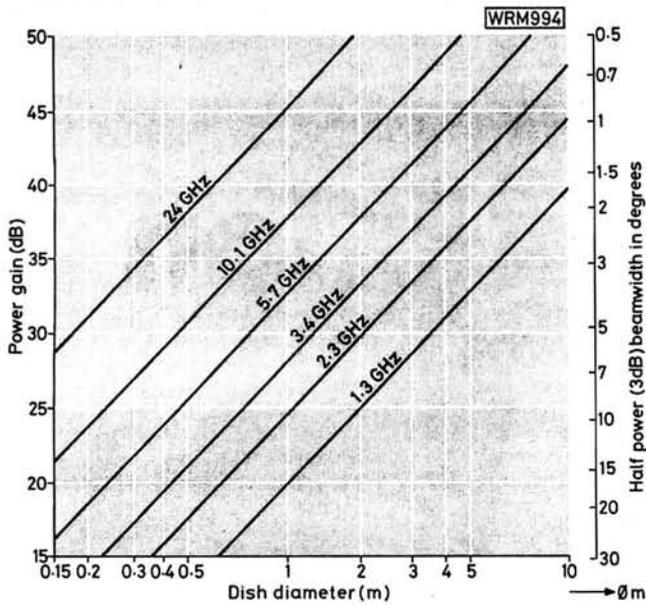


Fig. 1: Graph relating the available gain from a parabolic dish to amateur bands, based on an efficiency of approximately 50 per cent

TABLE 1

Y (mm)	X (mm)						
25	0	275	17	525	63	775	138
50	0.5	300	21	550	69	800	147
75	1.5	325	24	575	76	825	156
100	2.5	350	28	600	82	850	165
125	3.5	375	32	625	89	875	175
150	5	400	37	650	97	900	186
175	7	425	41	675	104	925	196
200	9	450	46	700	112	950	207
225	12	475	52	725	120	975	218
250	14	500	57	750	129	1000	229

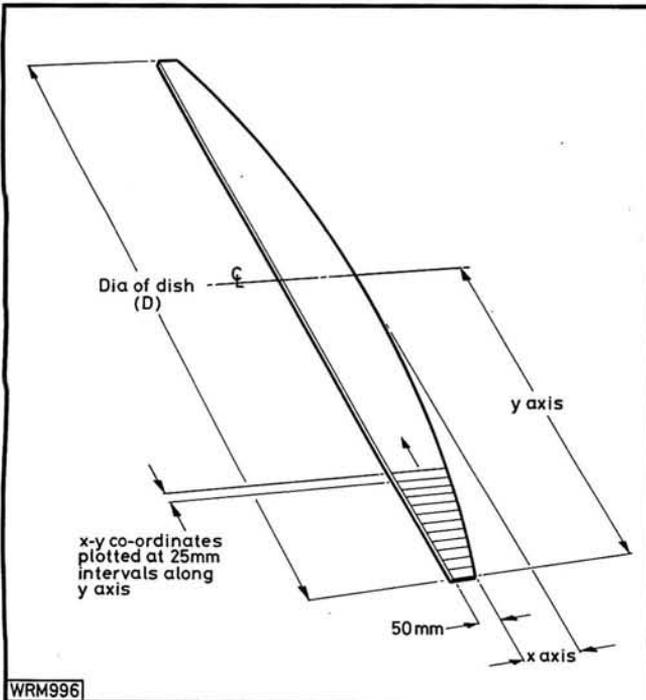


Fig. 2: The profile template arrangement. Melamine faced 12mm Chipboard is ideal for this job, being easy to mark and cut to shape

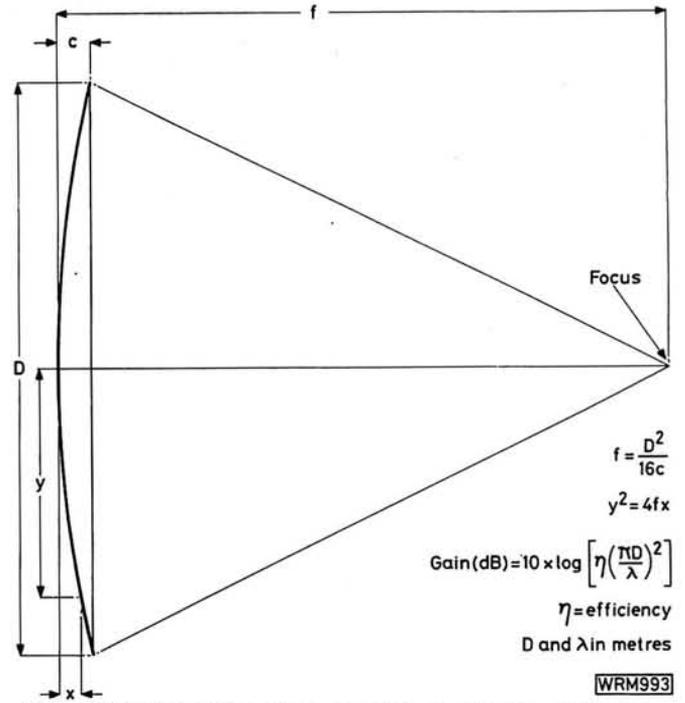
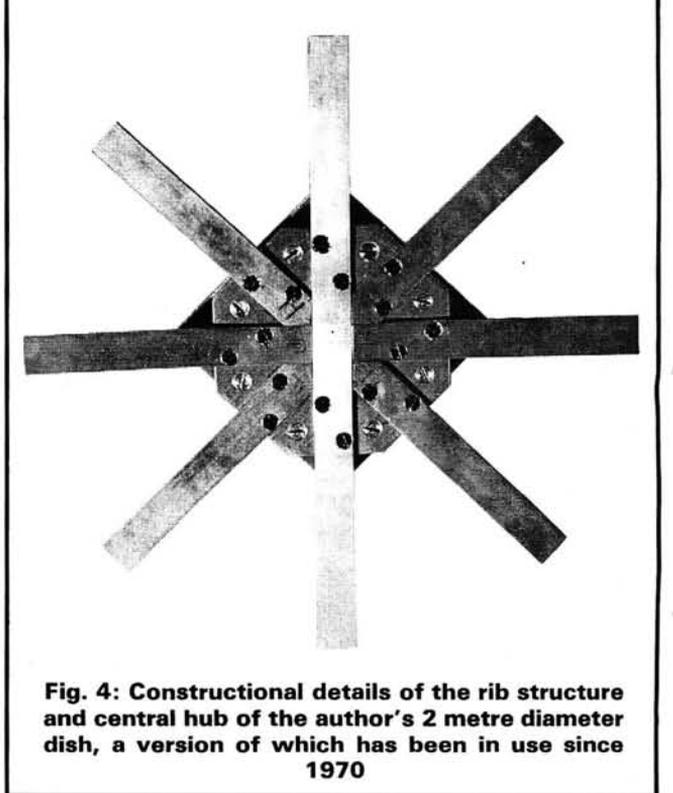
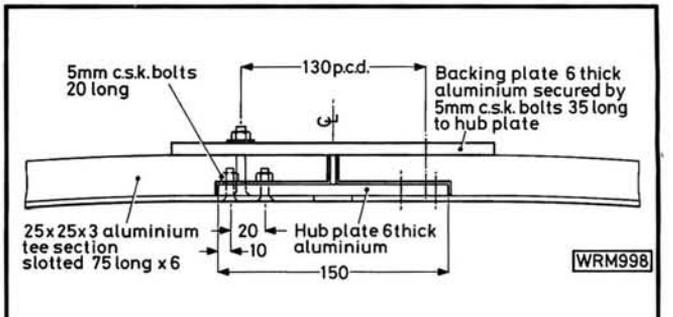


Fig. 3: Basic geometry of the parabolic dish. The formulae shown are used to determine the required parameters



VHF/UHF ANTENNA SPECIAL

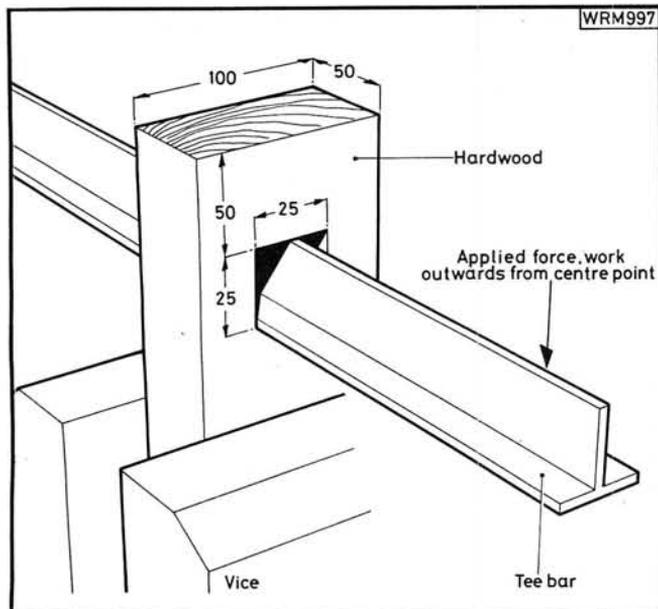


Fig. 5: The method used by the author to form the parabolic ribs. With care and patience this technique will yield a smooth curve free of kinks

When all four "full-section" ribs have been produced and checked for profile accuracy they should be prepared in accordance with the constructional drawing details. At each stage of assembly check the structure for parabolic alignment, correcting as necessary. For a 2m diameter dish two concentric rings of 6mm aluminium rod will provide sufficient support for the dish face material. These can be formed by hand around a suitable former, allowing for material ductility by using a reduced diameter former.

The material used for the face of the antenna will once again be determined by the frequency of operation and practical constraints. At 1.3GHz "half inch" galvanised chicken wire mesh is quite suitable and reasonably cheap—no pun intended! As a general guide the maximum dimension of the mesh perforation should not exceed $\lambda/10$ in order to finish up with a performance within 1dB of a solid sheet facing. The selected material is initially stitched together with galvanised wire before being laid over the rib structure. Always allow a minimum overlap of 20mm at any mesh joints—efficiency will improve slightly, when using a linear feed, if these joints run parallel to the plane of polarisation. A series of small holes can be drilled through the ribs to allow loops of retaining wire to pass through the mesh, being wired directly to the radial rings and folded over at the rim.

The completed dish can be mounted on a suitable mast using exhaust clamp type brackets. As mentioned previously, the frequency of operation will be determined by the feed arrangement and with a parabola having an f/D of 0.6 there are several options including dipoles and waveguide horns. Close attention must be given to the mounting arrangements for all types of feed. If there is any relative movement between the feed and dish during operation efficiency will suffer. If it is not possible to mount a tripod support system onto the antenna rib system without face distortion it is recommended that a support structure using the main mast and separate cross-boom be employed.

Further details of amateur feed assemblies and dish construction are contained in the *VHF/UHF Manual* published by the RSGB. ●



PASSPORT TO AMATEUR RADIO

You've asked for it—now you can get it! John Thornton Lawrence's popular series reprinted all in one book, along with a selection of other articles from *Practical Wireless* that will be useful to the up-and-coming student of amateur radio.

Passport to Amateur Radio reprint has 88 pages, 273 x 203mm, and is available from **Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF**, price **£1.50 including postage and packing to UK addresses, or £1.80 by surface mail overseas**. Please ensure that your name and address are clearly legible on the coupon.

PASSPORT TO AMATEUR RADIO

Please send your order and remittance to:

**IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Department,
Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street,
London SE1 0PF**

Please send me.....copies at £1.50 each to include postage and packing (£1.80 surface mail overseas)

I enclose P.O./Cheque No.....Value

UK remittances must be by crossed postal order or cheque (name and address on back please) and made payable to IPC MAGAZINES LTD

NAME
(BLOCK LETTERS)

ADDRESS
(BLOCK LETTERS)

.....
.....
.....
.....
..... Post Code

Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required. Payable by International Money Order only

Company registered in England. Regd. No. 53626

A subsidiary of Reed International plc

— Cut round dotted line —

AMATEUR BANDS by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

Reports to: Eric Dowdeswell G4AR, c/o 60 Blakes Lane, New Malden, Surrey KT3 6NX.
Logs by bands in alphabetical order.

Do you get a lot of noise on your receiver that can't be explained away by local interference? Possibly particularly bad on the lower frequency bands. Then check to see if there is a d.c. path to earth or chassis from your antenna which will by-pass static charges on the antenna wire, frequently bad in the summer months. If there is no d.c. path then quite high voltages can build up on the wire inducing a very high noise level in the receiver. The circuit of Fig. 1 shows an antenna with an a.t.u. which should have the r.f. choke added, as shown, to provide the d.c. path.

Many receivers have A1, A2 and Earth terminals at the rear. If a dipole is used with twisted or flat twin feeder going to A1 and A2, then A2, usually, should also be connected to the earth terminal, otherwise the antenna and feeder are floating and static charges will build up. Charles Molloy mentioned ways of reducing noise in receivers with particular regard to good earth connections in *SW Broadcast Bands* in the November 1983 *PW*.

Transceivers generally use the final stage of the transmitter as the input stage on receive, Fig. 2, with a blocking capacitor to remove the high voltage from the tuned circuits but which also removes a d.c. path to earth for static build-up. A good all-band transmitting type r.f. choke can be connected across the coaxial output socket to provide the necessary path.

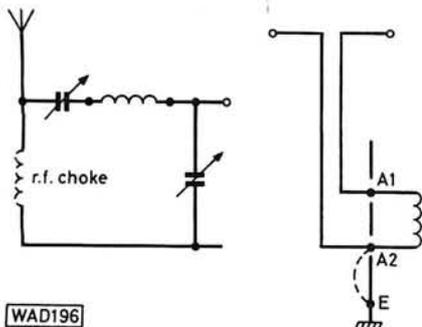


Fig. 1: Circuit of a typical a.t.u. with an r.f. choke added to give a d.c. path to earth for static charges. Right, a dipole connected to receiver input terminals may not have a d.c. path to earth so it is important that one side of the feeder is connected to earth as shown. If coaxial feeder is used this would be the outer shield or braid

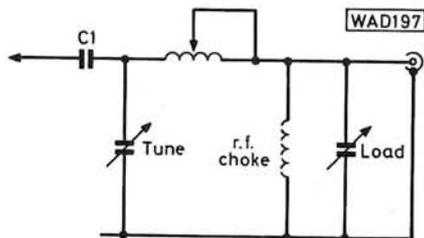


Fig. 2: Simplified output stage of a transceiver with r.f. choke added to offset blocking effect of capacitor C1 and give d.c. path to earth

General

A letter from **Jack Swiney VK6JS** says that owing to pressure of work he is no longer able to run the VK CW QRPP Club which became defunct as from October last. He has also had to resign as secretary of the World QRP Federation, replaced temporarily by Colin Turner G3VTT whose QTH is "Hurley", Weaving Street, Maidstone, Kent, to whom all WQF correspondence should now be sent. Jack asks me to offer his humble apologies to all concerned for any inconvenience.

The **Cheshunt & District ARC (G4ECT and G6CRC)** is making its contribution to the World Communications Year by building and supplying a 10W beacon to be located in Freetown, Sierra Leone, the shack of the Sierra Leone ARS at a height of 460m a.s.l. The frequency of 28.2725MHz has already been allocated to the beacon. Most of the p.c.b.s required are already built and in the process of being tested. It is hoped that the beacon will be operational by April next to coincide with the IARU Region 1 meeting in Sicily. The callsign will be 9L1FTN.

Matthew Probert, writing from Haslemere in Surrey, wishes to point out that contrary to popular opinion among licensed amateurs s.w.l.s are not bods who have failed the RAE, nor are they lacking necessarily in the ability or patience to sit the exam. Apart from himself Matthew thinks that there are many others who do not have the desire to transmit but that does not make them less knowledgeable in the art of radio communication. Basically, Matthew is asking that s.w.l.s should not be treated like "second-class citizens" and that s.w.l.ing

be considered an art and skill in itself. He complains, too, of DX not using the correct phonetic alphabet but how do you get that over to some distant op whose knowledge of English is confined to AR phrases? It might be better if we put our own house in order first before we criticise others.

The traditional "junk sale" or more politely the sale of "surplus equipment" has always been a source of income to many clubs but I wonder if it is as regular a feature of club activities as it should be. A few notes culled from the **Wirral ARS** newsletter *News & Views* might be of help to organisers of such events. It should be held regularly every three months with only paid-up club members offering goods for sale with only members or properly invited guests of members being allowed to bid. Lists of goods for sale are proposed with not more than 12 lots per list. Ten per cent of the proceeds go to the club funds which is not a difficult operation if the bidding is made in an orderly fashion and selling prices noted.

Reserve prices on goods are acceptable but members should ensure that any unsold items are taken away at the end of the sale. If random selling and buying is allowed then the club has to rely upon the honesty of members to recover its share of the proceedings.

There has been a big increase in AR activity on the 28MHz band in recent times partly due to the f.m. repeater network in the United States and some readers have asked for more information on the subject. The ARRL plan is to allow AR satellites between 29.300 and 29.500MHz with repeater inputs between 29.520 and 29.580MHz and outputs from 29.620 and 29.680MHz. The common calling channel is on 29.600MHz. It is now possible to buy converted CB rigs to cover these channels for £50 or even less and information on carrying out these conversions on certain CB rigs has been published. Quite simple antennas and the 4W output of these rigs will enable worldwide contacts to be made under suitable conditions.

The calling frequency of 29.600MHz is now widely used both for local and DX working. Bowing to the inevitable, many transceiver manufacturers are now adding a 28MHz band f.m. facility to their rigs or offering it as an optional module. This single channel will soon become hopelessly overloaded and so one can expect other channels either side of 29.600MHz to become the norm. It is to be hoped that the RSGB and the ARRL

and other interested national radio societies will agree on a band plan before chaos reigns.

An exciting event at the **Bury Radio Society** recently was a practical demonstration by **David Cadman G8UVE** of working through the Oscar 10 amateur satellite using comparatively simple battery operated equipment into Yagi antennas elevated to 40 degrees. A station in Belgium was worked quite satisfactorily. A Sinclair Spectrum was used to predict the position of the satellite and the frequency shift that occurred.

DX time

I really must start with the excellent logs received from our regular **Dave Coggins** up in Knutsford, Cheshire, particularly on Top Band where he has a quarter-wave wire end-fed from an a.t.u. to his FRG-7700. During the CQ Worldwide SSB contest he logged EA6NB, four EA8's, EA9EU, HZ1AB, JY9RF, NP4A, RA9FGS, SV1RK, SV1DT and SV8CS plus TI1C, T77C, UA9S JL, UK9CAA, UK9CAE, 4X4NJ, 4X6DK, 5B4EP, 5N8ARY and 7X5AB plus W1, 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9. VK3HD was heard but Dave was not happy that he had made a full identification and has not counted it. On 28MHz it was D44BS, YC3CEV (Box 187 Surabaya) YS10D (Box 1300 San Salvador) and 3B9FK. Only DX of note heard on c.w. on 24MHz was VU2LO. Logged on 7MHz were TG9VT, VK6VU at 2140Z via short path, and VP2KM. DX on 28MHz is caught using a quad with two elements at about 6m high. Let no reader write in to me and say that Top Band is always dead!

Harry Anderson G4PDT (Edgware, Middx) is one of the rapidly growing number of QRP enthusiasts and records a recent QSO on c.w. on 28MHz with W2BA when Harry was using a homebrew rig (courtesy G4TPM) with just one watt of r.f. output into a trapped dipole. If I ask if anyone can beat that I shall probably be inundated with replies as I know that worldwide contacts are quite frequent when using powers down to the milliwatt range. However Harry hopes that putting such QSOs on record will inspire others to get away from the curse of the black box and to work the DX with rigs made with one's own fair hands!

In reply to my request for some c.w. logs for a change I had a nice one from **Tom Neal BRS85157** who resides in Ashington, Northumberland, with his FRG-7 and a temporary 3m-long wire.

On 28MHz he found CE3WD, CX4ML, LU4FDM, PS7BE and TZ6FI with 21MHz coming up with HP1AW, lots of JAs, J73D, KP4GJ, KV4P, PT2CWR, PZ1DV, ZP0BB, 3D6AK, 6W8CC and 9J2LL. On to 14MHz and CO2ST, FG7CO, FM7WD, HH2VP, HL1CX, HZ1HZ, VK7GK, VP9DR, VU2BK and V2AW. Country chasers may well find new ones on c.w. that seldom appear on the bands using s.s.b.

A welcome for new correspondent **Marcus Walden** of Harrogate, North Yorks, who is 15 and started a year ago with the BC bands soon emigrating to the AR bands which he finds a much greater challenge. He has covered all the usual bands on his DX302 fed from a 20m-long wire antenna. Why does everyone, almost, studiously ignore our new bands? Plenty of code practice available there, too. Marcus is wondering at what times he ought to listen for 3.5MHz band DX, particularly N. America and Australasia. Early evenings for the VK/Asia area and almost any time during the hours of darkness for the States and America generally. However at this time of the year at these latitudes DX is around much earlier during daylight hours with Scandinavian stations able to work DX throughout the 24 hours. So don't think that they are kidding if you hear them working DX not audible to you. I would suggest to Marcus that he makes an a.t.u. to make the most of his antenna on the l.f. bands. All s.s.b. it was CN2AQ and HBOP on 3.8MHz or so, with T77V the best heard on 7MHz. The BH0 heard on several bands can be QSL'ed via F6FQK. Up to 14MHz and JY7RZ (QSL Box 2353 Amman), KL7LF, LX0WCY, T77V, YB0WR (QSL Box 4602 Djakarta), Y10BIF (QSL Box 5864 Baghdad), ZD9BV via W4FRU. 3V8PS, 5B4HG (QSL Box 375 Larnaca + two IRCs), 6Y5MJ, 9H1GT. SV5TH of Box 282, Rhodes was an unusual one, plus 3V8AS and 5B4BD of Box 4096 Nicosia. Finally on to 28MHz and VP9KD, 5B0JR and 6W8CK with cards to DL1HH.

Another comparative newcomer to the column is **Denis Norton** (London W6) who runs an FRDX500 plus a.t.u., 20m-long wire antenna plus half-wave vertical for 28MHz. He would like to know a bit more about propagation so I suggest the RSGB's *Guide to Amateur Radio* as a start with their *Radio Communications* handbooks if greater depth of coverage is required. A good one for Denis on 3.8MHz was OA7YX, plus 5B0JE of Box 1733 Limassol. A funny on 14MHz was CI3GCO in Ontario seemingly celebrating the 100th anniversary of the

Royal Canadian Regiment, then RW9A (USSR), 4V2C in Port Au Prince, Haiti and cards to NQ4I, 3X4EX (QSL to N4CID) and 4N74 otherwise Yugoslavia. Of interest on 21MHz was SP0AWL using just 1W, and ZS4JAM, 5N8BRC and another funny in 4Z0DX. Then C53EK, YB0ARA, 5B4IT (Box 4872 Nicosia). 5Z4DE and 9J2JN on 28MHz end this interesting log.

The CQ WW SSB contest also helped **Dave Shapiro** of Prestwich, Manchester to some more countries on Top Band where his total is now 39. A 20m-long wire antenna plus a dipole for 28MHz feeds a DX-200 and a.t.u. bringing in stuff like EA6FO, EA8QL, FC9UC, HB0BOE, HZ1AB, KN3O, OH0BH, UA9CBO, UK2GAB, VE1DXA, 4X4NJ and the lovely 5N8ARY for a fine finish on 1.8MHz, yes Top Band! On to 3.8MHz or thereabouts and HBOP, FM7WS, JA6XMM, JY8RF, TI1C, lots of UA's, VO1FG, VP2VDM, YV3AZC and 4X6DK. A good start on 7MHz was JT1AO and then FM7CD, PJ2FR, TU2NW, VK6LK, VP2KF, VP9AD and 6Y5IC. Best on 14MHz was TR8JD, VP2VDH, VP8ANT, VU2DK, YI1BGD, 4S7PVR and 9Y4W with 21MHz providing J28DS, J37AM, KP2AD US Virgin Is, PJ7A, VP2MR, ZD7BW and 4D1AU from DU-land, says Dave.

Considering that it was only a club event the Cray Valley's 13th SWL Contest attracted 38 entries from around the world. In the c.w. section **John Goodrick BRS44395** was top with 86866 points with **Brian Coyne G-SWL** in second spot with 79834. In the telephony section for solo ops was **Jean-Jacques Yerganian ONL-383** of Belgium was tops with 164206 points leaving **Martin Parry BRS52543** second with 157398 points (Why don't we hear from you OM?). Other logs came from as far apart as GW and VK4, GW and JA, plus OE, PA0, W and EI. Only entry in the multi-op 'phone division was the VK Bravo Romeo Group with 6930 points. A complete list of entrants can be got from Owen Cross G4DFI, 28 Garden Avenue, Bexleyheath, Kent, for an s.a.e.

With the seemingly endless issue of new country prefixes by the ITU it is imperative that the DXer be aware of the excellent prefix list available from Geoff Watts, 62 Belmore Road, Norwich NR7 0PU for 75p, or was. Apart from prefixes it lists the DXCC status of countries, the CQ and ITU zone numbers and the very complicated USSR "oblasts" together with a mass of relevant information indispensable to the listener or licensed amateur interested in DX.

Club Time

In order to assist club secretaries and PROs to get copy to me in good time for the appropriate issue of *PW* I have appended a list of cover dates and deadlines which should help to remove some of the confusion that exists at the moment. It should be particularly

useful to newly-elected secretaries and those concerned with publishing club activities.

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick ARC G3IUI Meeting at the Chiswick Town Hall, High Road, Chiswick, London W4, at 7.30 on Tuesday, January 17 for the club's AGM which is a particularly good time for potential members and a visitors to get along and meet

the gang with a warm welcome promised for all. Club sec is W. G. Dyer G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W3.

Banbury ARS Last Thursday of the month in St Paul's Church Hall, Warwick Road, B'bury, with general mixture of film shows, lectures and demonstrations of amateur gear and junk sales. Visits to places of interest to

The book that tunes you into the whole world.



WORLD RADIO & TV HANDBOOK 1984

This book contains comprehensive Country-by-Country listings on all wave bands and frequency times and has DX-Clubs and Federations and DX Programmes.

There are details of International Broadcasting and Intergovernmental Organisations, high frequency broadcast reception conditions, International Waters and World Time Charts.

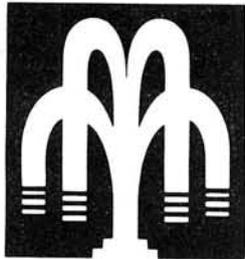
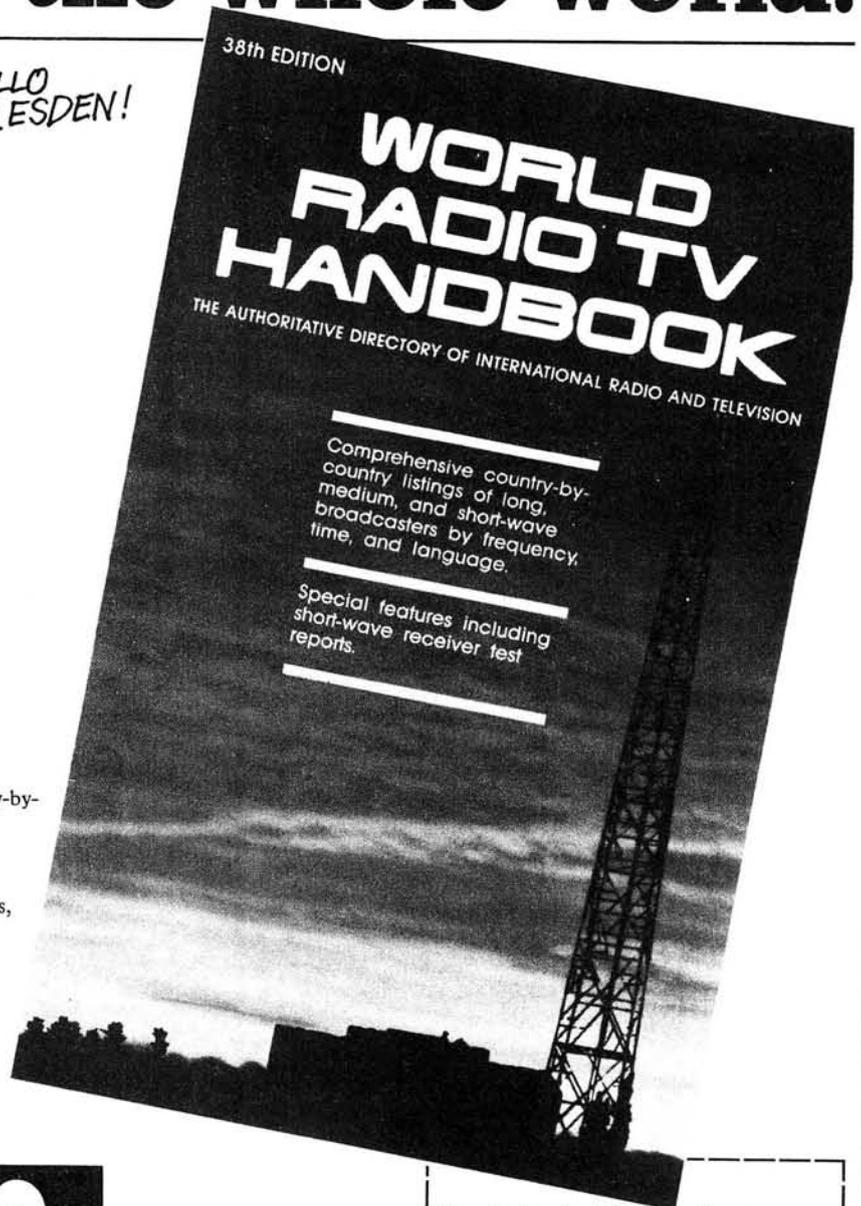
38th Edition 1984

226 mm x 146 mm ISBN 0-902285-09-2

600 pp Approx

£10.95 plus £1.00 if ordered by Post.

The most up-to-date book on World Radio and TV for 1984. Published by Billboard, distributed by Fountain Press, Britain's leading publishers of specialist books.



FOUNTAIN PRESS

65 VICTORIA STREET, WINDSOR, BERKS. SL4 1EH. Tel WINDSOR 56959.

From leading bookshops, or direct from Department PW, Fountain Press, 65 Victoria Street, Windsor, Berks SL4 1EH enclosing remittance payable to: Fountain Press Ltd.

Access/
Barclaycard No. _____

Remittance for £ _____ enclosed

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS

COMPUTERS • COMMUNICATIONS • TEST EQUIPMENT • COMPONENTS

VISIT OR PHONE • OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK • ALL PRICES INC VAT



THERMAL MATRIX & LINE PRINTER

NEARLY 1/2 PRICE

COMPLETE WITH FULL HANDBOOK, 3 ROLLS PAPER £86.91 - VAT (UK post etc £1.05) (List approx £187) 150 to 180 LPM • Full 96 CH ASC II • 40 CPL • 280 Dots P/L Auto-underline • 50 Graphic Symbols • Back Space • Self Test • VU/HOR TABS • 7 x 10 Matrix • 4.4" Wide Paper Bidirectional • 220/240 V AC • Size Approx 9.8 x 2.8 x 7.2" SUITABLE FOR: TANDY • BBC • ORIC • NASCOM • GEMINI • ACORN • NEW BRAIN • DRAGON • etc. etc.

£99.95 inc VAT

PRESTEL ADAPTOR 3 card set with data etc (P/S /- 12V and -5V) £69.95 inc. VAT

CHERRY ADD-ON KEYPAD

16 button pad non-encoded

£5.95

MODERN CARD BT approved ready assembled unit with data and accessories: £39.95 inc. VAT

SANYO DM2112 HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR

12" green display: Composite video: 1280 characters: Over 15 MHz B/W: 240V AC 34 w: 16 x 11 1/2" x 12 1/2" Alphabetic and Graphic display: Usually £89.95 - £99.95 Price: £69.95 inc. VAT (UK C/P & ins £2.05)



SAVE £20 TO £30

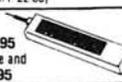
I.T.T. 2020 CABINET

Complete PROFES SIONAL Case beautifully constructed with cut out for one CHERRY keyboard, plus ample room to house a COMPLETE SYSTEM and power supply. Complete with fittings (Case top detachable). Unit is silver-grey in colour. Robust construction. Sloping front with side ventilation ideal for NASCOM, ACORN, TANGERINE or your own system. Size 18 x 15" x 4 1/2" (front slopes) £27.50 inc. VAT (UK C/P £2.50)



LOGIC PROBES

LP10 10 MHz £26.95
DLP50 50 MHz with carry case and accessories £49.95



HIGH VOLTAGE METER

Direct reading 0/40 KV 20K/Volt. £23.00 (UK C/P 65p)



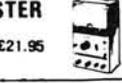
DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

0.1 pF to 2000 mFd LCD 8 ranges DM6013 £52.75



TRANSISTOR TESTER

Direct reading PNP, NPN, etc. TC1 £21.95 (UK C/P 65p)



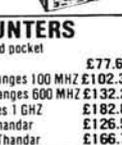
VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES

(UK C/P £1.00) PP241 0.12/24V 0.1A £35.00
PP243 3 amp version £59.95
230M 0.30V 1A twin meter £99.50



FREQUENCY COUNTERS

PFM200A 200 MHz hand held pocket 8 digit LED £77.60
MET100B digit LED bench 2 ranges 100 MHz £102.35
MET600B digit LED bench 3 ranges 600 MHz £132.25
MET1000 8 digit LED 3 ranges 1 GHz £182.85
TF040 8 digit LCD 40 MHz. Thandar £126.50
TF200 3 digit LCD 200 MHz. Thandar £166.75



DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

with case (rotary switches)
+ Side button - case £2.95
KD25C 13 range 0.2A DC 2 meg ohm £23.50
KD30S 16 range 10A DC 2 meg ohm £26.95
KD30C 26 range 1A AC/DC 20 meg ohm £29.50
KD55C 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 meg ohm £33.50
Metex 3000 30 range 10A AC/DC 20 meg ohm £33.24
6010 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 meg ohm £34.40
7030 4- AS6010 high acc. 0.1% basic £41.30
KD615 16 range 10A DC 2 meg plus Hfe tester £39.95
SIFAM 2200B 21 range 2A AC/DC 20 meg Bench Models £29.95
TM355 29 range LED 10A AC/DC 20 meg Thandar £86.25
TM356 26 range LCD 10A AC/DC 20 meg Thandar (Replaces TM355) £97.75
TM351 29 range LCD 10A AC/DC 20 meg Thandar £120.75
SIFAM 2500 24 range LCD 2A AC/DC 20 meg £79.95
ALSO IN STOCK: Thurlby, Metrix and Beckman. Professional series incl. True Rms. etc.

MULTIMETERS

(UK C/P 65p)
HM102B 20K/V 10A DC 22 range & cont. buzzer £13.50
TMK500 23 ranges 30K/V 12A DC plus cont. buzzer £23.95
MH56R 20K/V 22 range pocket £10.95
830A 26 range 30K/V 10A AC/DC overload protection, etc. £23.95
360TR 23 range 100K/V. Large scale 10A AC/DC plus Hfe £39.95
AT2100 31 range 100K/V deluxe 12A AC/DC £33.50
AT1020 18 range 20K/V. Deluxe plus Hfe tester £18.95
YN360TR 19 range 20K/V plus Hfe tester £15.95



SIGNAL GENERATORS (220/240V AC)

FUNCTION: All sine/square/triangle/TTL etc.
TG101 0.02HZ-200KHZ £113.85
TG102 0.2HZ-2 MHz £166.75
PULSE
TG105 Various facilities 5 Hz-5 MHz £97.75
AUDIO: Multiband Sine/Square
LAG27 10 Hz to 1 MHz £90.85
AG202A 20 Hz to 200 KHz (list £94.50) £83.50
LAG 120A 10 Hz-1 MHz Low Distortion £159.85
RF
SG402 100 KHz to 30 MHz (list £79.50) £69.50
LS617 100 KHz to 150 MHz £79.35

OSCILLOSCOPES

Full specification any model on request. SAE by post
HM Series HAMEG: SC
THANDAR: GS TRIO:
'3' CROTECH V HITACHI
SINGLE TRACE UK C/P £3.00
3030 15 MHz 5mV 95mm tube plus component tester £177.10
SC110A Miniature 10 MHz battery portable Post free £171.00
Optional carry case EB 84 AC adaptor EB 69 Nicads £12.50
HM103 15 MHz 2mV 6 x 7 display plus component tester C/P £3.00 £181.70
DUAL TRACE (UK C/P £4.00)
HM203/4 Dual 20 MHz plus component tester £303.60
CS1562A Dual 10 MHz (List £321.00) £269.50
313 2 Dual 20 MHz - component tester £325.45
CS1566A Dual 20 MHz All facilities (List £401.35) £349.50
HM204 Dual 20 MHz plus component tester sweep delay £419.75
HM705 Dual 70 MHz sweep delay £676.00
V212 Dual 20 MHz £399.25
V222 Dual 20 MHz plus extra facilities £391.00
V422 Dual 40 MHz portable £586.50
V203F Dual Trace 20 MHz sweep delay £408.25
V134 Dual Trace 10 MHz storage £1092.50
All HITACHI, CROTECH & TRIO MODELS AVAILABLE • With probes
X1 £7.95 X10 £9.45 X1 X10 £10.50



HENRY'S Cubagate Limited
404-406 Edgware Road, London, W2 1ED
Computer: 01-402 6822. Components: 01-723 1008
Test Equipment & Communications: 01-724 0323

AUDIO ELECTRONICS
301 Edgware Road, London, W2 1BN
01-724 3564 (All mail to this address)

Huge stocks of semiconductors, components, tools, etc. Large range of CB equipment and telephones in stock
CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF.
ORDER BY POST OR PHONE.

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS: VISA or you can telephone your orders. All orders despatched within 5 days unless advised.



The magnificent TIGER LY9 antenna

New from Ant Products

New from Ant Products a superb addition to the range of renowned antennas, the Tiger LY9 for 70cms. A lightweight beam antenna with a heavyweight signal. Offering a high 11dB gain on a 58 inch boom length. Great for vertical or horizontal mounting. Supplied in matched pairs for the ultimate Oscar Station complete with all hardware for mounting with elevation control. Precisely adjustable for angle in order to get the best performance. Also including matching unit for circular polarisation. Right or left hand can be chosen with equal efficiency. Last but not least our famous two year guarantee and full back-up service.

Write now for full details enclosing S.A.E. + 25p in stamps.

Single Antenna £15.95
Complete Oscar Kit £39.95

Ant Products
All Saints Industrial Estate
Baghill Lane, Pontefract, West Yorks.
Telephone Pontefract (0977) 700949
Amateur, Marine, C.B., Aircraft and Commercial Aerials supplied

COMMUNICATION CENTRE OF THE NORTH

The largest range of communications equipment available in the North. Full range of receivers, transceivers, antennas, power supplies, meters. All tubing - wall brackets etc.

We are the only official TRIO stockists in the North West. Full range of equipment on display. Guaranteed after sales service.

- RECEIVERS**
TRIO R600 Solid State Receiver £257.60
TRIO R2000 Solid State Receiver £398.00
JRC NRD515 Receiver £985.00
YAESU FRG7700 Receiver £335.00
Diawa 2m FM Receiver £46.00
CD600A Airband Receiver £99.00
Wide Band Scanning Receiver AR2001, 25-550 MHz £300.00
R532 Airband Receiver £159.40
Please send SAE for full information and up-to-date prices as these fluctuate to change in sterling rates. For the caller a wide range of Aluminium Tubing, Clamps, etc. at competitive prices, i.e. 12' x 2" Ali Tubing £9.00.

Part Exchanges welcome. Second hand lists daily.
Send S.A.E. for details of any equipment.
HP terms. Access/Barclaycard facilities.
Open 6 days a week. 24 Hour Mail Order Service.
Phone 0942-676790.

STEPHENS JAMES LTD.
47 WARRINGTON ROAD,
LEIGH, LANCS. WN7 3EA

members are another common feature, plus DF hunts on Top Band and 144MHz bands. Try John Burrell G8OZH, 6 Blenheim Croft, Brackley, Northants.

Biggin Hill ARC AGM at 8pm in the Biggin Hill Memorial Library, Church Road, Biggin Hill, otherwise meetings at the St Mark's Church Hall just along the same road seemingly, at 8.30, and make a note of the demo of 10GHz equipment on February 21. Try Ian Mitchell G4NSD, 37b The Grove, Biggin Hill, Westerham, Kent, for the latest club dates.

Brighton & District RS To remind you of the new venue for the club at the Seven Furlong Bar of the Brighton Racecourse, at the northerly end of the grandstand. The site could hardly be better, accommodating mobile rallies amid almost limitless parking. Details of current meetings from sec Nigel Hewitt G8JFT, 36 Princes Terrace, Kemptown, Brighton, Sussex.

Bromsgrove & District ARC G3VGG The Avoncroft Art Centre on the second Friday of the month at 8pm. That is in Bromsgrove, Worcs itself. Secretary for more details of club events is Jim Calder G6EAM on Kingswinford 8580.

Bury RS When you've got your nice, new, shiny 1984 diary make a note of the BRS Ham Feast to be held on Sunday, February 5 at the club's HQ, the Mosses Centre, Cecil Street, Bury, three minutes from junction 2 on the M66 with a talk-in on S22. This "rally with a difference" will be mainly a bring-and-buy event of surplus and second-hand equipment, starting at 11am with drinks and refreshments available. Otherwise it's Tuesday evenings at 8 in the club room at the same venue, the principal meeting being on the second Tuesday. A very interesting antenna for 7 and 21MHz is noted by G8OVT in the club's journal *Feedback* using 50m top of 300 ohm ribbon feeder, NOT shorted at the ends but at points 11.7m either side of the centre, one conductor being fed at the centre with more 300-ohm ribbon feeder. Your hon sec is B. Tyldsley G4TBT, 4 Colne Road, Burnley, Lancs, available on Burnley 24254.



David Cadman G8UVE explains the battery powered equipment he uses to work through satellite Oscar 10 at a demonstration to the Bury Radio Society. The rigs involved are an FT-790, FT-290 Microwave Modules amplifiers and simple Yagi antennas plus a Sinclair Spectrum for prediction purposes

Photo courtesy G3VNU/G4OAC

Cheltenham AR Association G5BK All I can glean from a recent copy of *CARA News* is that the club meets at the Stanton Room, Charlton Kings Library, C'ham, and that the meeting on January 6 will deal with getting going on the 1296MHz band and that January 20 is a natter night. Seems the sec is "Gill" and she can be found on C'ham 525162.

Chesham & District ARS Regulars and visitors meet at the Stable Loft, Bury Farm, Pednor Road, Chesham, at 8pm every Wednesday, says sec John Alldridge G4UXA (was G6LKS) of 15 Whichcote Gardens, Chesham, Bucks (C'ham 786935). The recently instituted constructional evening has gone like a bomb with almost half the participants coming from the ladies' side of the membership. Let this be a source of inspiration to other clubs who may be looking for new ideas to boost club activity.



Weekly construction evenings for beginners to the ancient art of homebrewing are now under way at the Chesham & District ARS with Ann Webber, left, and Shirley Hesketh G4HES taking a good look at their p.c.b. to check for dodgy soldered joints

Photo courtesy of J. Alldridge G4UXA

Cheshunt & District ARC G4ECT G6CRC The Church Room, Church Lane, Wormley, Herts every Wednesday at 8. January 11 features a show of slides of the club's past activities, organised by G4SXF and on the 25th G8MQT will offer an introduction to military radio equipment. Details of the club's contribution to the WCY is given under the "General" heading. Roger Frisby G4OAA, 2 Westfield Road, Hoddesdon, Herts, is the hon sec, with (0992) 464795 as an alternative.

Civil Service ARS Meets at lunch time first and third Mondays at the CS Recreation Centre, Monck Street, London SW1, which is just off Horseferry Road. By this time a club station could be on the air. You can monitor the club's activities on 144.575MHz f.m. on Tuesdays at 7.30pm or on 3.760MHz s.s.b. also on Tuesdays at 8pm. Further info from hon sec George Costin G4GFU on 01-632 6444.

College of Technology, Belfast, ARS G12BX Open to members of staff or the student body with an interest in AR, whether licensed or s.w.l. Club station G12BX is on the air most lunch times on both 144MHz and the h.f. bands. Talks on the various aspects of AR will be open to the general public. At the moment the club is looking for speakers on the subjects of h.f. antennas and computers in AR

work. Liaise with James Barr, 121 Kitchener Street, Belfast BT12 6LF or at the college on B'fast 227244 extension 243.

Crawley ARC Meetings at the Trinity Church Hall, Ifield, Crawley or at members' homes more informally. Projected outside visits include the Air Traffic Control Centre at nearby Gatwick and the American Airlines Simulator Training Centre also at Gatwick. Now contact D. L. Hill G4IQM, 14 The Garrones, Worth, Crawley, W. Sussex or on Crawley 882641 for up to date information.

Darlington & District ARS Recently resurrected from the ashes as it were, the club now gathers at the Hurworth Community Centre at 7.30 every Friday. That spot is just to the south of Darlington. Current activity includes classes for the RAE and the Morse code run by G3UTI and G3GUV but C. Webb G4NYJ, 34 Cleveland Terrace, Darlington will fill in the gaps for you. You can also try D'ton 467271.

Dudley ARC G4DAR Sec Mrs C. Wilding G4SQP, 92 Ravenhill Drive, Codsall, Wolverhampton, W. Mids (Codsall 5636) says that the club meets second and fourth Tuesdays at 7.45 at the Central Library, D'ley, with the manager of the Classic Cinema, B'ham, describing how a successful cinema should be run, on January 24. And you won't want to miss Joe Jacobs holding forth on TV o.b.s between 1950 and 1980, on February 28.

East Kent RS G3LTY G6EKR The Cabin Youth Centre, King's Road, Herne Bay, at 8 on the first and third Thursdays with January likely to prove very popular when the Kent Constabulary Crime Prevention Officer will hold forth on the subject and also deal with the marking of AR equipment. Now is the time to tell you also of the mammoth junk sale promised for February 2 because the next issue of *PW* will be too late. Anyone in the least bit interested in AR is very welcome to any meeting, says sec Stuart Alexander G6LZG, 66 Downs Road, Canterbury, Kent.

Edgware & District RS G3ASR Second and fourth Thursdays at 8 at 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware, Middx, with notice of the club's AGM on January 12, the meeting on the 19th being informal. A feature of the club's activities are the slow Morse transmissions on Top Band and 144MHz from G3ASR linked to code classes at meetings. Your contact man is Howard Drury G4HMD, 11 Batchworth Lane, Northwood, Middx or N'wood 22776.

Fareham RC A busy month for the club, meeting Wednesdays at the Portchester Community Centre, in Room 12 at 7.30, with the AGM on January 25. Previously, on the 18th G8GNB will have Power Distribution as his subject while on the 11th it is a natter nite cum on-the-air sessions. It's Brian Davey G4ITG, 31 Somervell Drive, Fareham, Hants, also 234904.

Farnborough & District RS Second and fourth Wednesdays at 8, the Railway Enthusiasts Club, 103 Hawley Lane, Farnborough, Hants. For just 35p you can get a copy of the society's souvenir issue of its annual magazine which covers all the past year's successes and achievements plus accounts and just about everything concerning the club's multi-farious activities. Otherwise all I can tell you is that the hon sec is Ivor Ireland G4BJQ QTHR.

Flight Refuelling ARS G4RFR G6SFR. On Sunday January 8 it's Use of Computers by Dorset Police with Nick's Rambles a week later. On January 22 Part 1 of Fault Finding is by G8YCA with Part 2 (Theory and Practice) on the 29th. More from sec. Mike Owen G8VFX on Wimborne 882271.

Fylde ARS I hope you were able to get along to the AGM on January 3 but if not there is an informal club meeting on the 17th. First and third Tuesdays at 7.45, at the Kite Club, Blackpool Airport with code classes beforehand. Note that on February 7 John Parkinson G6DNK will deal with Public Service Radio. Programme sec is H. Fenton G8GG, 5 Cromer Road, St Annes, Lytham St Annes, Lancs.

Greater Peterborough ARC G4EHW All meetings at the Southfields Junior School, Stanground, P'boro, at 7.30 generally on the fourth Thursday. Make special note of the AGM on January 26. During the past year meetings have been dedicated occasionally to such as s.w. listeners, satellite working, transceivers (home brew) and antennas. Frank Brisley G4NRJ, 27 Lady Lodge Drive, Orton Longueville, Peterborough is the source of further club info.

Guildford & District RS G6GS Meeting spot is the GMES HQ Building, Stoke Park, Guildford, Surrey, second and fourth Fridays at 7.30 for a prompt 8pm start. Lewis Bright G4BHQ is the hon sec at 4 Dagley Farm Park, Shalford Common, Guildford, alternatively G'ford 576375 at any time.

Ipswich RC G4IRC G2IRC A very early reminder of the annual East Suffolk Wireless Revival event to be held on the Bank Holiday Sunday, May 27, at the usual venue near to the Suffolk Show Ground in Ipswich. The club itself meets on the second and last Wednesdays at 8, in the club room of the Rose & Crown, 77 Norwich Road, Ipswich. It is worth noting that the room is detached from the public bars and thus juniors are particularly welcome at the meetings, while Morse classes are available on the other Wednesdays. Backed by extensive advertising the club magazine *QUA* for September last featured articles on an end-of-over pip tone unit, test equipment, AMSAT's Oscar 10, workshop hints and tips, and a Morse decoder program in Pascal for the computer buffs, all edited by Alan Owen G4HMF. More from sec Jack Tootill G4IFF, 76 Fircroft Road, Ipswich, Suffolk, alternatively try (0473) 44047.

Midland ARS Meets at 294A Broad Street, Birmingham, with January 17 having nuclear power as its theme. That's a Tuesday, the third in the month and every month, but Monday night is constructional project time, a new idea with plenty of support already. I'm not surprised! It is also intended to revitalise the local RAYNET group very shortly. City developments may mean the loss of the present premises so news of possible alternatives would be welcome. Club president Tom Brady G8GAZ is still the post boy, as he likes to call himself, so contact him at 57 Green Lane, Great Barr, Birmingham B43 for further info or try 021-357 1924.

Mid-Sussex ARS G3ZMS It's 7.30 for a 7.45 start at the Marle Place Adult Education Centre, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill, W.Sx with January 12 devoted to a talk on basic test equipment while the 26th is AGM time. Colin

Campbell G4TDN can help with more club info on Burgess Hill 41830.

Mid-Warwickshire ARS Sec Carol Finnis G4TIL says the club meets first and third Tuesdays at 61 Emscote Road, Warwick, with the usual warm welcome being extended to visitors. Some very interesting lectures and demos seem to be in the pipeline for '84 so contact Carol at 37 Stowe Drive, Southam, Warks, or ring (092681) 4765.

North Bristol ARC G4GCT There will be a sale of surplus equipment at the club on January 13 and the AGM follows on the 27th. Meetings every Friday in fact at the Self-Help Enterprise, 7 Braemar Crescent, Northville, Bristol at 7pm, with usual light refreshments available, provided by the ladies. Further info from sec Ted Bidmead G4EUV, 4 Pine Grove, Northville, Bristol 7.

Plymouth RC Seems the change of venue given in the December issue is already out of date with the latest info giving the Hyde Park Junior School, Hyde Park Road, Mutley, P'mouth, as the new spot. I'm also told that the new PRO is Ian Harley G6BJJ, 4 Have-lock Terr., Stoke, Plymouth.

Radio Amateur Invalid and Blind Club RAIBC The club is particularly delighted to learn that its Secretary/Editor Francis Woolley G3LWY has been made an honorary Vice-President of the RSGB in recognition of her work for the RAIBC. During the year members obtained over 40 "A" licences and 55 in the "B" category with the membership increasing by some 217. Equipment loaned to the club included three transceivers and 17 receivers so if anyone has such gear in excess of requirements they will know what to do with it! Francis can be reached at 9 Rannoch Court, Adelaide Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

Radio Club of Thanet G2IC The club continues to meet at the Grosvenor Club, Grosvenor Place, Margate, at 8 on the second and fourth Tuesdays with January 10 set aside for a talk by G8SBS on satellite working with the 24th devoted to computers. Club president Ian Gane G4NEF, 17 Peshurst Road, Ramsgate, Kent sends me the info and is on (0873) 54154 but the sec is K. Lown G4PTE QTHR or 32198.

Rhyl & District ARC GW4ARC **GW4IARC** First and third Mondays at the 1st Rhyl Scouts Hut, Tynwydd Road, Rhyl at 7.30, details of forthcoming season's events not yet to hand from sec GW4PFC, 67 Ashley Court, St Asaph, Clwyd.

Skelmersdale & District ARC George Rogers G6OMN, 113 Foxfold, Fosters Green, S'dale, Lancs says the club meets every Thursday at 7.45 at the Dunlop Sports & Social Club, White Moss Road, S'dale, and that he will be very glad to fill in the details of current club activity on request.

Smiths Industries RS G4MEN Normal venue is the Club House, Newlands, Bishops Cleeve, but be warned that this may change for the meeting on Thursday, January 12, and thereafter every other Thursday. So better get on to sec Roger Hawkins G8UJG, Smiths Industries Radio Society, Sports & Social Club, A.D.S. Co, Evesham Road, Bishops Cleeve, Cheltenham, Glos. Don't forget that the club has initiated a net around 3.735MHz s.s.b. when the club is in session hoping that other clubs will do likewise and thus increase the interaction between clubs.

South Bristol ARC Formed in September to fulfil the needs of the AR community on the south side of the city the club meets at the Whitchurch Folkhouse, East Dundry Road, Whitchurch, Bristol every Tuesday at 7.30. RAE and Morse code classes are well attended by the 40 or so members already recruited, but limitations of space may restrict the total to 75 in due course. A club call sign is envisaged very soon. On January 10 G4OPQ will lecture on and demonstrate the art of c.w. operating, with the 17th concentrating on 144MHz matters. The 24th sees a lecture on home brew equipment, concluding the Jan events on the 31st with a 432MHz night. Warning of a bring-and-buy plus dealer's evening on February 7. All enquiries to Len Baker G4RZY (QTHR as G6HNU) on (0272) 834282.

Southdown ARS G3WQK Its HQ is the Chaseley Home for Disabled Ex-Servicemen at Southcliff, Eastbourne, Sx, meeting on the first Monday at 7.30 for an 8pm start. Sec is T. Rawlance G4MVN, 18 Royal Sussex Crescent, E'bourne. Unfortunately the otherwise interesting newsletter does not give any info on forthcoming events.

South East Kent (YMCA) ARC G3YMD G8YMD At the Dover YMCA, Godwynehurst, Leybourne Road, Dover, with RAE coaching on Mondays at 8, code classes on Tuesdays also at 8, and main club evening on Wednesdays at 7.30pm. Club nets include 3-745MHz and 144-395MHz at 11am and 144-525MHz at 9pm, all on Sundays. Details of the club and its activities from Alan Moore G3VJU, 42 Nursery Lane, Whitfield, Dover, Kent or buzz Dover 822738.

Southend & District RS Think this is the first mention in this column of this club which meets at the Council Offices, Rayleigh, Essex, which I gather is opposite the church, at 7.30 every Friday. A wide variety in the programme of events is promised to suit all AR interests and visitors will be particularly welcome. No hon sec or PRO here but a Liaison Officer no less in the form of John Weston G6XBM, 67 Victoria Road, Rayleigh, Essex who can also be reached on R'leigh 742128.

South Essex ARS The latest issue of the club magazine *EARS* carries articles on building a 12m tilt-over mast, computer comment, a noise bridge for 1-6 to 30MHz, a medium wave column plus s.w. and h.f. bands feature, and a history of radio by editor Dave Pritchard G4GVO, who, with his editorial colleagues is to be congratulated on an excellent, well-produced magazine. It already has a wide circulation but more subscriptions would be welcome, which, at £6 for 10 issues a year has just got to be good value for money. The club now boasts a membership of around 140. New sec is Ralph Burtonshaw G4UYG but as I don't have his QTH you had better stick to editor Dave at 55 Walker Drive, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

Stevenage & District ARS The first, second and third Tuesdays starting with code practice at 7.15 with main meeting getting under way at 8. All at the TS Andromeda, Fairlands Valley Park, Shephall View, Stevenage, Herts, with January 10 being a constructors' evening as is every second Tuesday. It's a Grand Auction of surplus gear on the 17th so take along the gear and plenty of money! The club net is

held on Sundays at 7pm on 145.250MHz f.m. PRO is Trevor Tugwell G8KMV, 11 The Dell, Stevenage, Herts.

Torbay ARS G3NJA G8NJA Every Friday with a constructional evening on the last Saturday of the month, all at Bath Lane at the rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay. Club nets on the 3.5MHz band operate on Wednesdays and Saturdays. Tony Rider G6GLP, 7 Kingston Close, Kingskerswell, S. Devon is sec and wife Margaret is dishing out the tickets for the club's annual dinner in March. Both available on (08047) 5130.

Vale of White Horse ARS G4VWH/G6VWH meets at 7.30 p.m. on the first and third Tuesdays of the month at the Social Club, Milton Trading Estate, near Abingdon, Oxfordshire. On January 3 Roy Church G3KJC will be showing the club how to get started on h.f. QRP, and on February 7 Alan Simpson G3UMF will be talking about Fast-Scan Amateur TV. Further details from club secretary Ian White G3SEK on Abingdon 31559.

Wimbledon & District RS Natter nights and Morse code practice alternate with lectures, film shows and demonstrations on the second and last Fridays of the month at the St John Ambulance HQ, 124 Kingston Road,

London SW19, starting at 8. On January 27 club sec Geoff Mellett G4MVS will deal with basic radio theory and he can be contacted at 26 Paget Avenue, Sutton, Surrey, for general info on the club, or ring 01-644 8249.

Wirral ARS G3NWR At the Guide Hut, Westbourne Road, West Kirby, first and third Wednesdays at 7.45. January 18 is a film night on satellite communications and note February 1 with an insight into microprocessors offered by G3YGL. Code practice is available from G4MIA on 144.725MHz at 7.30pm on most evenings with a range of speeds. More info from sec Cedric Cawthorne G4KPY, 40 Westbourne Road, West Kirby, Wirral or buzz 625 7311.

Worcester & District ARC It could be the Oddfellows Club or the Old Pheasant Inn, both are in New Street, Worcester at 8pm, on the second and fourth Mondays. On January 9 it's at the former venue with a discussion evening, while the 23rd is informal at the latter. So that you won't miss it make a note of D. Fry G4JSZ talking on calculations for the radio amateur on February 6 at the O'felloes Club. Hon sec is Alasdair Lindsay G4NRD, 11 Durcott Road, Evesham, Worcs.

Yeovil ARC G3CMH G6YEO Every Thursday at 7.30, the Recreation Centre,

Chilton Grove, Yeovil, Somerset, and hopefully you may get along to the meeting on January 5 when G3MYM will discuss his conclusions on chordal hop propagation (How about an article for *PW*?), with the same speaker dealing with "Your amateur radio career" on the 12th. On the 19th G3GC covers the wide-ranging subject of semaphore to satellites while the 26th is a general natter nite. More from John Howard G4EVI, 127 Goldcroft, Yeovil or buzz (0935) 75920.

The following list of copy deadlines can be extended quite easily into the remainder of 1984. Remember that all material and copy for this feature should be sent to me direct and not to *PW*.

Issue	Copy deadline	For events in
Mar '84	Dec 15 '83	Feb '84
April	January 15	March
May	February 15	April
June	March 15	May
July	April 15	June

Just to recap, *PW* is published around the first Friday of the month with a cover date of the following month. Club events occurring in the first few days of a month should be notified to me in time for the previous issue to that shown above, or they will not be covered.

MEDIUM WAVE BROADCAST BAND DX by Charles Molloy G8BUS

Reports to: Charles Molloy G8BUS, 132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG.

"I bought a f.m.-m.w. tuner a couple of weeks ago and it will just not perform as I expected with a conventional loop antenna writes reader **George McCandless**. This letter raises two matters of interest to anyone who wants to try his hand at DXing on the medium waves.

The first point concerns the loop antenna. A loop will not work properly if it is connected to a receiver that has an antenna of its own. If George's tuner has an internal ferrite rod antenna for the medium waves and many do, then a loop will not work if it is joined to this set. It is easy to check if a receiver has an internal antenna. Tune round the band without using an external antenna. If you hear a number of stations then there must be an internal antenna.

Why doesn't the loop function properly? The principle advantage of a loop antenna is its two nulls—directions of little or no pick up. These are used by rotating the loop, to null out interference (QRM). If you null out a station with the loop then the receiver will still pick up signal from that station via the internal antenna. The internal antenna masks the loop's null and gives the impression that the loop is not working.

Hi-fi and DXing

The second point concerns hi-fi tuners which, as the name suggests are designed to provide high quality audio. In order to do this they must have a wide bandwidth and consequently poor selectivity. Moreover they need not be particularly

sensitive as they will be used to receive strong signals from a local station.

For DXing the position is reversed. The DXer will want a receiver with good selectivity so that he can separate stations that are close to one another. He will also want a sensitive receiver that will resolve weak signals. In short, DXing and hi-fi are incompatible. Although it is possible to design a receiver that could be switched from hi-fi to DXing, such a set would be expensive and probably there would be little demand for it. Such sets may exist but they are not generally available so you need two receivers if your interests cover both hi-fi and DXing.

Loops and Portables

Reader **David Murphy** of Newcastle-upon-Tyne has followed up my suggestion of placing a portable receiver inside a m.w. loop antenna without making any connection between the two. "I can confirm startling results from that. The results have produced stations that were just not there when the ferrite rod in the set was used by itself."

For the benefit of those who missed it, my suggestion was to place the portable on a shelf fitted at the centre of the loop. There is no connection between loop and receiver and the loop need not have a coupling winding if you are making one especially for use with a portable. How does the signal travel from the loop to the receiver. Well, since the signal picked up by the loop has nowhere to go, it is re-radiated, to be picked up directly. This is

one of the few occasions where you get something for nothing and it really does work.

The null of the loop and the null of the ferrite rod should point in the same direction, which can be found by trial and error. The null of a ferrite rod antenna is along the length of the rod i.e. you point the rod at the station you want to suppress. The null of a loop is at right angles to the windings. If the ferrite rod lies along the longest side of the receiver then the set will have to be mounted at right angles to the plane of the windings of the loop.



Sticker from Radio Mediterranée International which is on 173kHz, 612kHz and 1233kHz sent in by Shoyab Patel

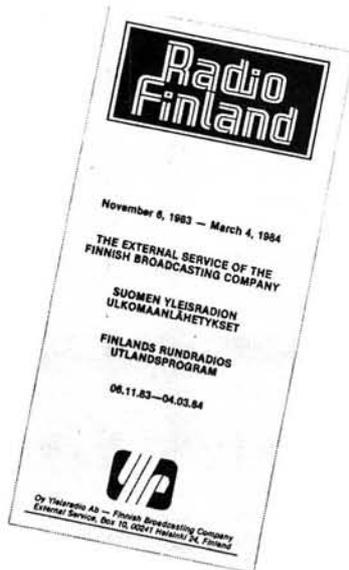
Tune in a station on the receiver. Rotate the loop's tuning control to peak up the signal. Rotate receiver and loop together to reduce interference from an unwanted station.

There are two advantages to be had from using a loop and portable in this way. You will now be able to null out QRM with the loop, which you could not do if you connected the loop directly to the receiver. You will also be able to pick up weaker stations that were inaudible when using the portable on its own. Why not connect a long (random) wire antenna to the portable in order to give a boost to a weak station? If you do, then you may overload the receiver with strong signals from all over the band to produce spurious responses, cross modulation etc. A loop is a selective device. It will peak up a station on the frequency to which it is tuned. It will not do this to stations on other parts of the band.

Loop Antenna Experiments

David goes on to say that he first aligned his portable onto the transmitter for maximum signal strength and then offset the alignment of the loop outside, by a few degrees. Even greater signal strength was obtained this way. This result is surprising as normally the direction of maximum reception for a loop is rather blunt and ill-defined. It is for this reason that a d.f. bearing is always taken with a null. It is much sharper.

Finally, David constructed a half size loop which he placed inside the main loop. The half size loop was then connected to an Icom R-70 communications receiver. "I tuned into Canadian m.w. with first the larger loop and then the smaller loop inside the larger—the improved signal when using the smaller as well as the larger loop was remarkable". David asks if the smaller loop was acting as a director. I doubt it. A director or reflector, to be effective has to be separated from the main part of the antenna by a significant fraction of a



Schedule from Radio Finland

wavelength, a quarter of a wavelength in theory, in practice usually about 0.2λ . At 1MHz in the middle of the band, the wavelength is 300 metres! None the less, David's experiments are worth following up. One disadvantage of a loop is that the pickup is less than most outdoor (random wire) antennas and the use of two loops coupled in this way might be a way of counteracting this.

Interesting Channels

Have you heard Africa on the medium wave? It isn't too hard if you know where to look and even an ordinary portable will pull in a few stations from this continent.

The French network of Radio Algiers is a strong signal on 891kHz. Locate BBC Radio Wales on 882kHz and tune up-band by one channel. There is a low power outlet at Hulsberg in Holland on

this channel but it is easily suppressed with a loop or simply by rotating the set, at my QTH. This station closes down at 2300, if you have any trouble with it. There are two other occupants of 891 that are of interest. Ujgorod in Ukraine comes in well as we approach midnight while Antalya in Turkey is best heard at sign-on time at 0300.

The Arabic Service of Radio Algiers is on 981kHz, a frequency it shares with Sweden, but the latter is usually off the air by 2300, which is just as well as it is none too easy to separate the two with a loop or ferrite rod. Look for the BBC low power stations on 990kHz and tune down one channel. Once Sweden has gone off you may be able to hear a third station on 981kHz. Null out Algiers and you will be listening to Megara, probably with a programme of Greek music. This station is owned by Yened, which is the Greek Armed Forces network. The address for a QSL is 135 Messogion Street, Athens.

Radio Finland

Usually it is to the short waves that we go if we want to hear an international service but one exception is Finland where, owing to the geographical location, it can be heard well on the medium and longwaves. Listen at 2030 on 558kHz, 963kHz on m.w. and on 254kHz on the longwaves. On Saturday there is a two hour programme on 963 and 254 at 2200. In some parts of the country reception may be difficult owing to interference that has recently appeared on this channel.

Programmes from Radio Finland are varied, Finnish music, talks about life in Finland, a magazine programme covering art, music and sport, a mailbag programme. Details can be found in the station schedule which is available free of charge from Oy Yleisradio Ab, External Service, Box 10,00241, Helsinki 24, Finland. R. Finland does not QSL but it will issue a listener card in return for a Programme Report.

SHORT WAVE BROADCAST BANDS by Charles Molloy G8BUS

Reports: as for Medium Wave DX, but please keep separate.

Following on from last month when we had a look at broadcasting in the English language from Latin America, we will now move northwards where the situation is very different. Canada and the United

States are a prolific source of entertainment and interest to the English speaking listener. High power transmitters beamed to Europe dominate the higher frequencies during the evening, especially 15MHz (19m), at a time of day when the path to the Far East has closed down and there is little interference.

1700 onwards on 6.04, 9.46, 11.76, 15.58, 17.785 and 21.48MHz. The VOA publishes the bi-monthly *Voice Magazine*. It is free of charge to listeners and can be had by writing to the VOA, PO Box 400, Washington, DC20044, USA.

The letters AFRTS stand for American Forces Radio & TV Service which augments the many AFN (American Forces Network) stations on v.h.f. and the medium waves. AFRTS beams to Europe from 1100 to 0100 on 15.43MHz and usually comes in well during the evening. Programmes are mainly news and sports, relayed from domestic stations in the USA. The address for a QSL card is AFRTS, 1016

United States

The government owned Voice of America beams its programmes to Europe from 1100 to 2200 UTC daily. Three transmitter sites in the US and eleven in other parts of the world are in use, not all to Europe though. Listen from



Voice of Malaysia sent in by Christopher Williams

North McCadden Place, Los Angeles, Calif 90038, USA.

The letters WYFS make up the callsign of Family Radio which can be picked up on 11.675MHz from 1800 to 2000 and on 15.44 from 2000-2200. The address of this gospel station is 290 Hegenberger Road, Oakland, Calif 94621, USA.

WRNO in New Orleans which is a recent arrival on the s.w. bands, is commercially operated. It doesn't seem to have found a permanent home yet but at the time of writing was on 17.755MHz and 15.42MHz between 1800 and 2300 and on 11.855 after 2300. There is a DX programme presented by Glen Hauser on Sundays at 2330. Station address is PO Box 1000, New Orleans LA 70181, USA.

WINB, which is run by the World International Broadcasters is on the air to Europe from 1600 to 2200 on 17.73 from 2000 to 2245 on 15.185 and from 2245 to 2345 on 15.145. Reports should go to PO Box 88, Red Lion, PA 17356, USA.

Canada

Radio Canada International (RCI) broadcasts to Europe from Monday to Friday for half an hour at 1900 and 2000 and on Saturdays and Sundays for one hour at 1900. The Sunday transmission includes *SWL Digest*. Listen on 11.905, 15.235, 17.875. A programme for Canadians abroad is on the air Monday to Friday at 2200. It includes features from the domestic service such as *The World at Six* and *As it Happens*. Listen on 9.76, 11.96, 15.235.

RCI only QSLs once a year with a do-it-yourself card which comes along with their programme schedule. This is obtainable from RCI, PO Box 6000, Montreal, Canada, H3C 3A8.

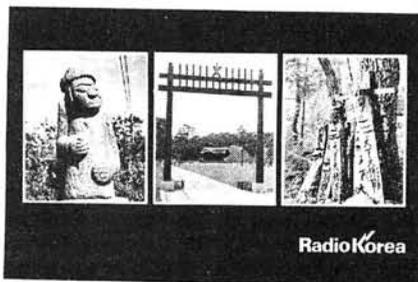
North American DX

In Canada the shortwaves are also used for domestic broadcasting and some of these transmissions can be picked up in Europe. The CBC (Canadian Broadcasting Corporation) Northern Service from Montreal is on 9.625MHz and 11.720MHz until 2330 and on 6.065 and 6.195 (49m band) during the night. Programming is in the English, French, Indian (North American) and Eskimo languages. The address is CBC Northern Service, PO Box 6000, Montreal.

It is the low power relays of domestic station on the 6MHz (49m) band that provide the real challenge to the DXers. Two logged recently in Europe are CHNX in Halifax Nova Scotia with 500 watts on 6.13MHz which relays the m.w. outlet CHNS (960kHz) and CKZN in St John's Newfoundland with 1kW on 6.16MHz which relays CBN (640kHz). Worth searching for are CFVP the Voice of the Prairies in Calgary with 100 watts on 6.03MHz relaying CFCN (1060kHz) and CFCX in Montreal with 1kW on 6.07MHz relaying CFRB (1010kHz). Those who think there is no longer any DX to be found on the international



Voice of Free China sent in by Christopher Williams



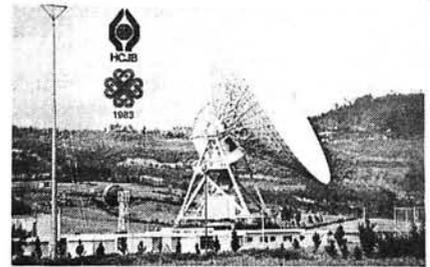
Radio Korea sent in by Christopher Williams

broadcast bands should try for the 10 watt relay of CKWX (1130kHz) in Vancouver on 6.08MHz which has been picked up in many parts of the world.

Callsigns

"Can you please tell me the full names for the following abbreviations, KYOI in Saipan, ELWA in Liberia, WRNO in New Orleans, WYFR in Okeechobee in the USA, RAE in Argentina," asks Stephen Blanchflower. Only one of them is an abbreviation. RAE stands for Radio Argentina Exterior. All the others are callsigns. At one time, broadcasting stations used callsigns just like other users of the air waves but this has largely died out. In Canada and the United States domestic stations are allocated and are obliged to use callsigns as this is probably the only feasible method of identification owing to the very large number of stations. The practice has extended into the short waves, though "official" stations such as the Voice of America and RCI no longer follow it. KYOI is in American controlled Marianas, the address for a QSL being Box 795, Saipan, CM96950, Marianas Islands.

Call letters in the USA start with the letter W if the station is located east of the Mississippi river and with K if located to the west. Canada uses the prefix C e.g. CHNX on 6.13MHz. The letters selected by domestic broadcasters are often ap-



HCJB sent in by Shoyab Patel

propriate to the station or its location. WNEW for example is in New York City. At one time WSUN and WFUN could be found in Florida and KOLD in Alaska. According to a report in the *Chicago Sun Times* quoted in *DX Monitor* early last year, WTCO-FM on 92.7MHz located in suburban Arlington Heights, won a 4 month battle to change its call letters to WSEX. No details of station format were revealed!

European DX Council

A letter from Michael Murray, who is Secretary General of the EDXC draws attention to the second edition of their *QSL Survey* which is currently available for 50p in the UK and 75p or 3 IRCs elsewhere, which is the same as for the EDXC Club List mentioned last month. A new edition of the *Country Land List* is being prepared and should be available in the near future.

"Would any of your readers be interested in the fact that we have IRCs for sale at 25 pence each, minimum quantity 20," continued Michael. These are I should think IRCs sent to the EDXC from abroad. IRCs have become something of an international currency among DXers, being an easy way of paying moderate amounts for club publications and subscriptions as well as for the normal use with a reception report.

Readers' Letters

"I wonder if you can tell me where I can buy traps for the Broadcast Bands i.e. 21MHz/17MHz/15MHz/11MHz," asks William Lee, who is referring to trapped dipole antennas. These use inductors and capacitors in sealed units as part of the antenna to make it resonate at chosen frequencies. Can anyone help?

"Regarding Philip Hodgson's problem with Qatar Radio," writes Bill Pentland from Dairsie in Fife, "on reporting to this station I monitored the fluctuations in modulation, signal strength, QRM, QRN on a two minute basis." Bill submitted this information, together with the station identification to Qatar, with positive results. He received a QSL card, programme schedule and map of the state of Qatar in return. You deserve full marks for originality Bill, this is the most unusual reception report I have encountered.

"I own a DX302 communications receiver," reports **Marcus Walden** from Harrogate, who goes on to say: "Recent additions to my set-up are a random wire around the attic and a homebrew antenna tuning unit. The design for the a.t.u. was

obtained from Radio Netherland's publication *Give Your Antenna Some Air*." This is available free of charge. The address to write to is PO Box 222, 1200JG Hilversum, Holland. Marcus has picked up an unidentified station in

English on 3-250MHz which is probably Radio 5 in RSA.

Two final items. Greenland is back on 3-999MHz. I haven't logged it myself yet but it is worth looking for. Radio Free Grenada is now Radio Spice Island.

VHF BANDS by Ron Ham BRS15744

Reports to: Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, West Sussex RH20 4HE.

As high atmospheric pressure hotted up the v.h.f. bands and more sporadic-E, RTTY and DX on 28MHz occurred, we all had plenty to get excited about during the month of activity that we are now chewing over.

Solar

Although the sun was very quiet between October 20 and November 15, **Cmdr Henry Hatfield**, Sevenoaks, using his spectrohelioscope saw a double sunspot and one faint single spot on the 19th, one faint spot on the 23rd, five filaments and a few quiescent prominences on the south east limb, on the 28th. **Ted Waring**, Bristol, observed the sun while it was low in the sky and counted 4 sunspots on the 19th, only 2 on the 24th and 8 on November 10th. As far as radio noise is concerned I recorded a few tiny and random bursts at 143MHz, during my midday observations on October 31 and November 2, 5, 8 and 9th.

The 28MHz Band

Congratulations to **Peter Lewis**, Ivybridge, who passed his Morse test in September and now, with his new call G4VFG and an FT-77, a.t.u. and a variety of wire antennas is active on the h.f. bands and very pleased with the results. During a spell on 28MHz on October 16, 21 and 23, Peter worked stations with the prefixes PY2, PY5, VE3, VP2, VP8, VP9, WD2, UA6, ZS6 and 8P6. That was certainly a good score to open your 28MHz innings with Peter. I also found the band wide open on the

23rd, with many UAs on both c.w. and s.s.b. early in the morning.

I logged Russian stations, mainly in the mornings, almost daily between October 20 and November 15, with signals from Canada and the USA coming up on several days from noon onwards, but my best for the period was to hear the enthusiastic voice of Sheri VK4VMB, in Cairns, working G4AYC and a Russian station about 0930 on the 28th. There seemed to be a lift toward south America early on the 25th, because at 0905 I heard (or should I say read on the screen) a PY6 working into Germany on the key and **Bill Kelly**, Belfast, logged LU9CR at 1115. "It was interesting to note the changes of lift conditions on the higher h.f. bands," said Bill who spends a fair bit of time at his receiver and adds, "Some days the big lift was in the far south and a good scattering of LUs and PYs were heard, even one from Antarctica".

During the early evening of November 7 and 8, **Fred Pallant** G3RNM, Storrington, logged signals from Italy, Sweden and the USA. In his report for the month, **Peter Lincoln**, BRS42979, Aldershot, writes "I found 28MHz opening up very well to north America, Oceania, Africa and Asia".

28MHz Beacons

It's good to see the beacon list, Fig. 1, getting longer and some old friends like the Bahrain beacon A92C, heard by **John Coulter**, Winchester and Ted Waring, appearing again and, what I call the sporadic-E beacons DF0AAB, DK0TE, HG2BHA and LA5TEN still popping up

periodically. Short duration beacons, KA4RHZ and W2NZH/BCN were logged by **Bill Kelly**, EA7AML by **Ted Owen** and **Ted Waring** and W3VD/BCN by **John Coulter**. Ted Owen also heard signals from the Australian beacon VK6RTW on October 24, 25 and 26th.

Unfortunately, I have no report this time from Norman Hyde G2AIH who had a spell in hospital, so the list of beacons heard, Fig. 1, for the period October 20 to November 15, is compiled from the logs of **John Coulter**, **Henry Hatfield**, **Bill Kelly**, **Ted Owen**, **Ted Waring** and I. Look forward to seeing your log in the list next time Norman.

Sporadic-E

Although the 1983 sporadic-E season "ended" in August, more events lasting several hours occurred, mainly in the mornings, toward the end of October and in early November. At midday on October 28, I counted 33 very strong signals from east-European f.m. broadcast stations operating between 66 and 73MHz and 17 around the same time on November 4. **Harold Brodribb**, using an ex-military RL85 v.h.f. communications receiver and a temporary dipole antenna laying horizontally across furniture near the set and facing roughly east, logged 23 such stations at 1030 on the 2nd. "Some were exceedingly loud and by 1145 they had all gone", said Harold. During the events on the 28th and the 4th, signals of 589 from the German beacons DL0IGI and DK0TE were telling me that the prevailing disturbances were reaching the 28MHz band.

Tropospheric

The atmospheric pressure, measured at my QTH, began rising from 30.1in (1019mb) at 1000 on October 19 and although it peaked at 30.6 (1036) around noon on the 22nd, by 1600 it was falling again Fig. 2, giving us those very good tropospheric conditions on the 23rd. The pressure levelled at 30.3 (1026) at 2100 on the 23rd, rose again to almost 30.5 (1032) by 0400 on the 25th, gradually fell to 30.1 by 2000 on the 27th, gently climbed again to 30.4 (1029) by noon on the 29th, fell a little, then averaged around 30.3 (1026) until midday on November 3 when it began to hover between 30.0 and 30.1, still keeping v.h.f. conditions above average with a few short lifts, until the 14th.

	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A92C																											
DF0AAB																											
DK0TE																											
DL0IGI																											
HG2BHA																											
KA1YE																											
LA5TEN																											
PY2AMI																											
VE2TEN																											
VP9BA																											
VS6TEN																											
ZS1CTB																											
ZS5VHF																											
ZS6PW																											
Z21ANB																											
5B4CY																											

Fig. 1: Distribution of beacon signals

Take a look at the world's most advanced range of 2 metre Linear Amplifiers

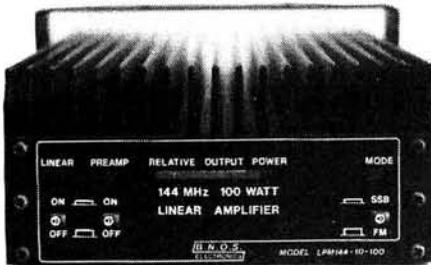
Over 40 years of design experience has gone into what is fast becoming acclaimed as the biggest break-through in linear technology. Performance and reliability have been designed in, which gives us the confidence to offer a free 5-year warranty. Why not take a closer look at our products and see where value for money really counts.

The LPM144 Range

This sophisticated, but simple to use, range of amplifiers have performance characteristics and extra features previously not available in the UK. The pre-amplifier uses the highly regarded BF981 MOSFET, and an LED bargraph power meter is provided, to highlight only two of the amazing number of features.

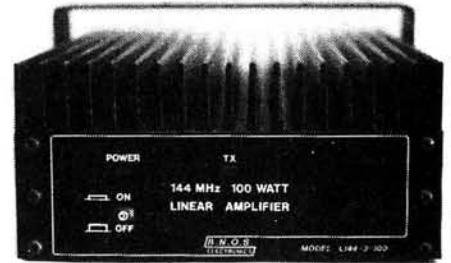
The L144 Range

To complement the LPM range, we have introduced the L series linear-only versions for the amateur who may already be equipped with a good pre-amplifier and power meter. The excellent linear performance is maintained and both RF Vox and hard-wired changeover are standard.

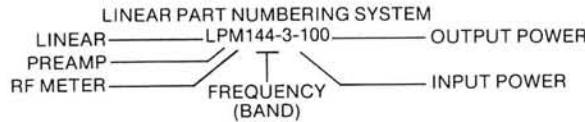


LPM144-1-100	£172.50
LPM144-3-100	£172.50
LPM144-10-100	£149.50
LPM144-25-160	£189.50
LPM144-3-180	£215.50
LPM144-10-180	£212.50

- Linear all mode operation
- Continuous rated RF output power (RMS)
- RF & HARD switched changeover with selectable delay
- Trouble-free RF switching at low drive levels
- Straight-through mode when switched off
- Unique over-drive protection circuit
- Mobile mount on all 100 Watt models



L144-1-100	£138.00
L144-3-100	£138.00
L144-10-100	£115.00
L144-25-160	£155.00
L144-3-180	£181.00
L144-10-180	£178.00



BNOS 'A' Series Power Supplies

12/6A £48.30

- 13.8V, 6A continuous output
- 7A maximum output current
- 10A current meter
- 10A output terminals
- LED shut down indicator
- Fully protected

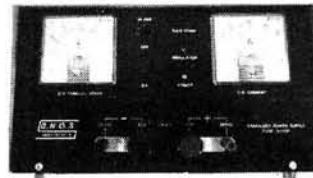


12/12A £86.40

- 13.8V, 12A continuous output
- 15A maximum output current
- Large 20A current meter
- 15A output terminals
- LED shut down indicator
- Fully protected

12/25A £125.45

- 13.8V, 25A continuous output
- 30A maximum output current
- Large 30A current meter
- 30A output terminals
- LED shut down indicator
- Fully protected



12/40A £225.40

- 13.8V, 40A continuous output
- 50A maximum output current
- Large 50A current meter
- Large output meter
- LED shut down indicator
- LED out of regulation indicator
- Output sensing terminals
- Fully protected

Our Guarantee Our aim is to provide you with high quality products at realistic prices, to give you the best value for your money.

All products that carry our logo are designed and built by our engineers in the UK and carry a full 12-month guarantee, which includes all parts and labour.

We are so confident that our linears are simply the best that we offer to repair your unit at component cost for up to 5 years from date of purchase. That means we will repair, calibrate and return to you free of charge.

All other products sold by us carry our standard 12-month guarantee.

Available direct or from one of our many UK agents — or come and see us at most rallies and exhibitions



BNOS Electronics (Dept PW) Greenarbour, Dutton Hill, Great Dunmow, Essex, CM6 3PT
Telephone (0371 84) 767 SAE for further details

All prices include VAT. Postage free on all Mainland UK orders, goods normally despatched by return.

WOOD & DOUGLAS

SM TV on 23? Ring for details of our new product range for this exciting new mode on 1260MHz
PRICE LIST - MARCH 1984

New Package Offers		Kit
1. 500mW TV Transmit	(70FM05T4 + TVM1 + BPF433)	30.00
2. 500mW Transceive	(As 1 above plus TVUP2 + PSI 433)	50.00
3. 10W TV Transmit	(As 1 above plus 70FM10 + BDX35)	50.00
4. 10W TV Transceive	(As 2 above plus 70FM10 + BDX35)	70.00
5. 70cms 500mW FM Transceive	(70T4 + 70R5 + SSR1)	70.00
6. 70cms 10W FM Transceive	(As 5 above plus 70FM10)	90.00
7. Linear/Pre-amp 10W	(144PA4/S + 144LIN10B)	36.00
8. Linear/Pre-amp 25W	(144PA4/S + 144LIN25B)	40.00
9. 70cms Synthesised 10W Trans.	(R5+SY+AX+MOD+SSR+70FM10)	120.00
10. 2M Synthesised 10W Trans.	(R5+SY+SY2T+SSR+144FM10)	100.00

70cms EQUIPMENT

Transceiver Kits and Accessories	Code	Assembled	Kit
FM Transmitter (0.5W)	70FM05T4	38.10	24.95
FM Receiver	70FM05R5	68.25	48.25
Transmitter 6 Channel Adaptor	70MC06T	19.85	11.95
Receiver 6 Channel Adaptor	70MC06R	27.15	19.95
Synthesiser (2 PCB's)	70SY25B	84.95	60.25
Synthesiser Transmit Amp	A-X3JU-06F	27.60	17.40
Synthesiser Modulator	MOD 1	8.10	4.75
Bandpass Filter	BPF 433	7.10	3.25
PIN RF Switch	PSI 433	7.10	5.95
Converter (2M or 10M i.f.)	70RX2/2	27.10	20.10

TV Products			
Receiver Converter (Ch 36)	TVUP2	26.95	19.60
Pattern Generator	TVM1	39.93	32.53
TV Modulator	TVM1	8.10	5.30
Ch 36 Modulator	TVMOD1	10.15	6.95

Power Amplifiers (FM/CW Use)			
50mW to 500mW	70FM1	14.65	8.85
500mW to 3W	70FM3	19.65	13.25
500mW to 10W	70FM10	30.70	22.10
3W to 10W	70FM3/10	19.75	14.20
10W to 40W	70FM40	58.75	45.20
Combined Power Amp/Pre-Amp	70PA/FM10	48.70	34.65

Linears			
500mW to 3W	70LIN3/LT	25.75	18.60
3W to 10W (Compatible ATV1/2)	70LIN3/10E	39.10	28.95

Pre-Amplifiers			
Bipolar Miniature (13dB)	70PA2	7.90	5.95
MOSFET Miniature (14dB)	70PA3	8.25	6.80
RF Switched (30W)	70PA2/S	21.10	14.75
GaAs FET (16dB)	70PA5	19.40	12.65

2M EQUIPMENT

Transceiver Kits and Accessories			
FM Transmitter (1.5W)	144FM2T	36.40	22.25
FM Receiver	144FM2R	64.35	45.76
Synthesiser (2 PCB's)	144SY25B	78.25	59.95
Synthesiser Multi/Ampl (1.5W O/P)	SY2T	26.85	19.40
Bandpass Filter	BPF 144	6.10	3.25
PIN RF Switch	PSI 144	9.10	7.75

Power Amplifiers/Linears			
1.5W to 10W (FM) (No Changeover)	144FM10A	18.95	13.95
1.5W to 10W (FM) (Auto-Changeover)	144FM10B	33.35	25.95
1.5W to 10W (SSB/FM) (Auto-Changeover)	144LIN10B	35.60	26.95
2.5W to 25W (SSB/FM) (Auto-Changeover)	144LIN25B	40.25	29.95
1.0W to 25W (SSB/FM) (Auto-Changeover)	144LIN25C	44.25	32.95

Pre-Amplifiers			
Low Noise, Miniature	144PA3	8.10	6.95
Low Noise, Improved Performance	144PA4	10.95	7.95
Low Noise, RF Switched	144PA4/S	18.95	14.40

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Toneburst	TB2	6.20	3.85
Piptone	PT3	6.90	3.95
Kaytone	PTK3	8.20	5.95
Relayed Kaytone	PTK4R	9.95	7.75
Regulator	REG1	6.80	4.25
Solid State Supply Switch	SSR1	5.80	3.60
Microphone Pre-Amplifier	MPA2	5.95	3.45
Reflectometer	SWR1	6.35	5.35
CW Filter	CWF1	6.40	4.72
TVI Filter (Boxed)	HPF1	5.95	4.75

6M EQUIPMENT

Converter (2M i.f.)	6RX2	27.60	19.95
---------------------	------	-------	-------

Prices include VAT at the current rate. Please add 75 pence for postage and handling to the total order. Kits when in stock will be return of post whenever possible, otherwise allow 28 days. Goods in stock - allow 7 days.

MAIN AGENTS

J. BIRKETT (0522) 20767

When you purchase one of our products you are guaranteed success because we offer full back up and servicing on any item no matter how small. The confidence we have in the products is reflected in the range available and the low service return rate incurred.

Why not try a kit today? We accept credit cards or written orders direct to our industrial premises or at rallies and exhibitions throughout the season. Enjoy your hobby more by building your next rig or accessory.

Unit 13, Youngs Development
 Aldermaston, Reading RG7 4PQ
 Tel 07356 5324. Telex 848702



Ex-Gov. 27ft telescopic aerial close to 5ft. Good condition, complete with all base & fittings £45. P&P paid. Callers welcome £25.

Pye Pocketfone Nightcall for PF1/TX/RX. New boxed £17.00.

Whip aerial Ex-Gov. 4ft collapsible £1.00.

Aluminium masts 4ft x 2in dia poles. Height 50ft, push in, complete in bags. Ex-Gov. stakes, ropes, base. Good condition £45.00. Callers £35.00.

Crystals HC6U Ex. Equip. 5.000 mc/s, 7.000 mc/s, 8.000 I.M.C mc/s, 9.000 mc/s. Also Glass Crystal 100 Kc/s, to fit B7G base. All at £2 p&p paid.

Telephones - Type 706 good condition £5 p&p paid.

Small 230V fans, 4 in. x 2 1/2 in. 2,500 r.p.m. £4.50 p&p paid.

Pye Pocketfone PF1, battery charger, 12 way with meter £10 p&p paid.

We have also for sale the following items which are too numerous to advertise. Callers only, valves, transformers, tuning units, receivers, bases, wave-guide, scopes, plugs, sockets, power units, capacitors, aerials, headsets, cable, signal generators, BC221.

Ni-Cad batteries for Pye PF1 RX. 5 for £2 p&p paid. Min. order 5.

PFI TX batteries £2 each p&p paid.

All these batteries are ex-ec. but good condition.

AVO multiminor test meter. Tested. £20. Ex eq. p&p paid.

AVO 7X. Tested. Ex. eq. £40 p&p paid.

Opening times:

Monday-Friday 8.30am-5.00pm, Saturday 8.30am-12am

Please allow 14 days for delivery.

A. H. THACKER & SONS LTD
 HIGH STREET, CHESLYN HAY
 NEAR WALSALL, STAFFS.

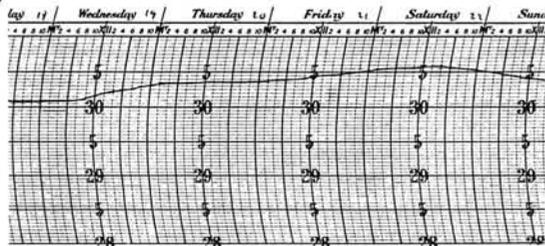
RST

MAIL ORDER CO.
 Langrex Supplies Ltd.,
 Climax House,
 159 Fallsbrook Road, Streatham, SW16 6ED.
SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

AZ31	Ep	EM87	2.50	PL802	6.00	6AN5	4.75	6Q7	3.75
CL33	4.00	EN91	7.05	PY33	2.50	6AN8A	3.50	6SA7	3.00
DY86/7	1.50	EY51	2.75	PY81	1.50	6A05	2.25	6SC7	2.75
DY802	1.50	EY86	1.75	PY82	1.50	6AR5	3.50	6S17	3.25
EB8CC	7.46	EY88	1.75	PY83	1.25	6AS6	8.66	6SK7	3.50
E180F	10.20	EY90A	3.00	PY88	2.00	6AS7GA	8.75	6SLGT	3.00
E801F	21.26	EZ80	1.50	PY500A	4.00	6AT6	1.25	6SN7GT	3.00
EAB8C80	1.25	EZ81	1.50	PY800	1.50	6AU5U	5.00	6SS7	2.75
EB91	1.50	GY501	3.00	PY801	1.50	6AU6	2.50	6SG7M	2.50
EBF80	1.50	GZ32	4.00	QQV02-6	30.50	6AW8A	3.75	6UBA	2.25
EBF89	1.50	GZ33	4.75	QQV03-10	20.50	6B7	3.25	6V6GT	2.25
EC91	8.00	GZ34	3.00	QQV03-20A	48.38	6B8	3.25	6X4	2.00
ECC33	4.50	GZ37	4.75	QQV06-40A	65.34	6BA6	1.50	6XS7	1.75
ECC35	4.50	KT61	5.00	QQV06-40A	65.34	6BA7	5.00	75C1	4.50
ECC81	1.75	KT66	12.00	KT77 Gold Lion	6.80	6BE6	1.50	85A2	4.45
ECC82	1.75	KT77	9.00	R18	9.24	6BH6	2.50	90C1	6.00
ECC83	1.75	KT77	8.00	R19	2.50	6B16	2.25	150B2	6.50
ECC85	1.75	KT88	15.00	SP41	6.00	6B6A	2.00	150C2	3.25
ECC88	2.10	N78	15.00	SP61	4.00	6B07A	3.50	150C4	6.00
ECC91	8.93	OA2	3.25	U19	13.75	6BR7	6.00	12AX7	1.75
ECF80	1.55	OB2	4.35	U25	2.50	6BR8A	3.50	12BA6	2.50
ECF85	3.00	OC3	2.50	U26	2.50	6B85	6.00	12BE6	3.00
ECH42	3.50	OD3	2.50	U37	12.00	6BW7	1.50	12B7A	2.50
ECH81	3.00	PC86	2.50	UAB80	1.25	6BZ5	2.75	30FL1/2	1.38
ECL80	1.50	PC88	2.50	UBF89	1.50	6C4	1.25	30P4	2.50
ECL82	1.50	PC92	1.75	UCH42	2.50	6C6	1.75	30P19	2.50
ECL83	3.00	PC97	1.75	UCH81	2.50	6CB6A	1.50	30PL13	1.80
ECL86	1.75	PC900	1.75	UCL82	1.75	6CD6GA	5.00	30PL14	1.80
EF37A	5.00	PCF80	2.00	UCL83	2.75	6CL5	3.75	75C1	4.50
EF39	2.75	PCF82	1.50	UF89	2.00	6CH6	13.00	85A2	4.45
EF41	3.50	PCF86	2.50	UL41	3.50	6CW4	8.00	90C1	6.00
EF42	4.50	PCF801	2.50	UL84	1.75	6D6	1.75	150B2	6.50
EF50	2.50	PCF802	2.50	UY41	2.25	6DQ5	6.00	150C2	3.25
EF54	5.00	PCF805	1.70	UY95	2.25	6E48	3.00	150C4	6.00
EF55	3.50	PCF808	1.70	VR105330	2.50	6E45	1.85	672B	3.00
EF80	1.75	PCH200	3.00	VR150/30	2.50	6F6	3.00	805	45.00
EF86	1.75	PCL82	2.00	Z759	25.00	6GK6	2.75	807	3.75
EF91	2.95	PCL83	3.00	Z803U	19.00	6H6	3.00	811A	18.33
EF92	6.37	PCL84	2.00	ZD21	3.25	6HS6	3.77	812A	18.33
EF183	2.00	PCL85	2.50	3B28	40.00	6J5	4.50	813	125.86
EF184	2.00	PCL86	2.50	4C*250B	40.00	6J6	8.75	866A	20.03
EH90	1.75	PCL805	2.50	SRAGY	3.50	6J7	4.75	872A	20.00
EL32	2.50	PD500	6.00	SU4G	3.00	6JB6A	5.00	931A	18.50
EL33	4.00	PFL200	2.50	SV4G	2.50	6JS6C	6.00	2050	7.00
EL34	3.00	PL36	2.50	SV3GT	2.50	6K4N	2.50	5763	4.50
EL36	2.50	PL81	1.75	SZ2	4.00	6K5GT	2.75	60	4.00
EL81	5.25	PL92	1.50	SZ4GT	2.50	6K7	3.00	5842	12.00
EL84	2.25	PL83	2.50	6/30L2	1.75	6K8	3.00	6080	14.00
EL86	2.75	PL84	2.00	6AB7	3.00	6KD6	7.00	6146A	8.25
EL91	9.69	PL504	2.50	6AH6	5.00	6LG6	3.00	6146B	8.25
EL95	2.00	PL508	2.50	6AK5	5.99	6LGG	3.00	6883B	8.25
EL360	8.50	PL509	6.00	6AL5	1.50	6L5	2.50	673	4.00
EM81	2.50	PL519	6.00	6AM6	6.02	6L6G	7.50	7350	10.00

Open daily to callers: Mon-Fri 9 a.m.-5p.m.
 Valves, Tubes and Transistors - Closed Saturday
 Terms C.W.O. only, allow 7 days for delivery. Tel. 01-677 2424/7.
 Prices excluding VAT add 15%
 Quotations for any types not listed S.A.E.
 Post and packing 50p per order. Tel 946708
 Prices correct when going to press

Fig. 2: The author's barograph chart for October 18 to 23, showing a typical trace during a lift



At 0138 on the 22nd, I heard a GW checking access through the 144MHz repeater at Swindon, GB3WH R2, while using a vertical dipole, 12m a.g.l. to feed my SX200N scan receiver and I guessed that there was a good lift on the way. The repeater channels were wide open on the 23rd, when, around 0830 I received strong signals from both PA0BNL/M near Rotterdam and G3IUE, Penzance, in QSO via a repeater on R8, also RAIBC member G1AIE, Brentford, making his first continental QSO with F1HKZ via R1 and G1BDL working his second continental station, PD0CFW, on R0.

Around midnight on the 22nd, Simon Hamer, New Radnor, heard a German station working through R2 and during the evening of the 25th, he heard signals via the French repeater FZ2THF on R6 and a Belgian operator saying that the "time-out" on the repeater was turned off so that maximum use could be made of it during the lift. At 1950 on the 23rd, I heard ON1ALX work a G6 via a 144MHz repeater on R4 and around midnight, several GWs were active on R0. During the period October 21 to 26, Peter Lewis G4VFG, worked stations in EA, F, DL, ON and PA, on 144MHz using his FT-77, Microwave Modules transverter, 100W linear and a ZL12 beam and says that friends of his in Torbay worked HB9s, OZs and a Russian.

In a short time around 2000 on the 26th, I heard PD0HJC, near Amsterdam, work G6ANI/M via the Wells repeater GB3WR on R0 and G6ZSC, Crediton, make his first Dutch QSO. Signals from a PE1 working G6ODV via a repeater on R4 and GW6VRN in QSO with G1AAV/P, via R2, were pounding in.

Band II

"It has been fastastic" writes John Berridge, Cardiff, who, between 0400 and 0900 on October 21 heard several French stations, so strong that they were blotting out local signals around 100MHz. Between 2215 and 2317 on the 24th he heard classical piano and orchestral music from France and a variety of programmes from very strong Dutch stations. Your remark adequately sums up the feelings of most of us about these good conditions John. I first noticed the lift at 1450 on the 21st, when I tried my Plustron, TVR5D, while portable near Harting in West Sussex and heard very strong French signals between 97 and 100MHz. "The French networks were very strong here with lots of them in stereo" writes Denis

HA 5 KBM RADIOCLUB of VEGYEPSZER
1601 BUDAPEST P. O. BOX 17
HUNGARY, EUROPE

Zone: 15.
This is to confirm our QSO with Radio:

DATE	TIME
DAY MONTH YEAR	GMT
02 06 83	6.3 1.30h

Mode: CW SSB RTTY HFV

Band MHz: 3.5 7 14 21 28

Signal Report:

QSL Director via MSB
PSE FRK Bureau
1308 Budapest, P. O. B. 214.

250 verified by *[Signature]*

Fig. 3: RTTY QSL card received by A. Moulder

Parkes, Brighton, on October 24. Denis also logged signals from Belgian stations between 95 and 100MHz, BBC Radio Devon, in stereo on 97.5MHz and says that BBC Radio Sussex started on the 22nd on 95.3 and 103.1MHz and readers who would like a car sticker can get one by sending an s.a.e. to Radio Sussex, Marlborough Place, Brighton.

From Wales on the 23rd, Simon Hamer heard the programme *About Sussex* from Radio Sussex on 103.1MHz, ILR Southern Sound on 103.4MHz and signals from France TDF-Inter from Paris and Belgium RTBF-2 from Liege. Between 2200 and midnight on the 25th, Simon heard *The World Tonight* from BFBS at Bielefeld, jazz music from the German stations NDR-2 from Aurich and SDR-1 from Heidelberg and signals from Belgium BRT-2 Schoten, East Germany DDR-2 Brocken and Holland NOS-1 Smilde.

On the 23rd, Tim Anderson, Stroud, using a Sharp Tuner and indoor dipole antenna heard BBC Radios Devon, Plymouth and Sussex, ILR County Sound and Signal Radio along with 7 French and 2 Dutch broadcast stations. Between 0200 and 0300 on the 23rd, Raymond O'Connor, Dublin, using a Sony ICF-2001 receiver and a 2-element antenna heard the German station Saarländischer Rundfunk's identity at the end of their news programme. On the 25th Ray heard France-Cultur from Brest, Caen and Rouen, France-Inter from Bourges, Caen, Lille and Rouen, France-Musique from Bourges and Chartres and BBC Radio Devon. While the high atmospheric pressure system sat to the south of the UK, Harold Brodribb, St Leonards-on-Sea, counted 9 French stations in Band II on October 31, 8 on November 2, 12 plus BBC Radio Devon on the 3rd, Radios Cymru and Devon on the 5th and 18 French stations at 1015 on the 7th. From a site near Ardingly, Sussex, at 1311 on October 26, I counted 12 French stations between 88

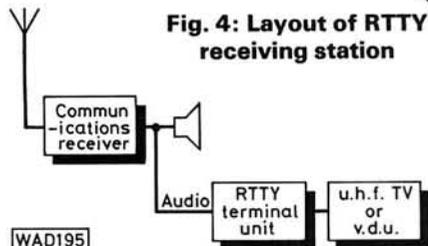


Fig. 4: Layout of RTTY receiving station



Fig. 5: QSL from BRT—II received by Albert Moulder

and 105MHz just using my TVR5D with its own rod antenna.

"Early in 1983 I purchased a p.c. board from G3LIV to make an RTTY interface. The components to build this were easily obtainable and little difficulty occurred in construction. Alignment, although straightforward, required the use of an oscilloscope and an accurately calibrated variable frequency signal generator," writes Albert Moulder G8VBQ, Rainham. Having completed the interface, he loaded his BBC micro computer with the G3WHO programme, connected up a v.d.u. and a short-wave receiver, tuned to 14MHz and copied a QSO between stations in Hungary, Fig. 3 and the USA. "A BBC micro opens up a new world of communications", writes Albert, who also logged an RTTY QSO between G6OQJ and G6TKI on 144MHz.

Congratulations to Colin Desborough G3NNG, Andre Bourbon ON7CB, G4IVV/A and members of the Worthing and District Amateur Radio Club (G3WOR/P), on being the leaders and runners up of the single and multi-operators sections, respectively, of the BARTG Autumn 144MHz RTTY Contest. The s.w.l. section was won by Frans van Oostenbrugge NL4483 and the Ealing Challenge Cups will be awarded to the winners for their respective achievements. "Almost all the contestants commented on the poor conditions and in addition many of the portable stations had adverse weather to contend with as well", writes Ted Double G8CDW, BARTG's contests and awards manager.

From the Cape, Republic of South Africa, RTTY enthusiast K. C. Easom tells me that he has now mastered the numerous buttons on his Tono Theta 550 terminal unit which he uses with an FRG-7 receiver, tuneable notch filter supplied in kit form by Cambridge Kits and an FRA7700 a.t.u. His FRG-7 has been updated with a digital readout.

The advent of machines like the MM4001, Telereader and Tono, and the

RTTY programmes for a variety of computers has made it considerably easier for the s.w.l. to enjoy yet another aspect of amateur radio. There is plenty of activity on the h.f. bands, especially if one sticks at it, now with only a casual glance each day between October 20 and November 15, I copied RTTY signals from stations in 17 countries: DL, EA, F, HA, HB9, I, IT9, LA, OE, OH, OZ, SM, SP, UA, YO, YU and 3V8 on 14MHz; 13; DL, EA, G, HB9, I, LX, LZ, UK, VE, W, Y39, 3V8 and 9H1 on 21MHz and 3: CT1, KA1 and W on 28MHz.

R. E. Axford G4LHV tells me that his firm Scarab Systems have produced a new version of SP-RTTY written for the 48K Sinclair Spectrum computer incorporating split-screen facilities (see *Products* pages).

Like many keen s.w.l.s, **Philip Davies**, Merthyr Tydfil, who uses an FRG-7, would like to know more about receiving RTTY signals. Briefly Philip, having selected one of the range of RTTY terminal units on the market and connected it between the audio output of your receiver and some form of video display, Fig. 4, I suggest that you tune around 14.090MHz, in the 14MHz band, and tune in a RTTY signal which sounds like chattering high speed Morse code. Your terminal unit should be set to 45.5 baud, the speed of most amateur traffic, and the

RTTY signal you have tuned must appear correctly on the input indicator of the terminal unit. **You must refer to the manufacturers instructions for tuning information before you connect the three units together and/or talk to your dealer** who will normally give you helpful friendly and technical advice. Once you know your gear and get the hang of tuning it correctly, especially the normal and reverse modes, a complete new field of amateur radio will open up before your eyes.

During the month October 12 to November 11, **Norman Jennings**, Rye, copied RTTY signals from 47 different countries including 24 Europeans, 5N23ECA (a special one day prefix on the 13th) and J28DQ and 3V8AS, probably the first RTTY stations in Djibouti and Tunisia respectively. Four new ones this time brings Norman's countries total to 118 and he tells me that SP9BCH and UT5RP are using 50 baud. That's interesting Norman, I copied an Italian station using 50 baud on November 1, no doubt we will hear more about this move and the reasons behind it.

"I have copied RTTY signals from most of Europe and north America and I was pleased to copy VK7HV on 14MHz, this being the first Tasmanian station I have logged in this mode", reports Peter Lincoln for the month preceding Novem-

ber 14. Peter also copied 3V8AS on 21MHz and ARRL news on 28MHz and says "they (ARRL) are now transmitting in Murray Code, ASCII and AMTOR".

Tailpiece

Mark Amos, Portsmouth, is keen to become a radio amateur and is very pleased with the advice, help and encouragement he received from local amateurs G4JXO and G6APD and members of their amateur radio club when he was invited to one of their meetings.

Congratulations to Peter Lincoln on reaching the magic 50 countries confirmed on RTTY and he has applied to the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group (BARTG) for the endorsement to add to his Quarter Century Award. Roll on the ton Peter.

During September, Albert Moulder received a strong signal, in full stereo from Belgium on 98.6MHz, but the language appeared to be Dutch. Albert phoned the Belgian Embassy and a very pleasant receptionist told him that it was Flemish and also which of their stations it came from. Her efforts were a great help to Albert who wonders if other listeners have approached an embassy for information. The QSL card from BRT II confirming his report can be seen in Fig. 5.

TELEVISION by Ron Ham BRS15744

Reports: as for VHF Bands, but please keep separate.

Amateur television pictures from France, an upsurge of late Autumn sporadic-E, more tropo openings, new DXers reporting for the first time, news from India, a 405-line enthusiast and a new publication are among the goodies in this month's report.

Amateur Television

"On October 26, a superb lift on 432MHz brought amateur television pictures from F3YX, 30km south east of Paris, and F1EDM, Le Havre, into England and two Bristol stations worked F3YX with P4 and P5 results", writes **Len Eastman** G8UUE, Bristol. He adds, "I believe stations as far north as Birmingham also worked F3YX". Later this French station played back the signals he received from the two Bristolians, Ken Stevens G4BVK and Chris Short G8GLQ, "with very little loss", said Len. Pictures were also received in the Bristol area, approximately 450km, by Shaun O'Sullivan G8VPG, Roger Worth G8ZQF and Len who video recorded Figs. 1, 2 and 3 and plans to show tapes of ATV and sporadic-E DXTV pictures at a winter meeting of the North Bristol Radio Club.

During the good conditions on October 23, one of my regular contributors, **Simon Hamer**, New Radnor, received his first ATV pictures from G4IMO in

Rochford while he was in QSO with G6IKO and the signal was "virtually noiseless", said Simon.

Tropospheric

"Trops good here recently with BRT, NOS and a number of West German stations in good colour on u.h.f." writes **Keith Hamer** on October 31. "This last week was the best period of tropospheric propagation I have known in 8 months of DXing", writes **Raymond O'Connor**, Dublin, on the same day that Keith sent his letter. "The 26th was a most exceptional day as regards u.h.f. reception, I was very surprised to receive a test card, PTT NED 2, on Ch. 27, as I have never received continental u.h.f. signals before", says Ray and adds, "The Dutch station came and went until 2000, sometimes giving very good colour reception". Like all types of openings, tropos are full of surprises Ray, that's what makes TVDXing fun. Ray also received negative pictures from France TDF on Chs. 21, 25, 27 and 31 and BBC and IBA pictures from Crystal Palace, Ridge Hill, Rowridge, Sandy Heath and Sutton Coldfield.

Philip Heaney, Norwich, a keen s.w.l. and studying for the RAE, has taken up TVDXing with a Vega 402 receiver and was very thrilled on the very day he purchased and installed a Triax Bowtie

grid antenna in his loft there was a tropo lift into Europe. On October 22 and 23, he received test cards from Belgium, Denmark, Holland and Germany in Band III and pictures from Central TV, LWT, Thames TV and Germany's ZDF on the u.h.f. band. Philip is very pleased with the performance of his Vega and delighted at 2315 on the 26th to be able to watch the programme *Newsnight* from Ireland's RTE 2 on Ch. E10. Earlier on the 26th, while using my Plustron TVR5D in its portable mode, I received a test card from Belgium RTBF-2 on Ch. E11 and several negative pictures, from French stations, strong enough to identify TDF and FR3 between Chs. 21 and 69. "At 2350 on October 22, on BRT-1, Egem, I watched *Nieuws* presented by Martene Tanghe, with news about Cruise missiles and Britain's Neil Kinnock MP speaking with Flemish sub-titles on the screen", writes Simon Hamer who, earlier in the evening and until midday on the 23rd, received pictures from Belgium, France, East and West Germany and Holland in both the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands and logged such captions as ARD-WDR-1, BRT TV1, DDR-2, NOS JOURNAL, Fig. 9, NOS TV1, RTBF-1, TDF and ZDF. At 0920 on the 23rd, Simon watched a Laurel and Hardy film and a programme about the German Autumn countryside on ZDF and at 1245, a concert from *Festival Flanderseen* on BRT TV-1. "This is by

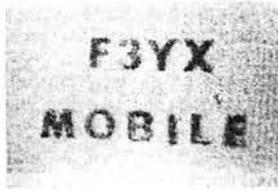


Fig. 1



Fig. 2

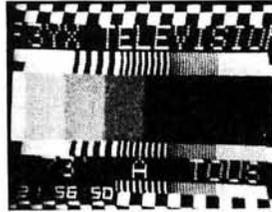


Fig. 3

Fig. 4

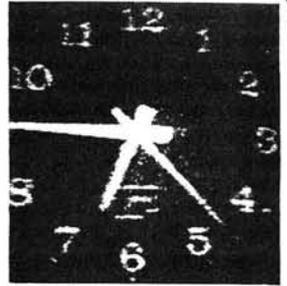


Fig. 5



Fig. 6



Fig. 7



Fig. 8



Fig. 9



Fig. 10



Fig. 11



Fig. 12

far the best tropo DXing I have ever had", said Simon, having analysed his log for the period and found that he had received signals from transmitters in Belgium at Egem, Liege, Schoten and Wavre, East Germany at Brocken, France on seven u.h.f. channels, Holland at Arnhem, Goes, Lopik, Markelo, Roermond, Smilde and Wieringermeer and West Germany at Langenberg, Rhon, Teutoburgerwald and some others unidentifiable. What a super effort Simon, beat that (until next time, hi).

At 0930 on the 23rd, Mike Bennett, Slough, received PTT NED-1 test card on Chs. E4 and 6, using only a Band I dipole to feed his set.

"During the evening of October 29, I watched Irish TV and a German station in Band III", writes Alan Taylor, Coventry and around the same time on November 7, Fraser Lees logged pictures from Belgium, Holland and West Germany. Early on October 23rd, I received test cards in colour from PTT NED 1, PTT-NL, on Chs. E4 and 5 respectively, the programme caption *Samstag*, a background *Sa* followed by *ARD* and letters *So* and programme schedule on Chs. E9 and 11. Around 0900 on the 26th and 27th, I logged test cards from RTBF-1 on Chs. E8 and 11 and at 1735 on the 26th, while the u.h.f. channels were badly disturbed, I found a variety of programmes from the continent in Band III on Chs. 3, 4, 6, 10 and 11.

Up in Sheffield on October 26, Tony Palfreyman received pictures from Belgian, Dutch and German ZDF television on their appropriate channels, 37, 39, 45, 46 and 53 and the u.h.f. pictures from the same countries again on November 11.

Fig. 13



Sporadic-E

"There has been a sudden upsurge in sporadic-E activity", writes Keith Hamer, Derby, who received pictures from Italy RAI and Rumania TVR in Band I during late October. "I have been DXing for about 4 weeks", writes Ian Davidson, Johnstown, on October 22 and in that short time he received pictures in Band I from Czechoslovakia, Italy, Norway, Poland and Yugoslavia and adds, "Roll on the TVDX season". Ian uses a Grundig 14in colour set which covers Bands I and III and u.h.f. and a Vega 402E and Z4DA wideband pre-amplifier. Between 1754 and 1850 on the 21st, Ian received pictures from Poland, Fig. 4. A real good start Ian, I can tell from your letter that you will enjoy DXTV like the rest of us do. During sporadic-E disturbances on October 28 and November 4, I logged test cards from Czechoslovakia, Germany, Poland, Switzerland and the USSR and saw parts of a film about building workers and a Russian news programme with the Hoboctn caption and male presenter, on Chs. R1 49.75MHz and R2 59.25MHz. At midday on the 28th, Raymond O'Connor received colour pictures from Italy RAI on Ch. Ia 53.75MHz, Hungary MTV on Ch. R1 and Switzerland SRG on Ch. E2 48.25MHz. Around the same time on the 31st Ray

Fig. 14



received very strong test cards from Austria ORF on Ch. E2 and Czechoslovakia CST on Ch. R1. Around 1130 on the 31st, Len Eastman watched pictures from the USSR on Ch. R2 and at 0915 on November 1 he received pictures from Italy, Russia and Spain, Figs. 5 and 6. Early the following day, Len again found strong signals from Italy and Russia and comments "some of these events were as good as anything seen during the summer". Len also sent a couple of the pictures he received from Spain, Figs. 7 and 8, in July 1983, to prove his point. Both Alan Taylor, Coventry and I saw Sweden's TV1 test card on Chs. E2 and E4 between 0800 and 0930 on the 24th and their clock, one hour ahead of GMT, at 0757 and 0815. At 0840, Mike Bennett, Slough, received a test card from Switzerland PTT-SRG1, for the first time. Early on the 26th, I received a strong test card scribed Saarländischer Rundfunk on Ch. E2 and at 0858 the ARD ZDF caption appeared with their clock showing 0958, followed by their news at 0900 and bursts of test card from Norway NRK. During the mid-morning of November 2, Harold Brodribb, St Leonards-on-Sea, received test cards in Band I from Italy and Yugoslavia and although pictures on other channels in the

band were flickering in and out he managed to identify costume dancing and a pianist in costume and comments "an unusual haul for early November". At midday on the 4th, Fraser Lees G6JIO, Ringmer, received pictures from Portugal RTP and Spain on Ch. E2 and East Germany, Poland and the USSR on Chs. R1 and 2. Around 1320, Fraser saw the Russian news with a YL presenter and their digital clock showing 1625. At 1000 on the 8th Fraser received signals from Italy, Hungary's MTV clock caption and a programme about tractors from the USSR. Russian pictures on Chs. R1 and 2 were also reported by **Tony Palfreyman** on October 28.

SSTV

Congratulations to **Richard Thurlow**, March, who on November 11 celebrated the 45th anniversary of his call sign G3WW. Between October 14 and November 12, he had 2-way QSOs with new stations to him on SSTV, DL5MBF, HB9AOF, K6AEZ, VE3NAW, WB4DBB, W3XM and YU2OH. William Wells, Jnr, W4CVS, chairman of the board of directors of the International Visual Communications Association in Texas, has made Richard a complimentary member from October 25 and their quarterly magazine *Vision*, covering plenty of ATV and SSTV, first published in October 1983, does look interesting. More about that next time. During the month prior to November 14, **Peter Lincoln** received SSTV pictures from the South African station ZS6BTD and several stations in the USA.

Peter received a QSL card confirming his report from Michel Lutteschlaguer

DJ0GF, Friedrichshafen, who said in his reply that he was pleased to see his SSTV pictures, that Peter received, published in our June issue.

"G4NJI collected his Volker Wrasse latest SC-1 scan converter, the first into the UK, from the ARRA exhibition in Doncaster and I visited his QTH in Rotherham and was very impressed with his equipment", writes Richard, who, along with Keith Andreang G4GZN, Catford, collected their SC-1s from Amateur Radio Exchange and, naturally, all three plus John Stace G3CCH, Scunthorpe, were soon swapping colour SSTV pictures.

Station Reports

Early in Sept 1983, **Major Rana Roy**, moved QTH from Amritsar, Punjab, to Bikaner, Rajasthan, a semi-desert area. Rana installed his antenna on the 15th and until the 29th he could only receive a Pakistani TV station on Chs. 8 and 10 in Band III. At 1530 on the 29th Rana received a south east Asian station, with multiple images, typical of F2 reflection, on Ch. 3 in Band I. "The same signals cleared at 1600 and up to 1715 there was a cartoon story in a south east Asian language which I could not identify and after every ten minutes there were adverts for Coca Cola, Horlicks, Mazda Cars and others which I could not make out", writes Rana. On October 19 he sorted out captions at 1805 and 1900, Figs. 10 and 11 respectively, and a news reader at 1905, Fig. 12, from the multiple images on Ch. 3. At 1600 on August 8, Rana, at his former QTH, received a caption from the USSR on Ch. R2, Fig. 13, followed by a sports programme for about 45

minutes and for about 10 minutes at 1805 on the 10th he watched Russian television news, Fig. 14.

HS Publications, run by that famous pair of TVDXers, Keith Hamer and Garry Smith, have introduced a bi-monthly journal, *Teledio News*, which is full of interesting and useful gen for both the radio and television enthusiast. The issue published in October has 16 pages containing news from home and overseas, subscribers' logs and pictures, letters and adverts (the latter, incidentally, are free to subscribers). Readers interested can get a sample copy for 75p (or 6 IRCs) post paid, by writing to their Editorial and Sales office at 7 Epping Close, Derby, DE3 4HR. Subscription for 6 issues is £4.50 for UK and worldwide by surface post, or £7 worldwide via air mail.

At his QTH in Stroud, totally surrounded by hills which are less than a mile away, except to the south west, **Tim Anderson** has two Plustron TVR5Ds, a Hugh Cocks tuner plus U800 modules connected to a National Panasonic mono receiver for 625-line DXTV and an old Ferguson 405-line portable which is proving the test of time. "Having recently got the 405 in good working order, I hope to receive as many 'B' channels as possible before they switch off", writes Tim, who has already logged signals from transmitters at Thrumster and Rosemarkie in Scotland, and Divis and Londonderry in Northern Ireland on Chs. B1 and B2 respectively. On October 22 and 25, Tim added North Hessary Tor B2, Croydon and Stockland Hill B9, Chilterton Down B11 and Caradon Hill B12. Tim has also added a Triax RB20 active antenna to his station. Is anyone else trying this, if so do let me know and remember time is short for 405.

Swap Spot

Have Sinclair "Microvision" TV with mains adapter, 12V leads, on-board batteries, viewing hood, telescopic antenna, normal antenna adapter, carrying case and strap. Also have a Microwave Modules 144MHz converter. Would exchange for a U11000 active antenna, Joy Stick + Joy Match, a.t.u. 24 Sally Ward Drive, Walsall WS9 9JZ. T769

Have complete Sharp CCTV surveillance system: three small cameras, 9in monitor, switch unit, long cable harnesses, etc. Intercom available at each camera. Would exchange for Pentax ME Super plus 50mm 1.4M plus good flash or w.h.y. Clive G4CZR. Tel: 0233 44063 (Ashford, Kent). T770

Have Uniden 100 CB, 7 amp p.s.u., Wotpole, s.w.r./power meter and cable. Also 40-channel WT2 handheld CB, as new in boxes. Would exchange for Yaesu FRG-7 or Trio R600 receivers, w.h.y. Tel: Stevenage 350310. T781

Have two Cossor oscilloscopes models 1035 and 1049 Mk 3A double beam. Complete with manual, circuit diagrams, spare c.r.t. and valves. Would exchange for Eddystone 640 or similar type receiver, w.h.y. Jim McMichan, 83 Haymarket Terrace, Edinburgh. T795

Have complete stereo disco consisting of Citronic Thames, 2 x 15in bins, 2 x micro cabs, pinspots + stands, projector + effects, 2

x ropes, 2 x light controllers, records. Value £2000+. Would exchange for h.f., v.h.f., u.h.f. gear (may split). Dave G6MMG. Tel: 051 430 9167 (Merseyside). T808

Have 50+ valves, many unused. Also have 6 Dekatrons, relays, motor-driven micro switch, two electric blowers, etc. Would exchange for a 20/22in transistor colour TV (working). Write first please. Mr F. J. Hunt, 45 Ashmead Road, Maybush, Southampton SO1 6DJ. T809

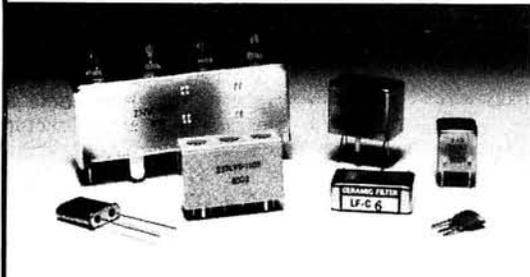
Have selection of British stamps from Victoria to Elizabeth. Many high values, including "Sea-Horses" catalogued at £200+. Would exchange for any h.f. or v.h.f. receiver or transmitter, test gear, w.h.y. Barry Harper, 141 Friar Park Road, Wednesbury, West Midlands. T810

Have Avo 8 MkV, nine months old, with matching carrying case—perfect order. Would exchange for Sinclair Spectrum, Vic 20, 144MHz rig, general coverage receiver, IC2E, mobile h.f. rig, air conditioning unit. Adjustments can be made for difference of value. Jake. 1 Gordon Road, Edmonton, London N9 0LX. T851

Have large Canadian 52 set, a.t.u. fitted with coaxial sockets each end. Also have 19 set variometer a.t.u. Would exchange for mains transformer 300-0-300V at 100mA or near, or pair headphones—music suitable for 19 set. Callers only. Heslop, 75 Alder Park, Brandon, Durham DH7 8TJ. T857

ambit INTERNATIONAL

PRACTICALLY ALL THE WIRELESS PARTS YOU'LL EVER NEED, GATHERED TOGETHER IN ONE CATALOGUE...

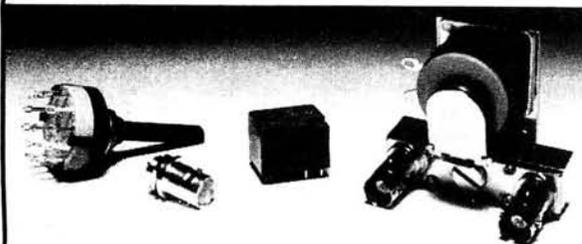
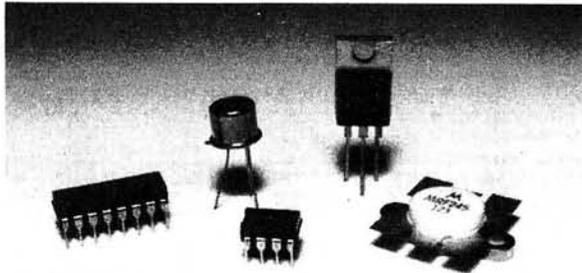


Coils, crystals, filters

TOKO coils, filters chokes. UNI crystals, filters, NTK and Murata ceramic filters. Probably the broadest stock ranges of these types of component in the world, and a full service from AMBIT INDUSTRIAL MARKETING to support the OEM with custom requirements.

Semiconductors for radio communications

ICs, Varicaps, FETS, MOSFETS, RF Power for HF, VHF, UHF. A broad selection that will meet the majority of requirements in receiver and transmitter designs



High Performance Coax Relays, switches etc. PC and connector relays engineered to the highest standards, plus a broad range of electro-mechanical support including push, toggle, and keyboard switches, rotary switches, plugs sockets etc.

Test Gear and Tools

New Black Star Frequency counters, Weller and Antex soldering tools, plus a wide selection of all types of equipment and tools for home and work.



Communications Technology

for the enthusiast
(and professional)

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG
Tel: Consumer (0277) 230909. Industrial (0277) 231616
Telex: 995194 AMBIT G.
Data: (0277) 232628 REWTEL» (300 baud duplex)

★ **REGIONAL SALES COUNTERS**
Solent Component Supplies, 53 Burrfields Road,
Portsmouth
Broxlea, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts
In stock items despatched within 48 hrs.

★ **SPRING CATALOGUE**
Parts, Project Packs, Test Gear
Info and 3 x £1 discount vouchers!
ORDER NOW for FEB Shipment — 80p

**ambit
INTERNATIONAL**
COMPONENTS CATALOGUE 80p

S.E.M.

UNION MILLS, ISLE OF MAN
Tel: MAROWN (0624) 851277



NEW. S.E.M. IMABIC KEYS. We have replaced its plastic box, with an attractive plated steel case. No better fully auto keyer anywhere. Uses Curtis chip. R.F. proof. £38. A first class twin paddle key £15.

BRAID BREAKER/HI PASS FILTER. Put in T.V. ant. lead to cure TVI. £6.50 Ex stock.

NEW. RF NOISE BRIDGE. Adjustable 0-1,000 ohms, 3" x 1 1/2" x 2" only. SO239s, 1-170MHz. Neat, accurate & economical. £29.50 Ex Stock.

S.E.M. TRANZMATCH

The most VERSATILE Ant. Matching system. Will match from 15-5000 Ohms BALANCED or UNBALANCED at up to 1kW. Link coupled balun means no connection to the equipment which can cure TVI both ways. SO239 and 4mm connectors for co-ax or wire feed. 160-10 metres TRANZMATCH £75.50. 80-10 metres £67.50. EZITUNE built in for £24 extra. (See below for details of EZITUNE). All ex-stock. Note. We sell many more with EZITUNE fitted.

3 WAY ANTENNA SWITCH 1Kw SO239s. Good to 2 metres. £15.00 Ex stock. Or 4th position to earth output £17.50 Ex stock.

S.E.M. 2 METRE TRANZMATCH. 5 1/2" x 2", 3" deep. SO239s. £24.90 Ex stock.

S.E.M. EZITUNE.

Because no similar unit is made, it's usefulness is not appreciated until you have used one.

Clean up the bands by tuning up without transmitting.

Connects in aerial lead, produces S9 + (1 - 170MHz) noise in receiver. Adjust A.T.U. or aerial for minimum noise. You have now put an exact 50 Ohms into your transceiver. Fully protected, you can transmit through it, save your P.A. and stop QRM. SO239s. £29.50 Ex stock. P.c.b. to fit any A.T.U. £24 Ex stock.

SENTINEL 2M LINEAR POWER/PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Now feature either POWER AMP alone or PRE-AMP alone or both POWER AND PRE-AMP or STRAIGHT THRU when OFF. Plus a gain control on the PRE-AMP from 0 to 20dB. N.F. around 1dB with a neutralised strip line DUAL GATE MOSFET (BF981).

Ultra LINEAR for all modes and R.F. or P.T.T. switched. 13.8V nominal supply. SO239 sockets.

Three Models:

- SENTINEL 35** Twelve times power gain. 3W IN 36W OUT. 4 amps. Max. drive 5W. 6" x 2 1/2" front panel, 4 1/2" deep. £65 Ex stock.
- SENTINEL 50** Five times power gain. 10 W IN 50W OUT. Max drive 16W 6 amps. Same size as the Sentinel 35. £79.50 Ex stock.
- SENTINEL 100** Ten times power gain. 10W IN 100W OUT. Max. drive 16W. Size: 6 1/2" x 4" front panel, 3 1/2" deep. 12 amps. £115 Ex stock.

POWER SUPPLIES for our linears 6 amp £34. 12 amp £49.

SENTINEL AUTO 2 METRE or 4 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER (R.F. Switched) 1dB N.F. and 20dB gain, (gain control adjusts down to unity) 400W P.E.P. power rating. Use on any mode. 12V 25mA. Sizes: 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 4". £28.00 * Ex stock.

PA5 Same specification as the Auto including 240V P.S.U. £33.00 *

SENTINEL STANDARD PRE-AMPLIFIER. No R.F. switch. £15.00 * Ex stock.

PA3. 1 cubic inch p.c.b. to fit inside your equipment. £10.00 Ex stock. 70cm versions of all these (except PA5) £4.00 extra. All ex stock.

S.E.M. AUDIO MULTIFILTER (A very good filter at a very good price). To improve ANY receiver on ANY mode. The most versatile filter available. Gives "passband" tuning, "variable selectivity" and one or two notches. Switched Hi-pass, Lo-pass, peak or notch. Selectivity from 2.5KHz to 20Hz. Tunable from 2.5KHz to 250Hz. PLUS another notch available in any of the four switch positions which covers 10KHz to 100Hz. 12V supply. Sizes: 6" x 2 1/2" front panel, 3 1/2" deep, all for only £57.00 Ex stock.

SENTINEL AUTO H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIER 2-40MHz, 15dB gain. Straight through when OFF. 9-12V. 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3". 200W through power. £19.55 * Ex stock.

SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER. No R.F. switching. £12.62 * Ex stock.

S.E.M. VISA 80 METRE RECEIVER

Already a great success. If you want an 80 metre (3.5-3.8MHz) Rx. Only 2 1/2" x 6" x 3". 12 volt operation. I.W. o/p. This is for you. £45.

FREQ. CONVERTERS from 10KHz to 2 metres in stock.

12 MONTHS COMPLETE GUARANTEE INCLUDING ALL TRANSISTORS.

Prices include VAT and delivery. C.W.D. or phone your credit card number for same day service. *Means Belling Lee sockets, add £1.90 for SO239s or BNC sockets. Ring or write for more information. Place orders or request information on our Ansaphone at cheap rate times.

Goods normally by return.

ARMY AERIAL KITS comprising 10x3ft screw sections 1" dia plus adaptor to take 16ft whip aerial this give a 46ft vertical with insulator at base, supplied with ground spike, base insulator, 3x4 sets of guys with chain link insulators, ground pegs & spares, two 16ft whips 4 section are supplied in 4ft steel transit tube this also serves as a mast to take a 16ft whip with adaptor supplied, mast sections etc are supplied in canvas carrying case, new cond. £46, also Mast & fittings only £32. Whips & fittings £16. **CAR C.B. TYPE AERIALS** for use on 27/27.5Mc/s these use flex rubber aerial element with removable base loading coil, aerial approx 15" high, supplied with 11ft RG58 with plug, good quality unit, new unused £4.50, spare Ae section with coil £1.50. Also available VHF Car Aes see list. **F.M. TUNER HEAD** 88/108Mc/s reqs 12v 10.7Mc/s IF new £4.75. **MORSE KEYS** miniature for use with A510 new £3.50. **AERIAL FEEDERS** twin 75 ohm with dipole center approx 15mts new 2 for £2.50. **VALVE KITS** with CV types 6BA6x5, 6BE6x2, EF91x4, EB91x3, EL91 £10. **RADIOSONDE UNITS MK.II** works on 27Mc/s transmits in turn audio tones from 3 sensors, Press, Temp & RH with chart & circ reqs 90/2v new cond £7.50. **ARMY RADIO** No. 31 old manpack set covers 40/48Mc/s in 200Kc steps, Tx Rx FM reqs ex dry batts with book £24.50. **R.F. TUNING ASS** tunes 1.2 to 19Mc/s in 4 bands supplied with swt & 2 gang 350pf tuning conds, okay for Rx ATU £7.50. **ARMY RECT** No. 7 200/250v mains or 12v DC I/P gives 80v-0-80v 30Mz, 12v 300Ma DC etc, will also work off 12v DC to give 240v AC O/P about 40 watts in wood case size 7x9x7" with circ. £8.50. **CONTROL BOXES** aircraft radio/Nav types with meters, swts, pots etc, 3 different for £6.50. **AERIAL ROTATOR UNIT** aircraft radio compass drive for use on 24v DC approx ext size 7x6x6" shaft supplied with 360 Deg bearing lnd 3 1/2" sq. £28 the pair. **PORTABLE LIGHT UNIT** contained in case size 9x5x3" with hinged lid as two pen lights on 1 mt leads reqs 2x SP2 batts, with spare bulbs new £4.50 ea, 2 for £8. **HEAD & MIKE SET** Modern style with boom mike and padded phones, finished in grey, nom imp 100 ohm phs & 600 ohms mike £12.50. **PANEL METERS** m.c. types, new 2/3" dia. 4 different for £6.50. **H.F. Rx** Type R4187 provides up to 24 crystal controlled chan in reqs 2.8 to 18Mc/s (reqs Hc6/u crystals) supplied with control box, range 24/19v DC with book £35. **ARMY TYPE L556 HF SSB** Tx 2/16 megs see list.

Above prices include carr/postage & VAT.

Allow 14 days for delivery, goods ex equipment unless stated new. SAE with enquiry or 2x16p stamps for List 32.

A. H. SUPPLIES
122, Handsworth Rd., SHEFFIELD S9 4AE
Tel. 444278 (0742)

Greotech Ltd
electronics
DISPLAY & COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS

Hay Lane,
Braintree,
Essex CM7 6ST

Telephone: (0376) 27117 (24hr Ansaphone Service)
(0376) 42494 Telex: 987911

R. F. POWER TRANSISTORS

VALVES
National, G.E., RCA, ...

2N2857	£ 2.06	2N6094	£ 1.90	MRF421	£31.57	SD1136	£11.60	6AH6	£ 3.50
2N3137	£ 2.70	2N6094	£ 1.90	MRF422	£13.35	SD1143	£10.41	6AK5	£ 1.00
2N3375	£ 9.20	2N6084	£13.20	MRF431	£16.21	SD1219	£17.50	6AK6	£ 2.00
2N3593	£ 2.00	2N6094	£ 8.00	MRF449A	£14.90	SD1229FL	£ 8.80	6AN5	£ 4.50
2N3632	£10.00	2N6094	£30.00	MRF450	£15.00	SD1272FL	£11.20	6AN8A	£ 3.20
2N3733	£13.20	2N6094	£30.00	MRF458A	£10.90	SD1272	£11.20	6AQ5A	£ 2.15
2N3866	£ 0.85	2N6096	£20.20	MRF454	£20.00	SD1285	£12.75	6AS5	£ 1.00
2N3926	£11.25	2N6097	£13.30	MRF454	£18.80	SD1407	£25.00	6AT6	£ 1.00
2N3927	£11.82	2N6255	£ 3.45	MRF455	£16.00	SD1410	£21.06	6AU6A	£ 2.30
2N4416	£ 0.75	MRF221	£12.05	MRF458	£15.00	SD1412	£36.00	6AV6	£ 2.40
2N4427	£ 0.75	MRF223	£13.83	MRF460	£18.75	SD1416	£33.00	6BARA	£ 2.90
2N4440	£ 8.50	MRF224	£12.50	MRF464	£35.00	SD1418	£30.00	6BH6	£ 1.90
2N5016	£ 8.72	MRF226	£16.35	MRF472	£ 3.50	SD1428	£26.00	6BR8A	£ 1.50
2N5090	£13.90	MRF227	£ 3.76	MRF475	£ 2.00	SD1429	£15.98	6CB6A	£ 2.30
2N5109	£ 2.00	MRF231	£12.36	MRF476	£ 2.20	SD1433	£13.85	6CL6	£ 3.00
2N5160	£ 4.80	MRF232	£11.35	MRF477	£ 2.20	SD1434	£30.00	6CW4	£ 6.50
2N5179	£ 0.86	MRF233	£10.00	MRF485	£ 3.13	SD1444	£ 5.00	6DK6	£ 1.00
2N5190	£ 1.50	MRF234	£ 6.50	MRF515	£ 2.50	SD1481	£19.50	6DQ5	£ 4.20
2N5485	£ 0.82	MRF237	£ 2.40	MRF604	£ 3.30	SD1488	£29.00	6DQB	£ 4.00
2N5486	£ 0.88	MRF238	£12.60	MRF607	£ 3.20	2SC1165	£ 8.88	6E8	£ 2.00
2N5589	£ 5.70	MRF239	£16.00	MRF629	£ 4.50	2SC1177	£18.14	6GK6	£ 2.50
2N5590	£ 6.58	MRF240	£18.55	MRF646	£26.24	2SC1306	£ 144.64	6J4	£ 4.90
2N5621	£ 8.20	MRF243	£28.08	MRF648	£38.14	2SC1307	£ 234.63	6J5	£ 1.45
2N5635	£ 6.20	MRF245	£30.10	SD1005	£ 8.20	2SC1678	£ 194.64	6JA6	£ 6.75
2N5636	£12.50	MRF247	£30.10	SD1006	£ 2.00	2SC1945	£ 4.45	6A8A	£ 2.50
2N5637	£14.25	MRF260	£ 9.00	SD1007	£ 8.30	2SC1946A	£18.54	6J5C	£ 5.00
2N5641	£ 7.35	MRF261	£ 9.00	SD1010	£ 8.25	2SC1947	£ 9.24	6K6GT	£ 2.50
2N5642	£ 9.30	MRF262	£11.00	SD1011	£20.80	2SC1978	£ 1.50	6KD6	£ 5.50
2N5643	£13.00	MRF264	£11.00	SD1019	£ 1.95	2SC1971	£ 4.32	12AY7	£ 3.00
2N5913	£ 2.50	MRF313A	£15.09	SD1088	£26.00	2SC1978	£ 6.00	12BY7A	£ 2.50
2N5944	£ 8.20	MRF314	£25.00	SD1089	£28.50	2SC2166	£ 1.70	60R0	£10.00
2N5945	£ 8.95	MRF317	£73.00	SD1098	£40.10	2SC2237	£15.00	61A6	£10.00
2N5946	£15.63	MRF327	£70.00	SD1127	£ 2.60	2SC2338	£ 1.82	61A8B	£10.00
2N6080	£ 6.00	MRF431	£11.84	SD1135	£ 8.42	2SC3020	£12.22	6199B	£16.00
2N6081	£ 8.75	MRF406	£12.63					6201	£ 5.00

A replacement guide to dozens of Motorola Transistor part numbers

Stocks of original R.F. Devices from such manufacturers as

MOTOROLA, RCA, GE, TRW, MSC, ACRHAI, TOSHIBA, FUJITSU, NEC, MITSUBUSHI, PHILIPS, AMPEREX and others.

Normally stock items are shipped by return post

OTHER PRODUCTS

High Voltage Vacuum Capacitors

Diodes Display Devices Vidicons

Power Tube Accessories

Connectors Finger Stock Chumneys Sockets

TERMS Cash/Postal Order/Cheque/Access

CREDIT Accounts available subject to approved references.

POSTAGE Add £1.00 to order

VAT All prices are excluding VAT, please add 15% to order and postage

GUARANTEE All goods brand new and to specification

Do you know what time it is!

When the globe of this digital clock is revolved, a red lamp indicating a major city in the world will blink, and the current time of that city will be displayed. At a glance know the current times of 24 different time zones. This mini-globe clock stands 195mm. high and also has an alarm fitted. This useful device should stop you getting your Amateur friends, on the other side of the world, out of bed in the middle of the night.

Thanet Electronics 143 Reculver Road, Herne Bay, Kent
Tel: (02273) 63859/63850



LAR THE AMATEURS PROFESSIONAL SUPPLIER LAR

TRIO / ICOM / YAESU / LAR PRODUCTS

BE SURE

NOISE BRIDGE

WITH THE NOISE BRIDGE

Price £36.95 inc VAT P&P £2

LAR ANTENNA TRAPS

section 'B' TRAP section 'A' section 'A' TRAP section 'B'

CENTRE FED TRAP DIPOLE FEEDER

Three Types

14MHz Traps Cover 2 Bands	7.0 - 14MHz
7MHz Traps Cover 5 Bands	3.5 - 30MHz
3.5MHz Traps Cover 6 Bands	1.8 - 30MHz

"INVERTED L" MARCONI ANTENNA

PRICE inc VAT SINGLE £ 9 95 Per PAIR £16 95 P & P £2

HEAR MORE

SWL OMNI-MATCH

AERIAL TUNING RANGE RECEIVER TUNING

WITH THE SWL OMNI-MATCH

Price £39.95 inc VAT P&P £2

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO

Please send for our Catalogue and/or Antenna Catalogue
60p EACH or £1.00 FOR BOTH PLUS PRICE LIST

Goods By Return Subject To Availability PW

SALES/SERVICE/MAIL ORDER



27 COOKRIDGE ST. LEEDS LS2 3AG
34 NEW BRIGGATE LEEDS LS1 6NU
LEEDS 452657 the PROFESSIONALS!



FREQUENCY COUNTERS

HIGH PERFORMANCE
HIGH RELIABILITY
LOW COST

EX-STOCK
DELIVERY

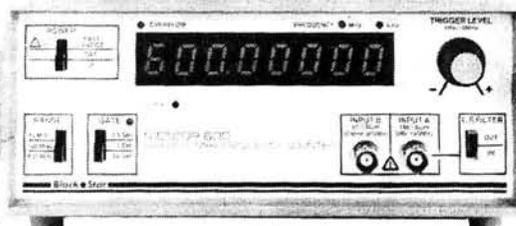
The brand new Meteor series of 8-digit Frequency Counters offer the lowest cost professional performance available anywhere.

- ★ Measuring typically 2Hz - 1.2GHz
- ★ Sensitivity <50mV at 1GHz
- ★ Setability 0.5ppm
- ★ High Accuracy
- ★ 3 Gate Times
- ★ Low Pass Filter
- ★ Battery or Mains
- ★ Factory Calibrated
- ★ 1-Year Guarantee
- ★ 0.5" easy to read L.E.D. Display

PRICES (Inc. adaptor/charger, P & P and VAT)

METEOR 100	(100MHz)	£104.36
METEOR 600	(600MHz)	£134.26
METEOR 1000	(1GHz)	£184.86

Illustrated colour brochure with technical specification and prices available on request.



Designed and manufactured in Britain.

Black Star

BLACK STAR LTD, 9A Crown Street, St.Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4EB, England.
Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex: 32339

FREE CAREER BOOKLET

Train for success in Electronics Engineering, T.V. Servicing, Electrical Engineering—or running your own business!

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the fields of electronics, T.V., electrical engineering—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in these industries, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and 80 Years of Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the long ICS record of success, is the key to our outstanding performance in the technical field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home.

You study the subjects you enjoy, receive a formal Diploma, and you're ready for that better job, better pay.

TICK THE FREE BOOKLET YOU WANT AND POST TODAY

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

A Diploma Course, recognised by the Institute of Engineers & Technicians as meeting all academic standards for application as an Associate.

T.V. & AUDIO SERVICING

A Diploma Course, training you in all aspects of installing, maintaining and repairing T.V. and Audio equipment, domestic and industrial.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A further Diploma Course recognised by the Institute of Engineers & Technicians, also covering business aspects of electrical contracting.

RUNNING YOUR OWN BUSINESS

If running your own electronics, T.V. servicing or electrical business appeals, then this Diploma Course trains you in the vital business knowledge and techniques you'll need.

Name

Address

ICS ICS
Dept R276
160 Stewarts Road,
London SW8 4UJ.



01 622 9911
(all hours)

MOBILE ANTENNAE AND ACCESSORIES



Boot lip Mount **£3.95 inc.**



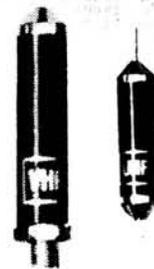
VHF 5/8th Wave antenna.
140+180 Mhz 3db gain
£12.50 inc.



Gutter Mount **£4.50 inc.**



Centre roof
Mount
£1.70 inc.



UHF 5/8th Wave
over 5/8th Wave
mobile collinear
frequency 420+480
Mhz 6db gain.
£13.50 inc.



Standard Mount
(SO239/PL259) **£1.70 inc.**

At your emporium or-

Les Waller
Manufacturing

**PEMBROKE WORKS, RAMSGATE ROAD,
SANDWICH, KENT CT13 9NW
Telephone: 0304 614598**

30 WATT 2 METER LINEAR AMPLIFIER KIT designed for the FT290R or any transceiver up to 3 watts output, 2 1/2 watts in will give 25 watts output, suitable for FM or SSB, Rx pre-amp is switched in when required this gives up to 20db gain or can be made variable by adding a potentiometer, kit consists of ready drilled PCB & all components but less case & heat sink, all assembly instructions included **ONLY £29.50**, suitable die cast box & heat sink **£6.00**, if ordered with kit **£5.50**.

80 WATT 2 METER LINEAR AMPLIFIER ready built requires 2 1/2-3 watts drive for full output designed for the FT290R, size 112x80x210mm power required 13.8v DC @ 14 amps. (no receive pre-amp) **£98.00**.

HF BAND DIPOLES made by famous radiotelephone manufacturer consists of 1-1 balun in waterproofed die cast box, 230ft 7/029 aerial wire 15mtrs 50 ohm UR67 down lead, 60ft halyard & pulley & insulators, as new & unused can be cut for any frequency from 2 to 30MHz **BARGAIN ONLY £26.00**.

432MHz POWER AMPLIFIER UNITS as used in Pye UHF Westminster radiotelephones this is believed to be the latest designed PA for this radio which uses a BLX68 in the output stage giving a minimum of 7 watts out. Requires 250 m/v drive @ 145 MHz for full output ready tuned for 432 MHz band. With circuit as new & unused **ONLY £16.00**

VHF FM RADIO TUNERS 88-108MHz (could be modified for 2 meters) dual gate mosfet RF stage plus mixer & separate oscillator, 7 gang tuning capacitor 4 tuned circuits @ VHF, plus 3 gangs of 365pf for an AM tuner section, as new & unused **BARGAIN ONLY £4.50**.

AERIAL CHANGE-OVER RELAY'S as used in VHF Pye Westminster etc, made by Magnetic Devices type 35A. OK up to 50 watts @ 200MHz 12 volt coil, new unused **ONLY £1.00** each or box of two for **£1.75**.

CRYSTAL FILTERS

10.7 MHz Cathodeon type BP4113 ± 15KHz @ 3db, imp. 2k ohm unused **£5.00**.

10.7 MHz Cathodeon type BP4133 SSB LSB only imp. 200 ohm unused **£5.00**.

10.7 MHz ITT type 024BC ± 7 1/2 KHz @ 3db imp. 910 ohm OK FM 2mtrs **£6.00**.

10.7 MHz HY-Q type QF10728 for SSB w/ 1sb no carrier xtals **£12.00**.

23.455 MHz Cathodeon type BP4143 ± 14KHz imp. 1k ohm min. type **£4.00**.

Many more send for list.

PTFE feedthrough insulators

Solder in feedthrough capacitors 1000pf 500ww

Bolt-in feedthrough capacitors 1000pf 500ww

Glass feedthrough insulators 4mm dia.

Leadless disc ceramic capacitors 1000pf 500ww

25 for **£1.00**
50p per 10
40p each
60p per 100
50p per 10

RF POWER TRANSISTORS

2N3866 1 watt @ 400MHz 10db 28v 75p.

PT4236A 1 watt @ 175MHz 9db gain 12v 75p.

BLY 4 watt @ 175MHz 7db 12v **£4.00**.

BLY 87A 8 watt @ 175MHz 10db gain 12v **£6.00**.

PT4236B 11 watt @ 88MHz 10db 12v **£4.00**.

PT4236C 35 watt @ 88MHz 6db gain 12v **£5.50**.

PT4555 25 watt @ 145MHz 7db gain 12v **£6.00**.

PT8711 40 watt @ 145MHz 7db gain 12v **£10.00**.

PT4577 no info except FT1200MHz, 15v, collector current 1amp **£1.50**.

FETS/MOSFETS - 3SK88 90p, 3SK87 **£1.00**, 3SK60 75p, 3SK51 70p, 3SK45 65p, BFR84 50p, TIS88A 40p, BP256 35p, 2N4381 (P chan.) 45p.

Goods returned
in 48 hours

AH ELECTRONICS

20, Barby Lane, Hillmorton, Rugby,
Warwickshire. Tel: Rugby (0788) 76473

Terms of business cash/cheque
with order, education orders accepted
on 30 day basis, full money back
guarantee, prices include VAT, please
add 60p for postage, callers by
appointment only.



PM COMPONENTS LTD. VALVE & COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

SELECTION HOUSE, WROTHAM ROAD, MEOPHAM GREEN, MEOPHAM, KENT
PHONE 0474 813225. TELEX 966371 PM COMP



NEW BRANDED VALVES

A2087 11.50	ECC83 1.50	Brimar Made in UK 1.35	EL519 6.95	PFL200 1.25	GAM5 6.00	12AT6 0.65	12A7B 1.15	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	SEMICONDUCTORS	BF199 0.14	TIP23C 0.42
A2134 14.95	ECC85 1.35	EL822 12.95	EL821 8.50	PL36 0.95	GAM6 3.95	12A77 1.15	12A7WA 2.50	AN214Q 2.50	AC127 0.20	BC170B 0.15	TIP41C 0.45
A2293 6.50	ECC85 0.60	EM80 0.70	EL822 12.95	PL81A 0.72	GAM5 1.50	12AU6 1.50	12AU7 0.55	AN240 2.80	AC128 0.28	BC171 0.09	TIP42C 0.67
A2900 11.50	ECC88 0.85	EM81 0.70	EL822 12.95	PL84 0.65	GAM5 1.50	12AU6 1.50	12AU7 0.55	LA4400 4.15	AC176 0.22	BC173B 0.10	TIP47 0.75
C1148A 115.00	ECC88 0.85	EM81 0.70	EL822 12.95	PL500 0.95	GAM5 1.50	12AU7 0.55	12AU7 0.55	LA4422 2.50	AC176K 0.31	BC182 0.10	TIP2955 0.20
DAF91 0.70	ECC91 2.00	EM84 1.65	EL822 12.95	PL504 0.95	GAM5 1.50	12AU7 0.55	12AU7 0.55	LC7120 3.25	AC187 0.25	BC183 0.10	TIP3055 0.55
DAF96 0.65	ECC804 2.00	EM85 1.10	EL822 12.95	PL508 0.95	GAM5 1.50	12AU7 0.55	12AU7 0.55	LC7130 3.50	AC187K 0.28	BC184A 0.09	TIP3055 0.20
DET22 28.00	ECC807 2.50	EM87 2.50	EL822 12.95	PL802 5.95	GAM6 0.69	12AZ7A 1.95	12AZ7A 1.95	LC7137 5.50	AC188 0.25	BC212 0.09	BFX85 0.32
DET23 39.00	ECC80 0.85	EN91 1.10	EL822 12.95	PY388 0.65	GAM7 4.50	12B6A 1.50	12B6A 1.50	ML33712 2.00	AD142 0.79	BC212L 0.09	BFX86 0.30
DET24 35.00	ECC82 0.85	EN92 4.50	EL822 12.95	PY500A 1.95	GAM8A 3.50	12B6E 1.05	12B6E 1.05	ML33712 2.00	AD149 0.70	BC213 0.09	BFX88 0.25
DF91 0.70	ECC86 1.70	EY84 6.95	EL822 12.95	PY801 0.79	GAM8B 1.00	12B8L 1.75	12B8L 1.75	ML33712 2.00	AD161 0.39	BC213L 0.09	BFY51 0.21
DF92 0.60	ECC83 2.50	EY86/87 0.50	EL822 12.95	QV002-6 12.75	GAM8C 1.95	12E1 2.75	12E1 2.75	ML33712 2.00	AD161/2 0.90	BC237 0.10	BFY90 0.77
DF96 0.65	ECC83 1.60	EY88 0.55	EL822 12.95	QV03-10 5.50	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT106 1.49
DK91 0.90	ECC42 1.00	EZ80 0.60	EL822 12.95	QV03-20A 18.50	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
DK92 1.20	ECC81 0.58	EZ81 0.60	EL822 12.95	QV06-40A 18.00	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
DK96 2.50	ECC84 0.69	EZ90 0.96	EL822 12.95	QV150-45 7.00	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
DL92 0.60	ECC80 0.69	GZ32 1.00	EL822 12.95	QV03-12 4.95	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
DL96 2.50	ECC82 0.65	GZ33 4.50	EL822 12.95	S11E-12 38.00	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
DLS10 13.50	ECC84 0.74	GZ34 2.15	EL822 12.95	TD03-10E 28.00	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
DLS16 10.00	ECC86 0.80	GZ37 4.50	EL822 12.95	U19 M.O.V. 28.00	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
DM180 2.75	EF37A 2.00	KT66 USA 7.15	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
DY86/87 0.65	EF39 1.00	KT66 UK 14.95	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
DY802 0.72	EF42 3.50	KT77 Gold Lion 28.00	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
E80CC 7.00	EF55 3.50	Special 9.50	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
E80CF 10.00	EF80 0.55	KT88 USA 8.00	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
E80F 13.50	EF83 3.50	KT88 Gold Lion 12.00	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
E80L 11.50	EF83 0.50	Special 15.95	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
E81CC 3.50	EF86 1.25	KT66 USA 7.15	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
E82CC 3.50	EF89 0.85	M8083 3.25	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
E83CC 3.50	EF91 1.50	M8137 5.50	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
E83F 5.50	EF92 2.50	M8162 5.50	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
E83C 9.50	EF93 0.85	N78 14.95	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
E88C 7.95	EF94 0.85	OJ2 0.85	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
E88CC 3.50	EF183 0.65	OJ2 0.85	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
E130L 19.95	EF184 0.65	PC97 1.10	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
E180F 6.50	EF804S 11.50	PC900 1.25	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
E182CC 9.00	EF806S 14.50	PCF80 0.65	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
E180F 18.50	EH90 0.72	PCF82 0.60	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
EA76 1.95	EH90 0.72	PCF86 1.20	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
EAB80 0.70	EL34 3.50	PCF200 1.80	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
EAF42 1.20	Philips 3.50	PCF201 1.80	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
EB91 0.60	EL34 2.25	PCF801 1.35	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
EB8C1 0.85	EL36 1.50	PCF802 0.60	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
EB9C1 0.75	EL38 6.00	PCF805 1.25	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
EBF90 0.50	EL41 3.50	PCF808 1.25	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
ECC81 1.15	EL84 0.55	PCF808 1.25	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
ECC82 0.55	EL85 4.50	PCF808 1.25	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20
ECC82 Philips/ Mullard 1.35	EL86 0.85	PCF808 1.25	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT108 1.89
ECC83 0.65	EL360 7.95	PCF805 1.25	EL822 12.95	UCHB1 0.65	GAM8T 4.50	12G7 1.95	12G7 1.95	ML33712 2.00	AD162 0.39	BC238 0.09	BT116 1.20

Many other items available
Please phone send list for quote
Goods normally despatched within 24 hours

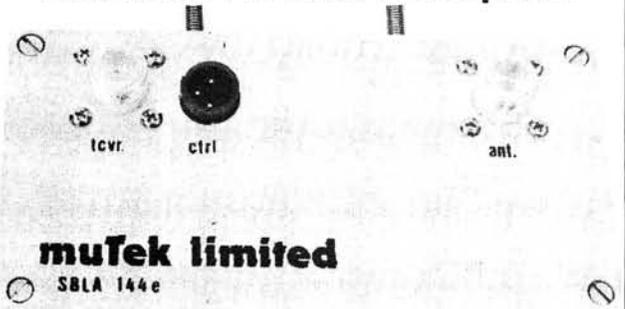
CALLERS WELCOME

★ Entrance on A227 50yds
South of Meopham Green
Export enquiries welcome

★ Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30

P. & P. 50p. Please add V.A.T. at 15%
★ 24-HOUR ANSAPHONE SERVICE ★

NEW! SBLA 144e Masthead 144 MHz Preamplifier



muTek limited
SBLA 144e

- ☆ 250W pep through-power handling
- ☆ 1dB typical noise figure
- ☆ variable gain
- ☆ unique balanced pair of BF981's for excellent dynamic performance
- ☆ superb filtering (of course!)
- ☆ rf or hard switching facilities
- ☆ £79.90 + 2.50 p&p inc. vat

Want to know more? Then please ring or write for details.

If in stock, items usually delivered within seven days.

muTek limited the rf technology company
Dept PW, Bradworthy Holworthy Devon EX22 7TU.
Telephone: 0409 24-543

ELECTROVALUE



POLYESTER LAYER (Siemens) B.32509 5mm PCM 10% tolerance 63V. In 13 values from 0.0047 to 0.47µF
B.32510 7.5mm PCM 10% tolerance 100V min. In 7 values from 0.0047 to 0.47µF
B.32512 15mm PCM 10% tolerance 100V 1µF, 2.2µF
B.32560 7.5mm PCM 26 types 10% tolerance 400V 0.001 to 0.0068µF
9% tolerance from 0.0082 to 0.68µF in 400, 250 & 100V

CERAMIC PLATE
Above 1000pF, in E6 values to 4700pF
C.333 100Vdc 1.8-4700pF - 10 types
B.37448 63Vdc 2.5mm PCM 0.01-0.68pF - 5 types
B.37449 63Vdc 5mm PCM 0.047, 0.68, 0.1µF
CERAMIC DISC
1nF-10nF, 300Vac
ELECTROLYTIC
B.32560 7.5mm PCM 26 types 10% tolerance 400V 0.001 to 0.0068µF
9% tolerance from 0.0082 to 0.68µF in 400, 250 & 100V

Reversible from 2 to 100µF
Low Leak, Almmn. 0.1-100µF, 17 values, 6-50Vdc
Radial 15 values 1-1000µF, 16-63Vdc
TANTALUM BEADS
in 18 values from 0.1-100µF, 6.3-35Vdc
POLYSTYRENE (Siemens)
39 values 5pF to 18nF, 160Vdc
The above ranges should meet the majority of current requirements. Mention P.W. when sending for our latest A-Z list showing very many more types.

BRITAIN'S LEADING QUALITY COMPONENT SUPPLIERS - SEND FOR FREE 32 PAGE A-Z LIST
ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS - FREE POSTAGE - GOOD SERVICE & DELIVERY

ELECTROVALUE LTD 28 St. Jude's Rd. Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. (0784) 33603. Telex 264475. (Callers only) 680 Burnage Lane M/C. (061-432 4945) EV Computing Shop, 700 Burnage Lane, Manchester (061-431 4866).



SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 36 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £12.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Wireless, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St, London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5785).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Security

SECURITY Alarm Systems

FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE!

- LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES
 - HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT
 - FREE DIY DESIGN GUIDE
 - FULLY ILLUSTRATED
 - MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY
 - QUICK DESPATCH SERVICE
 - FULL INSTRUCTIONS
- SEND SAE OR PHONE

C-TEC SECURITY, Dept PW
60 Market St, Wigan WN1 1HX.
Telephone (0942) 42444



Aerials

50M (165ft) AERIAL WIRE. Strong PVC covered copper - £4.80 inc. Post. W. H. WESTLAKE, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon.

G2VF H.F. long and medium wave frame antennas. S.A.E. for details: MR. RYLAND, 39 Parkside Avenue, Millbrook, Southampton.

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Next to the set fitting

B45H/G-UHF TV, gain about 20dbs, Tunable over the complete UHF TV band. PRICE £8.70.

BII-VHF/FM RADIO, gain about 14dbs, when on the off position connects the aerial direct to the radio. £7.70.

All Boosters we make work off a PP3/006p/6F22 type battery or 8v to 18v DC. P&P 30p PER ORDER.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD, 62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, Lancs BL0 9AG. Tel (070682) 3036

Access/Visa Cards Welcome SAE Leaflets

AERIAL WIRE. Hard drawn Copper 140ft 14swg £6.90, 50 metres 16swg £5.90 including postage. S. M. TATHAM 1, Orchard Way, Fontwell, Arundel, W. Sussex.

G2DYM AERIALS KILL THAT INTERFERENCE ANTI-TVI ANTI-QRN

Data sheets, Large 23p SAE. Aerial Guide 75p.

Callers for Appointment Tel. 03986-215
G2DYM, Uplowman, Tiverton, Devon.

Software

ELECTRON, ORIC, BBC programs: Morse Tutor £4, Locator £4. BBC RTTY (requires TU) £5. SAE details: T. TUGWELL, 11 The Dell, Stevenage, Herts.

TRS-80 programs for CW, data file, QRA, etc. SAE to STUDIO DEEJAY, 7 Fitzwilliam Place, Billingham, Lincoln LN4 4EU.

Books and Publications

HANDY GUIDE TO EUROPEAN BROADCASTS for home listener or DXer: new DIAL-SEARCH 1984, now 48 pages: lists & maps Europe & UK (MW, LW); SW selection; signature tunes etc. £2.75 (abroad 15 IRCs) including postage. WILCOX (PW2), 9 Thurrock Close, Eastbourne BN20 9NF.

CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST lists 10,000 CW, aero, coastal, fax, etc., frequencies £8.25 + 60p P&P. Guide to RTTY frequencies lists 4500 commercial, aero, UN, coastal, etc., frequencies £7.35 + 50p P&P. World Press Services Frequencies news RTTY services listing GMT, and country plus more £4.55 + 50p P&P. 2+ books P&P free. INTERPRODUCT LTD., PW3, Stanley, Perth: tel. 073882-575.

SHORTLISTS SECONDHAND BOOKS SALE. Wireless, Television, others. State interest. SAE: GOSLING, 19 Moor-side Road, Westmoors, Dorset.

Receivers and Components

COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT - 1984 Catalogue 70p + 20p P&P. Callers: 18 Victoria Road, Tamworth, 369 Alum-rock Road, Birmingham. 103 Coventry Street, Kidderminster. Express Mail Order Service. LIGHTNING ELECTRONICS, PO Box 8, Tamworth, Staffs.

VHF CONVERTERS. 140-150MHz, 118-136MHz, 146-174MHz. All mechanically tuned, 10-7MHz IF output. Mosfet RF stage. High sensitivity. £9.75 each. SAE data, lists: H. COCKS, Cripps Corner, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel. 058083-317.

RADIO CANADA

RADIO PEKING, RADIO AUSTRALIA, VOICE OF AMERICA

A Vega 206 (6xSW/MW/LW) pulls these and dozens more. £23.45.

Year's guarantee. Return despatch.

Corrigan-Radiowatch,

Building 109,

Prestwick Airport,

KA9 2RT.



TELEVISION VALVES Ecc82-EF85/183/184-DY86/802-PCF80/802-PC182/84/85/86, PC86/88/92/97-PY88/800-PL36/504. All 35p Each, P&P 50p. ELECTRONIC MAILORDER, Ramsbottom, Lancashire, BL0 9AG.

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. FORRESTERS (National Radio Supplies) late Holdenhurst Rd. now at 36, Ashley Rd., Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

4 Meter East European FM. Broadcast Band Converter (MOSFET) 66-73 Mhz/93-100Mhz IF.

Example Price £27.95 incl.

SAE for details

GERWIN INSTRUMENTS,
10 Goldfinch Close,
Colchester, Essex, CO4 3TY.

CRYSTALS Brand new high-precision. You benefit from very large stocks held for industrial supplies. All normal freq standards, baud rates, MPU, and all magazine projects inc: HC33/U: 1-0. £3-75, 2-5625 MHz, £3-50. HC18/U: 4-0, 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 10-7, 12-0, 15-0, 16-0, 18-0, 20-0, 33-6667 MHz, £3-35. Selected frogs stocked in Glider, Marine and 27 MHz bands. Any frog made to order in 8 weeks from £4.50, 2-3 week service available. CB Beat "Bleed-Over" with our special 10.695 MHz, 7 kHz BW. HC 18/U Filters £4.00 each. Quantity discounts. Many crystals stocked for CB conversions. Prices inc. VAT and UK post. SAE lists.

P. R. GOLLEDGE ELECTRONICS
G3EJW, Merriott, Somerset, TA16 5NS.
Tel: 0460 73718

ELECTRONIC BARGAIN SUPPLIES

MINIATURE TRANSISTORISED BFO UNIT.

Enables you to receive C.W. and S.S.B. transmission. Fully transistorised (tunable). Very compact. Fits anywhere. Single hole fixing. Brand new with fitting instructions. £6.95. PP 50p. LIGHTWEIGHT HEADSETS (Govt. release). Brand new 600 ohms impedance. A bargain at £3.50. PP £1.50. 2 pairs for £7.50 post free.

THE GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK

Gives detailed information and circuit diagrams for British and American Government Surplus Receivers, Transmitters and Test Equipment etc. Also suggested modification details and improvements for surplus equipment. Incorporated is a Surplus/Commercial cross referenced valve and transistors guide. The standard reference work in this field. Only £7.50 p.p. £1.50. NO VAT on books.

HALF-PRICE TRANSFORMER SALE. TYPE 1. Midget clamped type. Input 200/250V. 50 c/s. Output 250-0-250V. 60ma. 6.3v at 2 amps. Price £2.50. P&P £1.50. 2 for £7.00 post free. TYPE 2. Upright mounting, fully shrouded, 425-0-425V. 200ma. 6.3v at 4a. C.T. plus 6.3v at 3a. Plus 5v at 3a. Should be £25.00 each. OUR PRICE £7.50. P&P £2.50. Ideal for valve amplifiers incl. RSC and Linear. TYPE 3. 450-0-450V. 200ma. 6.3v at 4a. C.T. 5v at 3a. Should be £25.00. OUR PRICE £8.00. P&P £2.50. Ideal for group valve amplifiers and also for transmitters. ALL ABOVE TRANSFORMERS HAVE MAINS INPUT, ARE BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED. Trade enquiries welcome.

GENUINE AFV TANK HEADSETS AND MIKE £3.50 per pair. p.p. £1.50. 2 pairs £7.50 post free. All headphones fitted with ex-ministry plug. Standard jack plugs available 25p each. 2 for 40p. Headphone extension sockets available at 25p each. 2 for 40p. Impedance 600 ohms. All headphones in good condition.

PYE POCKET PHONE PFI DATA AND INSTRUCTIONS. Contains circuits, layouts, operating and modification details for amateur use etc. £1.50 post free.

CAPACITOR BARGAIN PACKS. Bulk purchase enables us to offer a pack containing 500 new standard polyester capacitors. 0.01 (MFD-0.47MFD). 100 to 600v working. PRICE £8 per 500 lot. PP. £1. 1000 lot £16.50 post free. Trade enquiries invited.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMER. Mains input. Output 6-0-6V. 250MA. 90p. P&P 35p. 2 for £2. Post free. 10 for £8.75. Post free.

FERRITE RODS. 4" long. 5/16ths diameter. Packs of 10 £1.35. P.P. 50p. 10 packs (100 rods) £10. Carr. £2.50.

BULK BARGAIN TRANSISTOR RADIO/CASSETTE SERVICE PACK. Contains at least £25 worth of new transistor radio and cassette spares. Loads of those hard to obtain components and spares including hardware. Ideal for the radio service engineer. ONLY £6.50. P.P. £1.50. Double Pack £12.75 carr. free.

GENUINE EX-GOVT COLLAPSIBLE AERIALS. A fully adjustable highly efficient whip aerial in 5 sections. Length 1 1/2 metres. Closed 300 mm. Copper plated sections. As used on Ex Govt Manpacks. Brand new in makers boxes. £2.50 each, p.p. 75p. 2 for £5 post free. Aerial bases for same, £2.75, P&P £1.25.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT? 1000's of new components, radio, electronic, audio at unbelievably low prices. Send 60p for catalogue.

GOVT SURPLUS LIST 60p.

VALVE LIST. Valves from 1925 to 1980. Many obsolete types. Modern TV, radio and transmitting valves. Send 60p. Or £1 (Refundable on purchase) for all three.

WE SELL VALVES OF ALL TYPES. Please send SAE for your requirements.

Try a JUMBO PACK. Contains transistors, resistors, caps, pots, switches, radio and electronic devices. OVER £50 WORTH FOR £11.00. Carriage and packing £2.50.

Please add 15% VAT to all orders including carriage and PP.

Myers Electronic Devices

Dept. PW7, 12/14 Harper Street, Leeds LS2 7EA. Tel: (0532) 452045. Retail premises at above address (opposite Corals), 9 to 5 Mon to Sat. Sunday 10 to 1 by appointment. GOVT. SURPLUS ITEMS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Veteran & Vintage

VINTAGE VALVE WIRELESS RECEIVERS plus repairs service information, spares, valves. S.a.e. information MR M. SMALL, 8 Cherrytree Road, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, OX9 4QY.

OVER 200 RADIO'S 1920-1950s. SAE for list. Valve Radio's etc. Repaired - restored. RADIO VINTAGE, 250 Seabrook Road, Seabrook, Hythe, Kent CT21 5RQ. Phone (0303) 30693 anytime.

Service Sheets

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets on Radio, TV, etc., £1.50 plus SAE. Service Manuals on Colour TV and Video Recorders, prices on request. SAE with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios, £3.00. Tuners £3.00. Tape Recorders, Record Players £3.00. Transistors £3.00. Car Radio £3.00 + SAE. Stereograms & Music Centres £3.00. Radiograms £3.00. Also Colour Available. State if circuit will do if sheets are not in stock. Circuits £3.00 colour. All TV Sheets are full length 24 x 12 not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full length. All sheets £3.00 except colour. SAE please. Old Valve Radios £3.00 + SAE 9 x 3. Ensure payment with order.

C. CARANNA,

71 Beaufort Park, London NW11 6BX. (Mail Order).

VINTAGE RADIO, T/V and Amplifier Service Sheets and Manuals, 1914-1960. S.a.e. or telephone for quotation. VINTAGE WIRELESS CP., Cosham Street, Mangotsfield, Bristol BS17 3EN. Tel. 0272-565472.

TECHNICAL INFO SERVICES

76 Church St - Larkhall - Lanarks

FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEETS
£2 and I.s.a.e.

CTVs/MusC £3 & I.s.a.e.

Worlds largest collection
service manuals 30's - date
from £4.50-£35 each

Repair data/circuits almost
any named TV/VCR £9.50

S.a.e. brings any quotation/
FREE 50p mag. inc. service sheet/
Pricelists unique elect. publications

**FOR FAST QUOTES
RING 0698 883334**

Educational

COURSE FOR CITY & GUILDS, Radio Amateurs Examination. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, Career and professional examinations, etc.) write or phone: THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept JX7, Tuition House, London, SW19 4DS. Tel. 01-947 7272 (9am-5pm) or use our 24hr Recordcall Service: 01-946 1102 quoting Dept JX7.

Courses

NEW!! Scientifically prepared courses to get you through the R.A.E. examinations. 01-346 8597 for free booklets.

CONQUER THE CHIP... Master modern electronics the PRACTICAL way by SEEING and DOING in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure now to BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept. C1, Reading, Berks RG1 1BR.

Wanted

WANTED. Handbooks for Philips GM4114, Heathkit IT-28 RC Bridges. Telephone 0962 56064. Can copy originals.

For Sale

SMALL REED SWITCHES 12p. Magnets 17p. Continental 12V DC Relays 2 for £1.25p. 15hr 240V Timers £2.96p. Postage 25p. GRIMSBY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, Lambert Road, Grimsby.

SONY CRF-320 F/M, S/W, M/W, L/W 32 band receiver, mint condition £375 ono. Telephone BARNSTAPLE 72487.

"JAY BEAM" BAND II Masthead Amplifiers £5.50. 12 volt P.S.U.'s £9.00 post free. Cheque/PO to BATES, Unit 85, Storforth Lane Trading Estate, Chesterfield, Derbys.

AMATEUR EQUIPMENT bought and sold. Cash waiting. Contact: G3RCQ, Hornchurch 55733 evenings.

GESTETNER A4 PHOTOCOPIER. Working order, £200 o.n.o. Data Dynamics 390 Teletype with integral tape punch and reader. Working order, £50. 19 rolls paper tape, £10. Phone 0202-874496.

CORNWALL CALLING DE-G3EKX. Good stock receivers, TX's, Scanners. CO-AX, components. Established 1952. Part exchanges. 0872-862575.

CALL SIGN BADGES professionally engraved by return of post. £1.50 cash with order. (State name and callsign). AYLMEER-KELLY (P), 2 Pickwick Road, Corsham, Wilts. SN12 9BJ.

Miscellaneous

MORSE CODE PREPARATION

RECEIVING

Cassette A: 1-12 wpm for amateur radio examination. Cassette B: 12-25 wpm for professional examination preparation. Each cassette is type C90.

Price of each cassette (including booklets) £4.75.

SENDING

Morse key with separate battery (PP3) - driven solid-state oscillator and sound transducer produces clear tone for sending practice; optional light (solid state) signal included. Price of key with electronic unit £9.95.

Price includes postage etc. Europe only.

MH ELECTRONICS (Dept PW)
12 Longshore Way, Milton,
Portsmouth PO4 8LS.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

QSL CARDS, printed to your own design on white or coloured gloss card. Send for samples. THE NUTLEY PRESS, 21 Holmesthorpe Avenue, Redhill, Surrey RH1 2NB.

LOSING DX?

RARE DX UNDER QRM? Dig it OUT with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, between your receiver and speaker, BOOST your DX/QRM ratio, 40dB notch, hear WEAK DX, £16.40.

ANTENNA FAULT? Poor reports? Check FAST with an Antenna Noise Bridge, MEASURE resonance 1-160MHz and radiation resistance 2-1000 ohms, GET answers - MORE DX, £19.60

Each fun-to-build kit (ask for full list) includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, by-return postage etc, money back assurance. SEND away NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (PB) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

WAVEGUIDE, FLANGES & DISHES. All standard sizes & alloys (new material only) from stock. Special sizes to order. Call EARTH STATIONS, 01-228 7876. 22 Howie Street, London SW11 4AR.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from PVC. Fared steel. Vast range. Competitive prices start at a low £1.50. Punching facilities at very competitive prices. Suppliers only to Industry and the Trade. BAZELLI, (Dept. No. 25), St. Wilfrid's Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

811 Forest Road, London E17. Telephone 01-531 1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
8 to 34	3.63	2.09	1.10	0.88
35 to 39	3.82	2.31	1.27	0.93
40 to 43	6.00	3.20	2.25	1.61
44 to 47	8.67	5.80	3.49	2.75
48	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30 9.09 5.20 2.93 1.97

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30 3.97 2.41 1.39 0.94

Fluxcore 5.90 3.25 1.82 0.94

Solder 5.90 3.25 1.82 0.94

Prices include P&P VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p.

SAE for list of copper and resistance wire.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Wireless for insertions I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....
(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Wireless).

NAME

ADDRESS

Send to: Classified Advertisement Dept.,
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm 2612
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 5785

36p per word, minimum 12 words.
Box No. 80p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

2/84

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Rohde & Schwarz Enograph Type BN18531 E60
 Rohde & Schwarz Sweep Signal Generator Type BN4242/2 50KHz to 12MHz E85
 Rohde & Schwarz U.H.F. Signal Generator Type BN41026 1000 to 1900MHz E125
 Rohde & Schwarz Group Delay Measuring Equipment Indicator E50
 Rohde & Schwarz Group Delay Measuring Equipment Mod./Demod. E50
 Rohde & Schwarz Power Signal Generator Type BN4105 30KHz to 300MHz E125
 Rohde & Schwarz U.H.F. Millivolt Meter Type BN1091 20mV to 10V E50
 Aimec Modulation Meter Type 210 3 to 300MHz E95
 Hewlett Packard S.H.F. Signal Generator Model 618B 3.8 to 7.6GHz E120
 Bryans X-Y Plotter Model 1805 E50
 Hewlett Packard Square Wave Generator Model 211A E60
 Solartron Pulse Generator Type G01005 E40
 Pye 12 volt Power Unit Type AC15 E25
 Wandel Goltzman Carrier Frequency Level Meter Type TPFM76 E60
 Rohde & Schwarz Video Skop Type BN4241 E250
 Schomantol Frequency Meter Type FD1 30 to 900MHz E50
 Tektronix Delay Cable Type 113 E50
 Bruel & Kjoer Vibration Meter Type 2502 E50
 Advance Pulse Generator Type PG54 E40
 Systron Donner L.F. Spectrum Analyzer Model 805 200Hz to 1.6MHz E550
 Ministry Oscilloscope Type CT438 Dual Beam D.C. to 6MHz E85
 Marconi Signal Generator Type TF995A/3/S (CT402) E95
 Marconi 100 Watt 7db Attenuator Type TM5280 150 to 185MHz E40
 Pye Aerial Tuner Unit Type ATU4 2 to 9MHz Pre set E15
 A.I.M. Electronics Pulse Generator with Clock Generator E65
 Marconi V.H.F. Signal Generator Type TF1064B/5M E125
 Marconi Tx & Rx Output Test Set Type TF1065 E85
 Marconi 1% Universal Bridge Type TF1313 E220
 Tektronix L-C Meter Type 130 E65
 Heathkit Harmonic Distortion Meter Type 1M-12U E20
 Marconi Sanders Microwave Sweep Generator Type 6600A 10 to 15GHz E220
 Pye Vanguard Type AM25B High Band Less Control Gear E10
 Rohde & Schwarz Polyskop 11 Type BN425/50 E350
 A.E.W. Process Cycling Oven E600
 Twin Clothes Lockers Nests of 2 with keys E20
 Louvred Lin Bin Panels 46"x46" E20
 Kodak Roll Film Drying Cabinet with Hangers E150
 Potter Line Printer Type LP3000 E150
 PDP-8/L Computer System, Decapole Units & Interface Unit E650
 Digital Decwriter 11 Printer with keyboard E100

Rohde & Schwarz Z-g Diagraph Type BN3562 300 to 2400MHz E85
 Tektronix Rack Mount Oscilloscope Type RM45 E50
 Marconi V.H.F. Alignment Oscilloscope Type TF1104/1 E150
 Tektronix Sampling Oscilloscope Type 661 with 4S2 plug in E120
 Avo Valve Tester Type CT160 E30
 Advance Oscilloscope Type QS25A DC to 3MHz E120
 Telequipment Oscilloscope Type D43 DC to 10MHz E100
 Telequipment Oscilloscope Type S43 DC to 10MHz E85
 Telequipment Oscilloscope Type S51 E75
 Telequipment Oscilloscope Type S32A DC to 3MHz E65
 Tektronix Rack Mount Oscilloscope RM17 DC to 10MHz E85
 Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 317 DC to 15MHz E120
 Marconi R.C. Oscillator Type TF1101 E65
 Aimec Millivolt Meter Type 301A E75
 Advance Audio Generator Type H1 E20
 Tektronix Oscilloscope Type S43A with Type B Plug in E160
 Tektronix Oscilloscope Type S31A with Type H Plug in E160
 Pye Base Station Type F27 A.M. Low Band E50
 Sander Oscillator Type CLC2-4 2 to 4.5GHz E95
 Bruel & Kjoer Microphone Amplifier Type 2604 E50
 Bruel & Kjoer Microphone Amplifier Type 2603 E50
 Labgear Compak 8 Transceiver less mike, aerial etc. E50
 EMI Oscilloscope Wide Band Amplifier Type 7/1 E25
 Aimec Sweep Signal Generator Type 352 20Hz to 200KHz E45
 Belix Variable Power Unit 0 to 50V @ 2 amp. E40
 BTR Silvertown Anti Static & Conductive Footwear Tester E25
 Dawe True RMS Valve Voltmeter Type 612A E20
 Rohde & Schwarz Power Signal Generator Type BN41001 0.1 to 30MHz E75
 Marconi Distortion Factor Meter Type TF142F E85
 Marconi A.M. Signal Generator Type TF144H/4S E125
 Tektronix Time Mark Generator Type 180A E125
 Marconi F.M. Signal Generator Type TF1066B/1 E280
 Marconi F.M. Signal Generator Type TF1066B/6 E300
 Marconi Carrier Deviation Meter Type TF791D E95
 Aimec Modulation Meter Type 409 E120
 Marconi Universal Bridge Type TF868 E50
 Marconi A.M./F.M. Signal Generator Type TF995A/5 E230
 Marconi Vacuum Tube Voltmeter Type TF1041C E25
 Marconi R.F. Power Meter Type TF1020A/4 300W 75 ohm E65
 Marconi R.F. Power Meter Type TF1020A/1 100W 50 ohm E65

Pye Pocketfone PF1 UHF Receiver, 440-470 MHz, Single Channel, int speaker and aerial. Supplied complete with rechargeable battery and service manual. E6 each plus E1 p.p. plus VAT.

Garrard Car Cassette Player Mechanisms, 12 volt motor, stereo head, brand new. E2.50 each plus 50p p.p. plus VAT.

BASF Chromdioxid Video Cassette Tape for use with Philips N1500/1700 VCR. LVC30 + 5, 36 min. long play. E5 each plus 50p p.p. plus VAT. 10 for E35 plus VAT post paid.

Radiosonde RS21 Meteorological Balloon Transmitter with Water Activated Battery, contains all weather sensors, fully solid state. E5 each plus E1 p.p. plus VAT.

Charles Austin Two-Stage Air Pump Type F65 DEH, complete with pressure regulator, 240 vac., chassis mounted with hoses etc., Brand new & boxed, E45 plus E5 p.p. plus VAT.

P & P or Carriage and VAT at 15% on total Must Be Added To All Orders.
 Callers Very Welcome Strictly Between 9 am-1 pm and 2-5 pm Monday to Friday inc.
 Barclaycard and Access taken
 Official orders welcome.
 Goods in stock delivery by return.



5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE
 PHONE: ELY (0353) 860185



SELECTRONIC

RADIO, TV AND RADIO COMMUNICATION

SPECIALISTS

★ 934MHz UHF ★

RADIO EQUIPMENT

We have in stock the full range of Reftec equipment, i.e. Mobile Transceiver MTR 934/2 plus full range of aeriels and fittings, etc. Hand held model now available. S.A.E. for full details.

AUTHORISED REFTEC SERVICE DEALER

An easily installed radio system, with uses for small businesses, from home to small boats and a useful home to car two-way private radio system. Ranges of over 200 miles are being obtained by present users.

- ★ STOCKISTS OF AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT: Yaesu, Trio, F.D.K. Tonna, Jaybeam, Revco etc.
- ★ REPAIRS & MODIFICATIONS BY EXPERIENCED & QUALIFIED STAFF.
- ★ CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE.
- ★ TANDY MODEL 100 PORTABLE COMPUTER NOW IN STOCK.

For further information please ring:
 Mike Machin on (0268) 691481.



203, HIGH STREET,
 CANVEY ISLAND



38ft LATTICE MASTS

£195 Ex works

Complete, Base, winch, cables etc.

★ ★ ★

For Details - S.a.e. or Phone
PEMBROKESHIRE COMMUNICATIONS
 Panteg, Ambleston,
 Haverfordwest, Dyfed.
 Tel. 0437-67820



SPECIALS

MORSE PRACTISE OSCILLATOR
 £12.50 (inc. p+p)
 (with key £26.50)

MORSE TUTOR TAPE
 (INC. SIMULATED TESTS) £6.50

OSCILLATOR - KEY - TAPE
 IF BOUGHT ALL TOGETHER
 JUST £29.50 inc. p&p

30 FOOT TELESCOPIC MAST
 (Not Mail Order) £28.50

Extra Special - Slim Jim £7.50 (inc. p+p)
 EDDYSTONE RE1 MARINE GEN. COV. RECEIVER - FEW ONLY £450
 Delivery normally within 7 days.



See main ad.



**PLEASE
MENTION
PRACTICAL
WIRELESS
WHEN
REPLYING TO
ADVERTS**

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS					Post £2 each
Make	Model	Size	Watts	Ohms	Price
Baker Hi-Fi	Major	12in	30	8/16	£16
Baker Hi-Fi	Superb	12in	30	8/16	£26
Baker P.A.	Group 45	12in	45	4/8/16	£16
Baker Hi-Fi	Auditorium	12in	45	8/16	£24
Baker Hi-Fi	Auditorium	15in	60	8/16	£37
Baker P.A.	DG75	15in	75	4/8/16	£20
Baker P.A.	Group 100	12in	100	8/16	£26
Baker P.A.	Disco 100	12in	100	8/16	£26
Baker P.A.	Group 100	15in	100	8/16	£35
Baker P.A.	Disco 100	15in	100	8/16	£35

Baker Disco, twin turntables, twin speakers, Headphones, Microphone, Slide controls, 150W £300, 300W £399 *carr. £30*

LOW VOLTAGE CAPACITORS				
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF	15V	10p	500mF	12V, 15p; 25V 30p; 50V 40p; 1000mF; 25V, 35p; 40V, 50p; 100V £1.20;
1200mF/76V, 80p, 2000mF/63V 25p; 25V, 42p; 40V, 60p; 2000mF/100V, £1.50, 2500mF 50V, 70p; 3000mF 50V, 65p, 3300mF 63V, £1.50; 1500mF 100V, £1.20, 4700mF 40V £1.00; 63V £1.80				

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS				
8/450V	45p	16+16/450V	85p	32+32+32/325V 50p
16/450V	45p	32+32/350V	85p	32+32+32/450V 95p
32/350V	75p	32+32/500V	£2	100+100/275V 50p
8+8/500V	£1	50+50/300V	50p	150+200/275V 50p
8+16/450V	75p	32+32+16/350V	85p	125/500V £2

GEARED TWIN GANGS		365 + 365 + 25 + 25p, £2.00
SPINDLE MOTION DRIVE	6-1	£1.50 Reverse Vernier 90p
SPINDLE EXTENDERS	85p; COUPLERS	65p
VERNIER DIALS,	0-100, 36mm, £3.00, 50mm, £2.50.	
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS,	6 x 4, £1.75; 8 x 6, £2.20; 10 x 7, £2.75; 12 x 8, £3.20; 14 x 9, £3.60; 16 x 6, £3; 16 x 10, £3.80, All 2 1/2in, 18 swg.	ANGLE ALL, 6 x 1 x 1/2in, 30p.
ALUMINIUM PANELS,	18 swg, 6 x 4, 55p; 8 x 6, 90p; 14 x 3, 90p; 10 x 7, £1.15; 12 x 8, £1.30; 12 x 5, 90p; 16 x 6, £1.30; 14 x 9, £1.75; 12 x 12, £1.80; 16 x 10, £2.10.	
BLACK PLASTIC box with aluminium fascia,	6 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2in, £1.50.	
ALUMINIUM BOXES WITH LIDS,	3 x 2 x 1, £1; 4 x 2 1/2 x 2, £1.20; 4 x 4 x 1 1/2, £1.20; 6 x 4 x 2, £1.90; 7 x 5 x 3, £2.90; 8 x 6 x 3, £3; 10 x 7 x 3, £3.60; 12 x 5 x 3, £3.60; 12 x 8 x 3, £4.30.	

MAINS TRANSFORMERS		Price Post
250-0-250V 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A		£7.00 £2
350-0-350V 250mA, 6.3V 6A CT		£14.00 £2
220V 25mA 6V lamp £3.00	220V 45mA 6V 2Amp	£4.00 £1
Tapped outputs available		
2 amp 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V		£6.00 £2
1 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60		£6.00 £2
ditto 2 amp	£10.50, 3 amp £12.50, 5 amp £16.	
5-8-10-16V, 1A	£2.50 £1	15-0-15V 1A £4.50 £1
6V, 1A	£2.00 £1	15-0-15V 2A £5.00 £1
6-0-6V, 1A	£3.50 £1	20V 1A £4.00 £1
9V 250ma	£1.50 £1	20-0-20V 1A £4.50 £1
9V 3A	£5.00 £1	20-40-60V 1A £4.50 £2
9-0-9V 50ma	£1.50 £1	25-0-25V 2A £5.50 £2
9-0-9V 1A	£3.50 £1	28V 1A Twice £7.00 £2
10-0-10V 2A	£4.00 £1	30V 1A £5.00 £1
10-30-40V 2A	£5.50 £1	30V 5A and £5.50 £1
12V 100ma	£1.50 £1	17-0-17V 2A £5.50 £2
12V 750ma	£2.50 £1	35V 2A £5.50 £1
12V 3A	£4.50 £1	TOROIDAL 30-0-30V 4a £5.50 £2
12-0-12V 2A	£5.00 £1	and 20-0-20V 1A £8.50 £2

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

ACCESS Dept 2, 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. VISA
 Same day despatch TEL: 01-684 1865 Post 65p Minimum Closed Wed.
 Callers Welcome. Lists 32p.

**H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE
KITS**

WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION

T-TWIN

transistor receiver for use
with headphones

Ideal for project purposes
at

£22.00

for the complete kit
this is excellent value

Construct your own
shortwave receiver and
HEAR ALL CONTINENTS

All orders despatched within 7 days. Send stamped and addressed envelope now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and accessories.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.

**"H.A.C."
SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS**

P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane
Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West
Sussex RH19 3SZ.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.H. Supplies	80	H.A.C. Products	87
A.J.H. Electronics	82	I.C.S. Intertext	82
Allweld Engineering	10	Lee Electronics	33
Amateur Electronics U.K.	8,9	Leeds Amateur Radio	81
Amateur Radio Exchange	44,45	Lowe Electronics	2,3
Ambit International	79	Maplin Supplies	Cover 4
Amcomm Services	16	Metalfayre	24
Amtronics	88	M.H. Electronics	85
Ant Products	66	Microwave Modules	14
Armon Products	41	Mutek	83
Audio Electronics	66	Myers Electronics	84
B. Bamber	86	Northampton	88
Bi-Pak	11	North Devon Electronics	23
B.N.O.S.	73	Pembrokeshire Communications	86
Blackstar	81	P.M. Components	83
Bredhurst	Cover 2	Photo Acoustics	24
British National Radio & Electronics School	12	Radio Component Specialists	87
Cambridge Kits	85	Radio Shack	57
Caranna, C	85	Radio Society of Great Britain	15
Colomor Electronics	88	Random Electronics	88
Corrigan Radiowatch	84	Rapid Results College	14
C.Q. Centre	12,86	R.S.T. Valve	74
C-Tec Security	84	Sandwell Plant	88
Datong Electronics	15	Scarab Systems	15
Dewsbury Electronics	14	Scientific Wire Co.	85
Dressler (U.K.) Ltd	13	Selectronic	86
Electronic Mail Order (Bury) Ltd.	84	S.E.M.	80
Electrovalve	83	South Midlands Communications	4,5
Gardner Precision	19	Spectrum	88
Garex Electronics	10	Stephens-James Ltd.	66
G2DYM Aerials	84	Technical Info. Service	85
Gerwin Electronics	84	Thacker, A.H.	74
Golledge Electronics	84	Thanet Electronics	6,7,81
Greatch Electronics	80	Wallen, Les	82
Greens Telecom	88	Ward, Reg	Cover 3
Halbar	88	Wood & Douglas	74

AMTRONICS (TONBRIDGE) G4 SYZ
THE AMATEUR RADIO SPECIALISTS IN KENT

Closed Mondays.
 9.5.30 Tues.-Sat.
 Fridays 6pm.

TOTSUKO TR2100M
 SSB/CW 2m Portable/Mobile.
 1W/10W PEP complete with
 mobile mount, mic, case, 12V
 lead. 144/145 comes 144/
 144.400.
£115 Securicor
 24hrs. E7
NOW AVAILABLE
 144/145 plus 144-300
 Fixed £145
 crystals separately £5.50
 + p&p.

YAESU
APPOINTED
DEALER
FT290 2 Metre
multi-mode
£249
FT480 2 Metre
multi-mode
£399

APPOINTED DEALER FOR
 FDK, AZDEN, ICOM,
 JAYBEAM, MET,
 DIAMOND, ADONIS,
 BNOS DRAE, FORTOP
 (ATV), DATONG, TONO
 SAGANT, AMTRON KITS.
 Send SAE for details or
 phone your Access or
 Visa Card No. for Fast
 Mail Order.



**INSTANT CREDIT AT VERY COMPETITIVE RATES, FOR
 THAT NEW RIG CAN BE AVAILABLE TO YOU. ASK FOR
 DETAILS WHEN YOU CALL OR WRITE FOR A QUOTE**
STOCK ITEMS 24 HOUR DELIVERY



8 TOLLGATE BUILDINGS, HADLOW RD., TONBRIDGE. TEL: (0732) 361850

SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

RECEIVE PRE-AMPS. General purpose variable gain 0-20dB. Low
 noise 1dB typical. Types RP2S, RP4S, RP6S, RP10S.
 Box kit **£11.78**. Boxed built **£19.50**.

RECEIVE CONVERTERS. 2 metre, 4 metre or 6 metre, low noise
 <1.5dB. Gain 26dB 10 metre IF, LO output, type RC2-10, RC4-10, RC6-10.
 Unboxed kit **£14.30**. Boxed built **£27.30**.

TRANSMIT CONVERTER. 2 metre, 4 metre or 6 metre, 0.5W output,
 0.1-1W 10 metre I/P and low level LO I/P, types TC10-2, TC10-4, TC10-6.
 Unboxed kit **£15.00**. Built **£23.50**.

SPEECH PROCESSOR. Provides frequency and amplitude tailoring of
 speech. Adjustable clip and output level, type SP1000 Mk2.
 Boxed kit **£15.65** Built **£24.65**.

YOUR DORSET SUPPLIER FOR YAESU, TRIO & ICOM

Delivery within 7 days subject to availability. 24hr answering service
 Vat inc. prices, add 35p for P&P. Send SAE for product price list.



UNIT B6, MARABOUT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
DORCHESTER, DORSET. TEL 0305 62250



**RECHARGEABLE
 BATTERIES
 AND CHARGERS**

PRIVATE OR TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
 FULL RANGE AVAILABLE
 SEND SAE FOR LISTS

£1.45 for booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power"

● TRADE PRICES FOR SCHOOLS & COLLEGES ●

SANDWELL PLANT LTD

656 Chester Road, Erdington,
 Birmingham B23 5TE
 021-373 9487 After Hours Hitchin (0462) 732254
 Now open Saturday mornings

**AERIALS FROM THE FAMILY FIRM
 WHICH GIVES YOU PERSONAL ATTENTION**

HALBAR

CALLERS WELCOME. GOODS BY RETURN OF POST

Our 2m gamma (G) fed beams give optimum radiation consistent with maximum
 gain for those difficult aerial locations.

2m Aerials

G5/2m.	Vertical or horizontal mode, 5 element beam, easily transportable 10dBi	£12.50
G5XY.	Crossed 5 element in each plane	£20.00
G7/2m.	7 element Vert. or Horizontal mode. 11.5dBi	£15.50
G7XY.	Crossed 7 element in each plane. 11.5dBi	£25.00
G9/2m.	9 element. Vertical or Horizontal mode. 14dBi	£18.50
HB9CV.	Special fold-up version 6dBi	£9.99

70cm Aerials

5EL.	5 element end mounted yagi. 10dBi	£7.99
9EL.	9 element end mounted yagi. 13dBi	£10.50
TWIN.	Slim Jim type aerial. 5dBi	£7.99
QUAD6.	6 element quad. End mounted. 13dBi	£13.00
	Short wave aerial wire (150ft) with 5 useful designs	£2.50

All our aerials have 50 ohm impedance and are supplied with mast clamps. Full
 specification for our complete range of aerials is available for a 16p stamped SAE.
 P&P on all G aerials £2. All others £1.50. Prices include VAT. VISA.

Halbar, Unit 1, Bury Walk, Bedford, Beds. (0234) 44720.

TELECOM

6 NEW ST, BARNSELY
TEL 0226 5031

ICOM	YAESU/	MICROWAVE	ALSO
IC720A	SOKA	MODULES	L.A.R.
IC45	FT102	MML30LS	MODULES
IC740	FT77	MML50S	J BEAM
IC290H	FT790	MML100S	CUSHCRAFT
IC25E	FT290R	MML100LS	REVCO
IC2E	FT707	MM2001	DATONG
IC4E	FRG7700	MMC144/28	SUN
R70		MMA144V	TONO

RING US FOR PRICES
BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS/HP FACILITIES

**ALL
 VALVES
 & TRANSISTORS**

Call or phone for a
 most courteous quotation
01-749 3934

We are one of the largest
 stockists of valves etc. in the U.K.

Open Monday to Friday 9-1 pm, 2.00-5.30 pm.

TRADE & EXPORT 01-743 0899

Delivery by return of post

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD. (01-907 3530 LONDON)
 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, LONDON W12

ANTENNES TONNA (F9FT)

50MHz		YOUR NUMBER ONE CHOICE FOR	
5 element†	£34.30(a)	6m, 2m, 70, 24 & 23cm ANTENNAS	
144MHz		1250MHz OR 1296MHz	£25.90(b)
4 element	£14.95(a)	23 element†	
9 element fixed	£17.71(a)	4 x 23 ele antennas - power	£140.00(a)
9 element portable	£20.00(a)	splitter - stacking frame	
9 element crossed†	£32.43(a)	Telescopic Portable Masts	
13 element portable†	£31.05(a)	4 x 1m £18.68(a) 3 x 2m £21.85(a)	
NEW 17 element fixed	£37.66(a)	4 x 2m £33.20(a)	
435MHz		ANDREW HELIAX LDF4-50 COAXIAL CABLE	
19 element	£20.70(a)	Attenuation per 100ft. 144MHz-0.8dB	
19 element crossed†	£34.27(a)	435MHz-1.6dB. 1296MHz-2.9dB	
21 element 432MHz	£29.67(a)	£3.20 per metre (a). 'N' Type	
21 element ATV	£29.67(a)	connectors for LDF4-50 male or female	
144/435MHz		£10.35	
Oscar Special		MICROWAVE MODULES - ROTATORS -	
9 & 19 element†	£34.27(a)	COAXIAL CABLES ETC.	
		POWER SPLITTERS AVAILABLE FOR 2 OR 4	
		ANTENNAS	

†Denotes 50Ω ONLY - all others 50Ω or 75Ω impedance

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AS SHOWN (a) £4.00. (b) £1.80. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
 Terms: Cash with order, ACCESS - VISA - telephone your card number.

FOR FULL SPECIFICATION OF OUR RANGE SEND 30p FOR CATALOGUE
 Callers welcome, but by telephone appointment only please. Goods by return.

RANDAM ELECTRONICS (P)

12 Conduit Road, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 1DB. Tel: (0235) 23080 (24 hours)



Northampton
Communications

PHONELINK

A separate unit that enables any radio
 system to have a direct link to the
 telephone network.

Phone for further details:

Northampton Communications Limited
Communications House
 76 Earl Street, Northampton. NN1 3AX.
 Telephone: (0604) 33936 or 38202

Published on approximately the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa - Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions INLAND £13 and OVERSEAS £14 payable to IPC Magazines Ltd. "Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

REG. WARD & CO. LTD.

REG G2BSW

AXMINSTER, DEVON

RODNEY G6LUJ

THE SOUTH-WEST'S LARGEST AMATEUR RADIO STOCKIST

YAESU		£	c&p	ICOM		£	c&p	STATION ACCESSORIES		£	c&p			
FT1	HF Transceiver	P.O.A.	(-)	IC720	HF Transceiver	P.O.A.	(-)	POWER SUPPLIES						
FT980	HF Transceiver	P.O.A.	(-)	IC751	HF Transceiver	969.00	(-)	DRAE						
SP980	Speaker	54.80	(2.00)	IC745	HF Transceiver	769.00	(-)	4 amp	30.75	(2.00)	'BNOS	6 amp	48.30	(2.50)
FT102	HF Transceiver	685.00	(-)	IC730	Mobile HF Transceiver	P.O.A.	(-)	6 amp	49.00	(2.50)	12 amp	86.40	(3.00)	
FC102	Tuner	200.00	(2.00)	PS15	P.S. Unit	119.00	(4.00)	12 amp	74.00	(3.00)	24 amp	125.00	(4.00)	
FV102DM	VFO	230.00	(2.00)	IC290H	2m 25w M/Mode	433.00	(-)	24 amp	105.00	(4.00)	40 amp	225.00	(4.00)	
SP102	Speaker	49.05	(2.00)	IC271E	2m 25w M/Mode Base Stn.	569.00	(-)	CW/RTTY EQUIPMENT						
AM/FM	Unit	46.00	(1.00)	IC25H	2m 45w FM	269.00	(-)	Tono 9000E Reader/Sender				669.00	(-)	
FT77	Mobile HF Transceiver	459.00	(-)	IC45E	70c 10w FM	289.00	(-)	Telereader CWR610E				189.00	(2.00)	
FP700	PSU	110.00	(5.00)	ICBU1	B/U Supply for 25/45/290	20.00	(1.00)	MM2001 RTTY to TV converter				189.00	(1.25)	
FC700	Tuner	85.00	(2.00)	ICR70	General Coverage Receiver	499.00	(-)	MM4001 RTTY terminal				269.00	(1.25)	
FT77s	10w. version	399.00	(-)	IC2E	2m H/Held	179.00	(-)	MM4001KB RTTY term with keyboard				299.00	(2.00)	
FMU77	FM Board for FT77	25.30	(1.00)	ML1	2m 10w Linear	64.00	(2.00)	HI-MOUND MORSE KEYS						
FT757	HF Transceiver	P.O.A.	(-)	IC4E	70cm H/Held	199.00	(-)	HK702 Up down keyer marble base				24.50	(1.00)	
FT480	2m M/Mode Transceiver	399.00	(-)	BC30	Base Charger	49.00	(-)	HK704 Up down keyer				16.68	(1.00)	
FL2050	Linear Amplifier	115.00	(2.00)	HM9	Speaker mic	15.00	(0.75)	HK705 Up down keyer				12.50	(1.00)	
FT290	2m M/Mode Port/Transceiver	249.00	(-)	IC3	Carry Base	4.25	(0.75)	HK706 Up down keyer				13.75	(1.00)	
FL2010	Linear Amplifier	59.00	(1.00)	ICBP3	Sid Battery Pack	23.00	(0.75)	HK708 Up down keyer				11.96	(1.00)	
FT790	70cm M/Mode Port/Transceiver	299.00	(-)	BP5	High Power Battery Pack	44.00	(0.75)	MK704 Twin paddle keyer				10.95	(1.00)	
FL7010	Linear Amplifier	91.00	(1.00)	CP1	Car Charging Lead	4.49	(0.75)	MK705 Twin paddle keyer marble base				22.00	(1.00)	
MMB11	Mobile Bracket	24.90	(1.00)	DC1	12v Adaptor	11.99	(0.75)	KENPRO MORSE KEYS						
NC11	Charger	9.20	(0.75)	TOKYO HY POWER				KP100 230/113V Squeeze CMOS				69.00	(2.00)	
CSC1	Carrying Case	3.85	(0.75)	HL 32V	2m 30W (1-5W drive)	53.50	(1.50)	KP200 Memory. 4096 Multi Channel				155.28	(2.50)	
YHA15	2m Helical	5.00	(0.75)	HL 82V	2m inc preamp (2-12W in 35-85 + out)	144.50	(2.00)	SWITCHES						
YHA44D	70cm jwave	8.25	(0.75)	HL 160V	2m inc preamp (1-10W in 160W + out)	242.40	(2.00)	Sigma 2 way SO239				10.50	(0.75)	
YM49	Speaker Mike	16.85	(1.00)	HL 45U	70cm inc preamp (2-15W in 10-45W out)	119.75	(2.00)	Sigma 2 way 'n' Sfts				12.95	(0.75)	
FT230	2m 25w FM	239.00	(-)	MICROWAVE MODULES				Welz 2 way SO239				17.95	(0.75)	
FT730	70cm 10w. FM	259.00	(-)	MML144/30-LS	inc preamp (1/3 w i/p)	69.95	(2.00)	Welz 2 way 'n' Sfts				31.95	(0.75)	
MMB15	Mobile Bracket	11.90	(1.00)	MML144/50-S	inc preamp, switchable	92.00	(2.00)	Drae 3 way SO239				15.40	(0.75)	
FT208	2m H/Held	199.00	(-)	ML144/100-S	inc preamp (10w i/p)	149.95	(2.50)	MUTEK PRODUCTS						
FT708	70cm H/Held	209.00	(-)	MML144/100-HS	inc preamp (25w i/p)	149.95	(2.50)	SLNA 50 50MHz Switched preamp				37.10	(1.20)	
MMB10	Mobile Bracket	6.90	(0.75)	MML144/100-LS	inc preamp (1/3w i/p)	169.95	(2.50)	SLNA 144S 144MHz Low noise switched preamp				37.10	(1.20)	
NC9C	Charger	8.00	(0.75)	MML432/30L	inc preamp (1/3w i/p)	129.95	(2.00)	SLAN 145SB Preamp intended for 290				27.40	(1.20)	
NC8	Base/station Charger	50.60	(2.00)	MML432/50	inc preamp (10w i/p)	129.95	(2.00)	TLNA 432S 70cm Switched preamp				74.90	(1.20)	
PA3	Car Adaptor/Charger	14.20	(0.75)	MML432/100	linear (10w i/p)	245.00	(2.50)	RPCB 144UB Front end FT221/225				71.00	(1.20)	
FN2	Spare Battery Pack	19.95	(0.75)	B.N.O.S.				RPCB 251UB Front end IC251/211				76.90	(1.20)	
YMB24A	Speaker Mike	18.40	(1.00)	LPM 144/3-100	(3 watt input) inc preamp	172.50	(2.00)	BBA 500U 20-500MHz Preamp				29.00	(1.20)	
FT726R	2m Base Station	675.00	(-)	LPM 144/25-160	(25 watt input) inc preamp	189.50	(2.00)	GFBA 144E 2m Mast head preamp				129.90	(1.50)	
430/726	70cm Module for above	230.00	(2.50)	LPM 144/10-180	(10 watt input) inc preamp	212.50	(2.50)	AERIAL ROTATORS						
FRG7700	HF Receiver 15-30MHz	335.00	(-)	TONO				9502B 3 core Lighter Duty				56.92	(2.00)	
FRG7700M	As above with memory	385.00	(-)	MR 100	2m (10w in 90w out) inc preamp	129.00	(2.00)	AR40 5 core Medium Duty				90.85	(2.00)	
FRT7700	A.T.U. for above	42.55	(1.00)	MR 150	2m (10w in 120w out) inc preamp	169.00	(2.00)	KR400 Med/H Duty				90.85	(2.50)	
FRA7700	Active Aerial for above	38.70	(1.00)	SWR/PWR METERS				KR500 6 core Elevation				112.12	(2.50)	
FRV7700A	Converter 118-150MHz	78.95	(2.00)	HANSEN				KR400RC 6 core Medium Duty				114.94	(2.50)	
FRV7700B	Converter 50-60MHz & 118-150MHz	84.70	(2.00)	FS200	1.8-150MHz 20/200 Pep	50.60	(1.00)	CD45 8 core Heavy Duty				136.85	(2.50)	
FRV7700C	Converter 140-170MHz	74.75	(2.00)	FS210	1.8-150MHz 20/200 Auto SWR	55.20	(1.00)	KR600RC 8 core Heavy Duty				163.30	(3.00)	
FRV7700D	Converter 70-80MHz & 118-150MHz	80.90	(2.00)	FSSE	3.5-150MHz 20/200/1000W HF	37.20	(1.00)	HAM1V 8 core Heavy Duty				258.75	(4.00)	
MH188	Hand 600 8pin mic	13.80	(1.00)	FS500H	1.8-80MHz 20/200/2000W Pep	69.75	(1.00)	T2X 8 core Very Heavy Duty				327.75	(4.00)	
MD188	Desk 600 8pin mic	49.85	(1.00)	FS7	145 & 432MHz 5/20/200	41.00	(1.00)	HQ1 MINI BEAM						
FSP 1	Bohm Speaker	11.15	(1.00)	FS710H	1.8-60MHz 15/150/1500W Pep	89.70	(1.00)	10 - 15 - 20						
YH77	Lightweight phones	9.95	(0.75)	FS711U	430-440MHz 5/20W Head	36.80	(1.00)	ONLY £139.00 (4.00)						
YH55	Padded phones	9.95	(0.75)	PF711H	2-30MHz 20/200 W Head	36.80	(1.00)	AERIALS BY:- JAYBEAM -						
YH1	L/wt Mobile H/set-Boom mic	13.80	(0.75)	WELZ				HYGAIN - G. WHIP - TET -						
SB1	PTT Switch Box 208/708	14.95	(0.75)	SP15	1.8-160MHz PWR/SWR	37.00	(1.00)	MINIBEAM - USUALLY						
SB2	PTT Switch Box 290/790	12.65	(0.75)	SP45	130-470MHz PWR/SWR	51.00	(1.00)	IN STOCK						
QTR24D	World Time Clock	31.45	(0.75)	SP10X	1.8-150MHz PWR/SWR	24.45	(1.00)	Mail/Telephone order by Cheque or Credit Card						
FF501DX	Low Pass Filter	25.70	(0.75)	SP200	1.8-60MHz PWR/SWR	49.50	(1.00)	Instant credit also available						
YP150	Wattmeter/Dummy Load 150w	92.00	(1.00)	SP350	1.8-500MHz PWR/SWR	97.00	(1.00)	Delivery prices shown in brackets.						
DATONG PRODUCTS				SP400	130-500MHz PWR/SWR	69.95	(1.00)	BARCLAYCARD						
PC1	Gen. Cov. Con.	137.40	(1.00)	SP600	1.8-500MHz PWR/SWR	97.00	(1.00)	VISA						
VLF	Very low frequency conv.	29.90	(1.00)	TOYO				OPEN MON-FRIDAY 9:00-5:30. SATURDAY 9:00-5:00. WED (9:00-1:00)						
FL2	Multi-mode audio filter	89.70	(1.00)	T430	144/432 120 W	35.00	(1.00)	STOCK ITEMS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HOURS						
FL3	Audio filter for receivers	129.00	(1.00)	T435	144/432 200 W	39.10	(1.00)	FDK						
ASP/B	r.f. speech clipper for Trio	82.80	(1.00)	YAESU				AZDEN						
ASP/A	r.f. speech clipper for Yaesu	82.80	(1.00)	YS200	1.8 60MHz	52.90	(1.00)							
ASP	As above with 8 pin conn	89.70	(1.00)	YS2000	1.8 60MHz	69.79	(1.00)							
D75	Manual RF speech clipper	56.35	(1.00)											
D70	Morse Tutor	56.35	(1.00)											
MK	Keyboard morse sender	137.40	(1.00)											
RFA	RF switched pre-amp	33.90	(1.00)											
AD270-MPU	Active dipole with mains p.s.u.	51.75	(2.00)											
AD370-MPU	Active dipole with mains p.s.u.	69.00	(2.00)											
MPU	Mains power unit	6.90	(1.00)											
DC144/28	2m converter	39.67	(1.00)											
PTS1	Tone squelch unit	46.00	(1.00)											
ANF	Automatic notch filter	67.85	(1.00)											
SRB2	Auto Woodpecker blanker	86.25	(1.00)											



GEORGE STREET, AXMINSTER, DEVON EX13 5DP
Telephone (0297) 33163/34918



OPEN MON-FRIDAY 9:00-5:30. SATURDAY 9:00-5:00. WED (9:00-1:00)
STOCK ITEMS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HOURS



Full-travel, full size
KEYBOARD
 Simply plugs into
 expansion port on your
SPECTRUM



KIT ONLY
£39.95
READY-BUILT
£44.95
 Case included in both prices

- * Single-key selection of all major multi-key functions.
- * Plugs directly into Spectrum expansion port and extends port for other peripherals.
- * Can accept Atari-type joysticks (optional extra).
- * Absolutely no soldering or dismantling of Spectrum.
- * Available in kit-form or ready-built.

The kit is sold in three parts — the Keyboard Main Kit which allows you to make your own arrangements for connection to the Spectrum — the Adaptor Kit which contains the extension board and socket for the expansion port and the cable between the

extension board and the keyboard — and the Case Kit which includes all the necessary mounting hardware.

- | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Order As | LK29G (Keyboard Main Kit) | Price £28.50 |
| | LK30H (Adaptor Kit) | Price £6.50 |
| | XG35Q (Case) | Price £4.95 |

Full construction details in Projects Book 9.

Also available ready-built for direct connection and including case.

- | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Order As | XG36P (Spectrum Keyboard) | Price £44.95 |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|

**HEATHKIT SUPERB QUALITY KITS BRING THE EXCITEMENT
 BACK INTO AMATEUR RADIO**

Experience the ultimate satisfaction of talking to someone on the other side of the world with a transceiver you actually built yourself. Just look at the wealth of state-of-the-art features on this quality HF SSB/CW Transceiver Kit. (HW-5400)

- * PLL synthesised stability gives high accuracy
- * Covers all amateur bands 80m to 10m
- * Output 100W PEP (80W on 10m).
- * Frequency display with resolution to 50Hz.
- * Split memory permits instant channel selection.
- * Excellent VSWR foldback protection.
- * Excellent image & I.F. rejection and I.F. shift tuning $\pm 600\text{Hz}$.
- * VOX facility eases sideband operation.
- * Optional frequency entry keyboard.
- * Optional 4-pole sideband filter.

Plus a whole host of other excellent features.

Other Heathkit Amateur Radio Kits include:

- 2 kW PEP Load Resistor (HN-31A) • SSB/CW/RTTY Active Audio Filter (HD-1418) • QPR Transceiver (HW-8) • Antenna Co-ax Switch (HD-1234) • HF/VHF Wattmeter & SWR Bridge (HM-9) • 50W Antenna Tuner with 4:1 Balun (HFT-9) • Morse Code Practice Oscillator (HD-1416) • Dual HF Wattmeter (HM-2140A) • Solid-State DIP Meter (HD-1250) • Ultra-Pro CW Keyboard (HD-8999) • Micromatic Memory Keyer (SA-5010).

Full details of all these quality kits in the Maplin catalogue. For details of the complete Heathkit range send 50p for the Heathkit full-line international catalogue.

Order As HK00A.



Maplin's Fantastic Projects

Full details in our project books. Price 70p each.

In Book 3 (XA03D) ZX81 Keyboard with electronics • Stereo 25W MOSFET Amplifier • Doppler Radar Intruder Detector • Remote Control for Train Controller.

In Book 4 (XA04E) Telephone Exchange for 16 extensions • Frequency Counter 10Hz to 600 MHz • Ultrasonic Intruder Detector • I/O Port for ZX81 • Car Burglar Alarm • Remote Control for 25W Stereo Amp.

In Book 5 (XA05F) Modem to European standard • 100W 240V AC Inverter • Sounds Generator for ZX81 • Central Heating Controller • Panic Button for Home Security System • Model Train Projects • Timer for External Sounder.

In Book 6 (XA06G) Speech Synthesiser for ZX81 & VIC20 • Module to Bridge two of our MOSFET amps to make a 350W Amp • ZX81 Sound on your TV • Scratch Filter • Damp Meter • Four Simple Projects

In Book 7 (XA07H) Modem (RS232) Interface for ZX81/VIC20 • Digital Enlarger Timer/Controller • DXers Audio Processor • Sweep Oscillator • CMOS Crystal Calibrator.

In Book 8 (XA08J) Modem (RS232) Interface for Dragon and Spectrum • Synchime • I/O Ports for Dragon • Electronic Lock • Minilab Power Supply • Logic Probe • Doorbell for the Deaf.

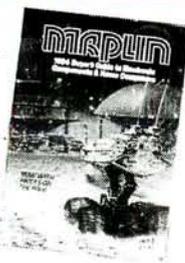
In Book 9 (XA09K) Keyboard with electronics for ZX Spectrum • Infra-Red Intruder Detector • Multimeter to Frequency Meter Converter • FM Radio with no alignment • Hi-Res Graphics for ZX81 • Speech Synthesiser for Oric • VIC Extendo-board • ZX81 ExtendiRAM • Dynamic Noise Limiter for Personal Cassette Players • TTL Levels to Modem/RS232 Converter • Logic Pulser • Pseudo-Stereo AM Radio • Ni-Cad Charger Timer • Adder-Subtractor • Sydneys' Interface • Microphone Pre-Amp Limiter.

Post this coupon now for your copy of the 1984 catalogue. Price £1.35 + 30p post and packaging. If you live outside the U.K. send £2.20 or 11 International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.65

Name

Address

P.W. 283



MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911 • Shops at: 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748-0926. • 8 Oxford Road, Manchester. Tel: 061-236-0281. • Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: 021-356-7292. • 282-284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 554000. • 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton. Tel: 0703 25831.

All shops closed all day Monday. All prices include VAT and carriage. Please add 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value (except catalogue).

Despatch by return of post where goods available.